Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2026 with funding from
North Carolina Digital Heritage Center

https://archive.org/details/historicarchitec17pezz

Historic and Architectural Resources
# of Lee County, North Carolina

Volume 17 City of Sanford Sites SA-YA

September 1992

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURE SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided

SURVEY SITE NUMBER 727 (To be filled in by S & P Branch unless otherwise specified)

1. SITE NAME: Sanford Golf Course

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 600 Golf Course Lane

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE 6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 04 DAY 08 YEAR 92

7. FIELD RECORDER(S): Dan Pezzoni

8. TAX PARCEL # (PROPERTY ID): ____________ (optional)

10. OWNER NAME: City of Sanford

11. OWNER ADDRESS: ____________

Telephone: 919/775-8320

13. USE: Original Primary: _ _ _ _ Other: ____________
Present Primary : _ _ _ _ Other: ____________

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg	School	Office	Bank	General Retail Store	Industrial
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614
Transportation	Post Office	Church	Clubhs/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Unoccupied	
0801-0831	0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	

14. CONDITION: 2

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

19. EXPRESSION: Exterior 2 Interior 2

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernacular
1	2	3

21. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 13 Second _ _ Third _ _
Interior: First 13 Second _ _ Third _ _

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09
Queen Anne	Neoclas Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vic	Standard Com/Indust	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow
11	12	13	15	16	21	22	25
Art Deco	Ranch	Cape Cod	Period Cottage	Minimal Traditional	Craftsman	Four-Square	Rustic Revival
26	35	38	39	40	41	44	45

22. PLAN (DOMESTIC): 0 _ _ _ Other: ____________

One Room	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Room	Side Hall	Center Hall	Irregular	Square	Shotgun
01	02	03	06	07	14	17	18

August, 1991

23. COMMON NON-DOMESTIC PLANS & TYPES: 0 __ Other: ____

Churches:	1-Rm, Undefined	Meeting House	Nave	Cruciform	Auditorium Plan	Akron Plan	**Barns:**	English
	01	02	03	04	05	06		07
1-Crib	2-Crib	4-Crib	Transverse	Bank	Gambrel	**Schools:** 1-Room	2-6-Room	Corridor Plan
08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

24. HEIGHT: 3 Other: ____

1-story	1-story, Hab Attic	1-1/2-story	2-story	2-story, Hab Attic	2-1/2-story	3-story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5
3-story, Hab Attic	3-1/2-story	4 or more, Not skyscraper	Skyscraper			
C	6	7	8			

25. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 4

1-Bay	2-Bay	3-Bay	4-Bay	5-Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

26. DEPTH: 2

1-Room/Single Pile	2-Room/Double Pile	3- or More Rooms
1	2	3

27. EXTENSIONS & ADDITIONS: A 0 B __ Other: ____

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Side(s)	Front	Add'l Stories	Orig Strt Incorp w/New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

28. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 0 7 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Log	Plank	Timber Frame	Light Nailed Frame	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinf Concrete
01	02	03	05	07	08	09
Frame Cnst, Type Unk		Masonry Walls, Type Unk		Brick Veneer Over Frame Cnst		Boxed
12		13		14		15

29. NOTCHING TYPE (Log and Plank): 0 Other: ____

Full Dovetail	Half Dovetail	V	Diamond	Square	Saddle
1	2	3	4	5	6

30. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS: Primary 1 1 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Plain Weatherboard	Molded/Beaded Weatherboard		Brick, Common Bond	Brick, Flemish Bond
01	02		06	07
Brick Veneer	Brick, Stretcher Bond	Stucco	Board & Batten	Stone Veneer
10	11	13	33	36

31. NOTABLE EXTERIOR FEATURES (Non-Domestic Bldgs): 0 __ __ __ __ __

Dec Brickwork	Orig Shopfront	Iron/Metal Shopfront	Orig Signs	Carrara Glass	Glass/Metal	Terra Cotta
01	02	03	04	05	07	08

Other: ____

32. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 1 0 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10
Pyramidal	Gambrel	Mansard	Shed	Flat			
14	15	16	17	19			
CODE AS SECONDARY:	Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT PORCH, GO TO #41.

34. PORCH(ES) STATUS: A 3 B __

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

35. PORCH TYPE: A 2 B __ Other: ____

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

39. PORCH FEATURES: A 8 B __ C __ D __ Other: ____

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament		Classical	Flush Sheathing on Facade
1	2	3		4	5
Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere	Square Posts	Metal Supports	Bungaloid	Porch stair to 2nd Floor
6	7	8	A	B	C

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CHIMNEYS, GO TO #46

41. CHIMNEY STATUS: A 1 B __

Original	Partially Rebuilt	Replaced	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	4

42. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A 1 B __ Other: ____

Interior	Interior End	Exterior End	Exterior Front	Interior Rear	Exterior Rear
1	2	4	5	6	7

46. WINDOW STATUS: A 1 B __ C __

Original	Altered
1	2

47. WINDOW FEATURES: A 01 B __ __ C __ __ Sashes: 4/4, 6/6

Double Hung	Casement	Sliding	Arched	Gothic	Diamond	Queen Anne	Stained	Palladian
01	02	03	05	06	08	09	10	12
French Doors	Notable Frame/Trim	Notable Shutters/Blinds	Other: ____					
13	15	16						

51. OUTBUILDINGS AND SUPPORT FEATURES (IF ESPECIALLY NOTABLE, YOU MAY COMPLETE A SEPARATE FORM)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Type:	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __
Construction:	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__
Est Const Date:	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__

Type:

Kitchen	Slave House	Other House	Garage	Barn	Tobacco Barn	Smokehouse	Dairy	Crib
01	02	03	05	07	08	10	11	12
Shed	Privy	Well	Fence	Wall	Cemetery	Landscape/Plant Material	Tenant House	
20	23	24	27	28	33	38	53	

Construction:

Frame	Log	Brick	Stone	Modern Materials	Iron/Metal
1	2	3	4	5	7

Estimated Const Date (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

HISTORICAL DATA

52. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated 8 Actual 1934

Pre-1780	1781-1800	1801-1825				
1	2	3				
1826-1865	1866-1885	1886-1915	1916-1930	1931-1945	1946-1970	1971-1999
4	5	6	7	8	9	10

54. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED W/THE PROPERTY: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST; SEE #52 FOR DATES)

A. Type: 02 Date: 8 Name/Event: Ross, Donald (designer)

B. Type: __ __ Date: __ Name/Event: ____

Type:

Trad Builder/Craftsman	Architect	Contractor	Attributed Builder	Original Owner
01	02	03	04	05
Significant Later Owner	Historically Significant Person	Historically Significant Event		
06	07	08		

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

59. SETTING: 2

Rural, Undisturbed	Rural, Built up	Small Town	Urban, Population Over 12,500
1	2	3	4

60. QUAD MAP USED: 6139 QUAD NAME: Colon, NC

61. UTM DATA (NR only): Zone __ Zone: 16 (1) 17 (2) 18 (3) Northing __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Easting __ __ __ __ __ __

NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION (circle): Criteria [✓ A] B C D Criteria Exception A B C D E F G

63. STATUS: ✓ (Refer to Manual) appears to be eligible

64. CONTEXT/AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE: 25 __ __ __ __ __ __ Other: ____

65. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE: 1

Local	State	National
1	2	3

66. FREE COMMENT: This golf course (1934) includes a 2-story brick club house with a hip roof and Colonial Rev'l int., an 18-hole course that was originally a 9-hole sand course, plantings, parking lots, + auxiliary bldgs.

REQUIRED PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features).

San. Golf Cs.
Built 1934 E.R.A. + Town of Sanford.

INT N end was 1 long rm
Restaurant
(Knotty pine walls
drop clng.
Mantel - Geo'n Rev'l

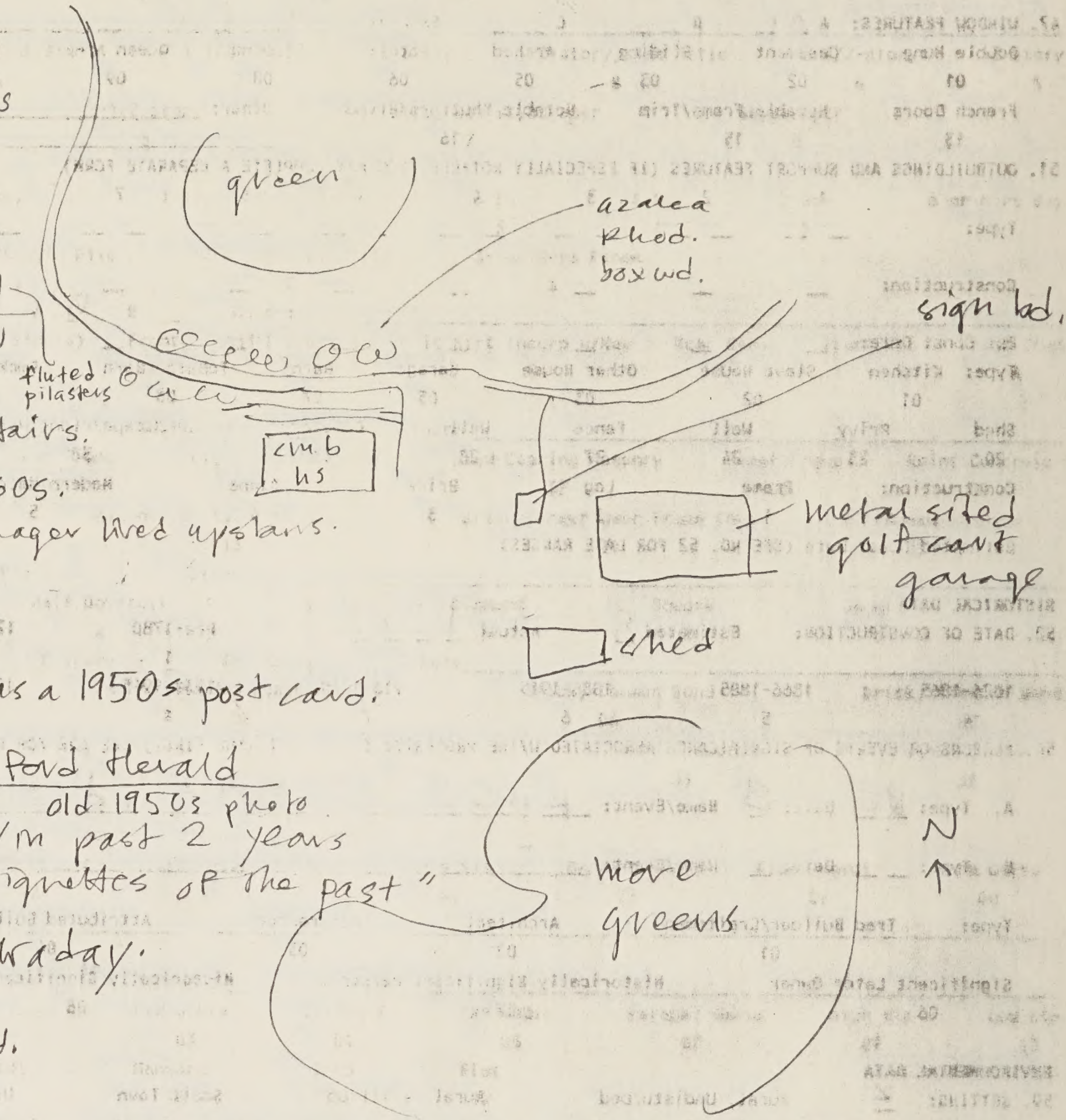
---

pro shop was SW corner
pro apt. lived upstairs.
↳ until mid-1960s.
sometimes manager lived upstairs.
now work shop
meeting rm.

Linda Powell → has a 1950s post card.
^Bobby +
← Sanford Herald
old 1950s photo
w/in past 2 years
"vignettes of the past"

EXT
veranda.
vinyl-sided dormers
Conv. w/ John Holladay.

BBQ pit on E end.
asph. shingle rf.


green
azalea
Rhod.
boxwd.
sign lcd.
OW
fluted pilasters
club hs
metal sided golf cart garage
shed
more greens
N

Sanford Golf Course

600 Golf Course Lane

Sanford

Acclaimed golf course designer Donald Ross laid out the Sanford Golf Course, completed in 1934 using Economic Recovery Administration funds. The course originally had nine holes with sand greens, and the golfers were transported in horse carts. Later an irrigation pond was built to provide water for turf, and around 1970 an additional nine holes were laid out. On a hill at the south end of the course is the Club House, a two-story brick building with a hip roof, dormers, a porch across the north front, an outdoor barbecue pit on the east side, and interior spaces with knotty pine paneling and Colonial Revival detailing. In front of the Club House are plantings of boxwood, azalea, and rhododendron in a crescent-shaped formation. (Sources: Interview with former Sanford Golf Course commission director, J. Ed Davis; Interview with City of Sanford planner, Todd Powell.)

KODAK 5052 TMX
10
10A
11
11A
12
KODAK 5052 TMX
13
13A
14
14A
16
16A
17
17A
18
18A
GOLF COURSE

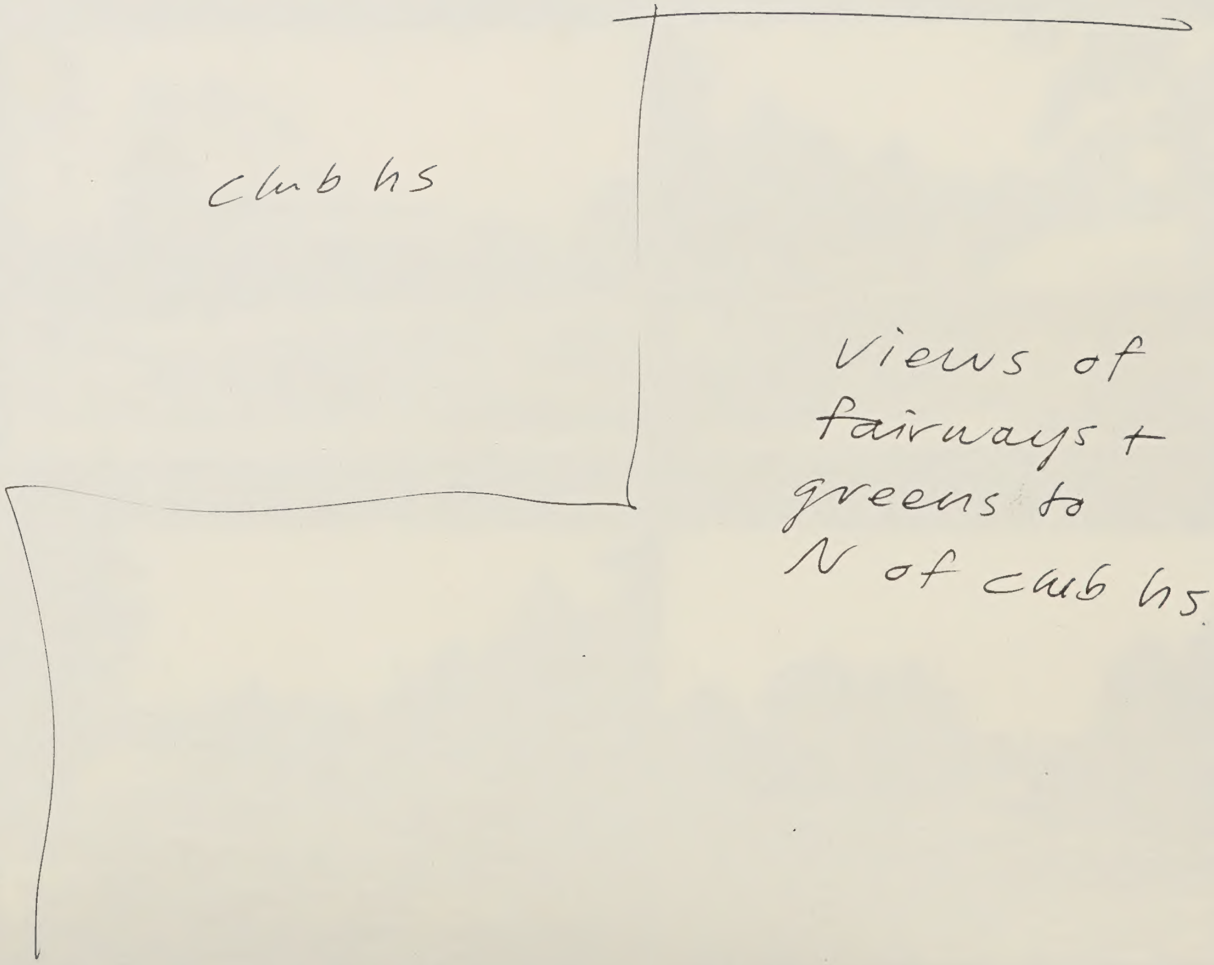
Lee County Survey
1991-92
Preservation Technologies INC

LE 227

N elev.
of club hs.

W elev. of
club hs.

NE corner
of club hs.



Views of
fairways +
greens to
N of club hs.

sign bd.

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURES SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and **USE** the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. **PLEASE NOTE:** not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:
0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided.

SURVEY SITE NUMBER LE 208 (Consult S & P Branch)

1. SITE NAME: Sanford Graded School (McIver School)

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: E Maple Ave (200 block)

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE

6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 10 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER: Daniel Pezzoni

10. OWNER NAME:

11. OWNER ADDRESS: TELE:

13. USE: Original Primary 0301 Other:

Present Primary 2001 Other:

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg: Indep of Resid	School	Office	Bank	Gen'l Retail Store	Industrial	Courthse
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614	0901
Post Office	Church	Clubhse/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Site Aban: Unocc	Mobile Home Adjac	FHA Home Adjac	Other Occ Strt Adjac
0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	2002	2003	2004

15. CONDITION: 3

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

18. THREATS TO STRUCTURE: 3 Other:

None/Prop Stable	Abusive Alterations	Neglect/Deterioration/Vandalism	Road Construction	Impoundments	Private Dev't	Urban Dev't	Gov't Activity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

21. STYLE DEVELOPMENT: Exterior 2 Interior 0

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernac	Vig Vernacular
1	2	3	4

23. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 13 Second 22 Third

Interior: First 0 Second Third

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern	Q Anne
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09	11
Neo-Class Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vict	Std Commercial/Industrial	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow	Art Deco	Coastal Plain Cottage
12	13	15	16	21	22	25	26	33

24. PLAN (Primary Domestic Buildings): 0 Other:

One Rm	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Rm	"Quaker" 3 Rm	Side Hall	Cntr Hall	Cntr Hall/Quaker Var	Irregular	T-Hall
01	02	03	04	06	07	08	14	15

25. PLAN (Non-Domestic Buildings): 1

Typical	Notable
1	2

26. HEIGHT: 3 Other:

1 Story	1 Story/Habitable Attic	1½ Story	2 Story	2 Story/Habitable Attic	2½ Story	3 Story	3 Story/Habitable Attic	3½ Story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5	C	6
4 or more, Not a Skyscraper	Skyscraper							
7	8							

27. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 6

1 Bay	2 Bay	3 Bay	4 Bay	5 Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

28. DEPTH: 2

1 Room/Single Pile	2 Room/Double Pile	3 or More Rooms
1	2	3

29. WINGS AND ADDITIONS: Primary 0 Secondary Other:

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Sides	Front	Addit Stories	Orig Strt Incorp into New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

30. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 13 Secondary ☐ Other:

Mortise & Tenon	Platform Frame/Cut Nails	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinforced Concrete
03	05	07	08	11
Frame Cnst, Type Unknown	Masonry Walls, Type Cnst Unknown	Log		
12	13	14-21		

31. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary X Secondary ☐ Other:

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip	Flat	Front Ell
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10	19	30

IF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS ARE PRESENT, CODE AS SECONDARY:

Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

33. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Original): Primary 99 Secondary ☐ Other: "5-course English bond"

Plain W'bd	Molded/beaded W'bd	Brick/Common Bond	Brick/Flemish Bond	Brick Veneer	Stuccoed	Board & Batten	Brick/Stretcher Bond
01	02	06	07	10	13-16	33	35

34. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Replacement): X Other:

Aluminum	Asphalt	Asbestos	Vinyl	Brick Veneer	W'bd	Ger Siding	Similar/In Kind Material	Stone Veneer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

35. PRINCIPAL PORCH INTEGRITY: X OTHER

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

36. PORCH TYPE: X Other:

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

40. PORCH DETAILS: A. X B. ☐ C. ☐ Other:

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical	Flush Sheathing on Facade	Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

42. CHIMNEY INTEGRITY: A. X B. ☐ Other:

Original	Partially Rebuilt	Replaced	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	4

43. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A. X B. ☐ Other:

Interior	Interior End	Interior End/Exposed Face	Exterior End	Exterior Front/Rear	Interior Rear
1	2	3	4	5	6

HISTORICAL DATA

51. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated: 7 Actual: ☐

Date: Pre-1780	1781-1800	1801-1825	1826-1865	1866-1885	1886-1915	1916-1930	1931-1945	Post 1945
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

55. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDING: **(CODE LAST NAME FIRST)**

A. Type: X Date: ☐ Name/Event:

B. Type: X Date: ☐ Name/Event:

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman	Architect	Contractor	Attributed Builder	Orig Owner	Significant Later Owner	Historically Signif Person
01	02	03	04	05	06	07
Hist Signif Event	Author of Pattern Book	Landscape Design	Developer	Architect for Later Major Remod/Renov/Over-Building		
08	09	10	11	12		

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

60. SETTING: 4

Rural, Undist	Rural, Blt up	Small Town	Urban, Pop. Over 12,500
1	2	3	4

61. QUAD MAP USED: 51A6 QUAD NAME Sanford

62. UTM DATA: Zone: X Northing: ☐ Easting: ☐

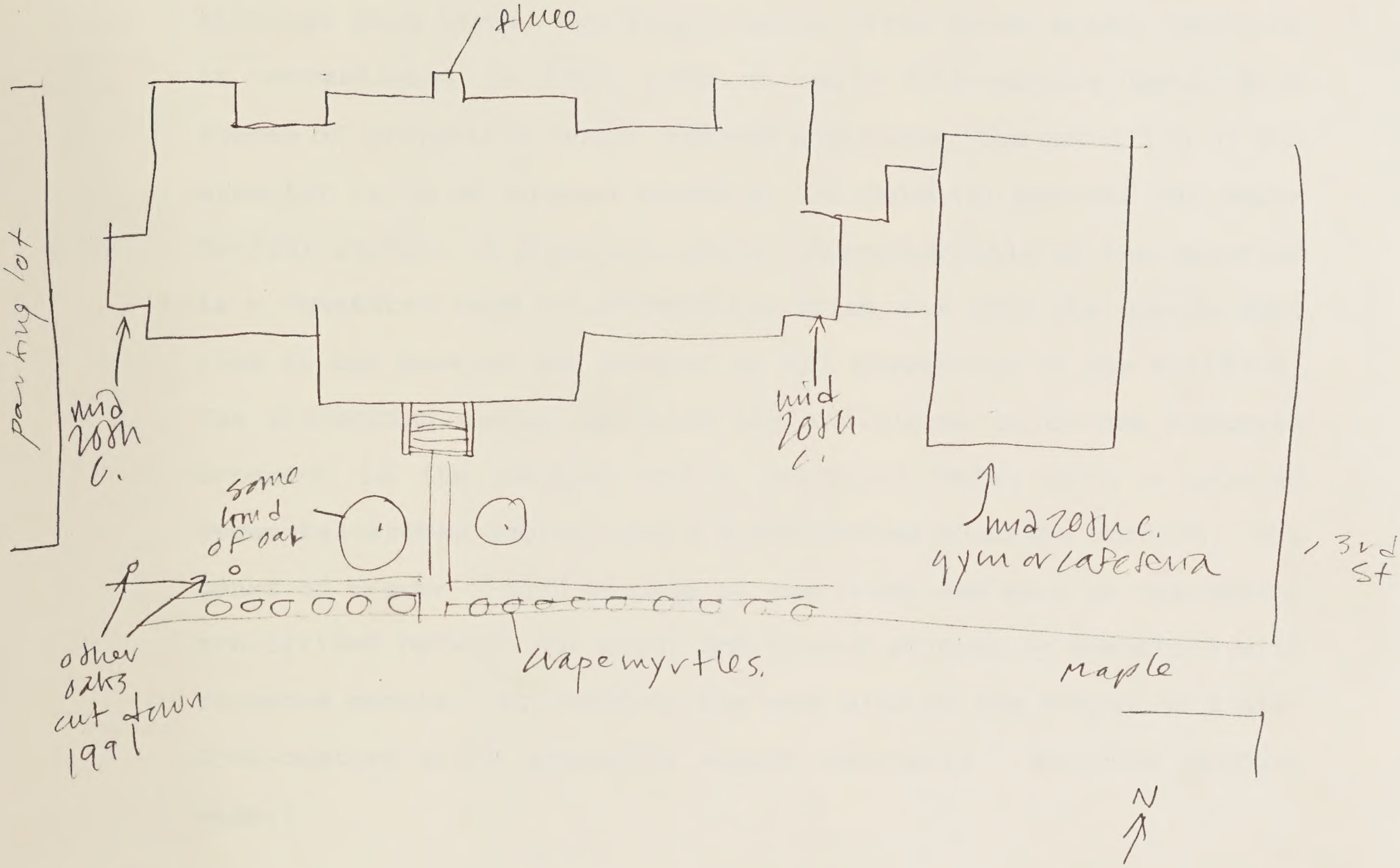
Zone:	16	17	18
	1	2	3

63. DIRECTION BUILDING FACES: 2

N	S	E	W	NE	NW	SE	SW
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

65. FREE COMMENTS: This 2-story brick school (early 1920s) has a conventional form w/ projecting central & end bays, Colonial Rev & Tudor-inspired styling, banks of classroom windows.

REQUIRED SKETCH MAP OF PROPERTY. Indicate any roadways by name and show other major topographic features.


flue
parking lot
mid 20th c.
mid 20th c.
mid 20th c. gym or cafeteria
some kind of oak
other oaks cut down 1991
crape myrtles.
Maple
3rd St
N

Tudor entry way
decorative brick + conc. walk
banks of 6/6 sash wins
possibly former basement windows bricked up.

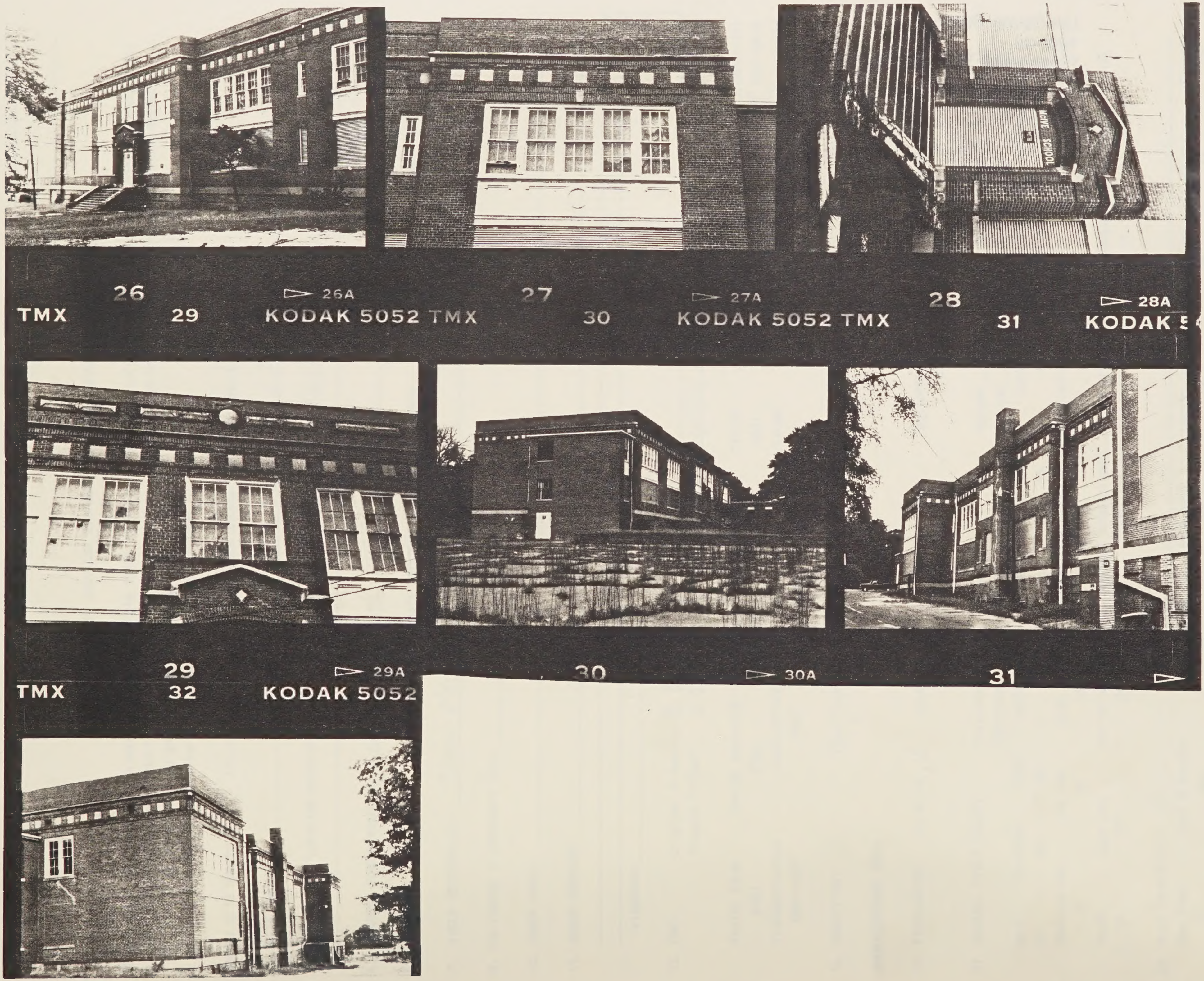
The school first appears on the 1925 Sanborn map as the "Sanford Graded School."

Sanford Graded School (McIver School)

200 block McIver St.

Sanford

Although this large, two-story, early-1920s brick school building is conventional in form, with an early-20th-century Beaux Arts scheme of projecting center and end pavilions, the detailing of the exterior is in an unusual blend of the Colonial Revival and Tudor Revival styles. A prominent visual characteristic of the exterior is a checkered band of alternating brick and concrete panels that runs at the base of the parapet on all elevations of the building. The projecting center pavilion has additional brick and concrete ornament in its parapet and a principal entry with a splayed segmental-arched doorway and a Tudor-arched concrete cornice. The banks of 6-over-6-sash windows on the front and back of the school are divided between the first and second stories by spandrels with recessed panels. Attached to the east side of the school is a mid-20th-century brick gymnasium and/or cafeteria. (Source: Sanborn maps.)


26
TMX 29
▻ 26A
KODAK 5052 TMX
27
30
▻ 27A
KODAK 5052 TMX
28
31
▻ 28A
KODAK 5
SCHOOL
29
TMX 32
▻ 29A
KODAK 5052
30
▻ 30A
31
▻

Lee County Survey
1991-92
Preservation Technologies INC

LE 208

Sanford Graded School
(McIver School)
2 — E Maple St
Sanford

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURE SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided

SURVEY SITE NUMBER 480 (To be filled in by S & P Branch unless otherwise specified)

1. SITE NAME: Sanford High School (Former)

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 507 N. Steele St.

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE 6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 12 DAY 01 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER(S): Dan Pezzoni

8. TAX PARCEL # (PROPERTY ID): ________ (optional)

10. OWNER NAME:

11. OWNER ADDRESS:

Telephone:

13. USE: Original Primary: 0301 Other:
Present Primary : 1599 Other: community and arts center

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg	School	Office	Bank	General Retail Store	Industrial
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614
Transportation	Post Office	Church	Clubhs/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Unoccupied	
0801-0831	0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	

14. CONDITION: 3

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

19. EXPRESSION: Exterior 1 Interior 2

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernacular
1	2	3

21. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 12 Second __ __ Third __ __
Interior: First 16 Second __ __ Third __ __

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern	Queen Anne
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09	11
Neoclas Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vic	Standard Com/Indust	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow	Art Deco	
12	13	15	16	21	22	25	26	
Ranch	Cape Cod	Period Cottage	Minimal Traditional	Craftsman	Four-Square	Rustic Revival		
35	38	39	40	41	44	45		

22. PLAN (DOMESTIC): 0_ __ __ Other:

One Room	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Room	Side Hall	Center Hall	Irregular	Square	Shotgun
01	02	03	06	07	14	17	18

August, 1991

23. COMMON NON-DOMESTIC PLANS & TYPES: 16 Other:

Churches:	1-Rm, Undefined	Meeting House	Nave	Cruciform	Auditorium Plan	Akron Plan	**Barns:** English
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
1-Crib	2-Crib	4-Crib	Transverse	Bank	Gambrel	**Schools:** 1-Room	2-6-Room	Corridor Plan
08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

24. HEIGHT: 3 Other:

1-story	1-story, Hab Attic	1-1/2-story	2-story	2-story, Hab Attic	2-1/2-story	3-story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5
3-story, Hab Attic	3-1/2-story	4 or more, Not skyscraper	Skyscraper			
C	6	7	8			

25. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 6

1-Bay	2-Bay	3-Bay	4-Bay	5-Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

26. DEPTH: 2

1-Room/Single Pile	2-Room/Double Pile	3- or More Rooms
1	2	3

27. EXTENSIONS & ADDITIONS: A 0 B __ Other:

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Side(s)	Front	Add'l Stories	Orig Strt Incorp w/New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

28. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 0 7 Secondary __ __ Other:

Log	Plank	Timber Frame	Light Nailed Frame	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinf Concrete
01	02	03	05	07	08	09
Frame Cnst, Type Unk	Masonry Walls, Type Unk	Brick Veneer Over Frame Cnst	Boxed			
12	13	14	15			

29. NOTCHING TYPE (Log and Plank): 0 Other:

Full Dovetail	Half Dovetail	V	Diamond	Square	Saddle
1	2	3	4	5	6

30. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS: Primary 9 9 Secondary __ __ Other: 4-course American bond

Plain Weatherboard	Molded/Beaded Weatherboard	Brick, Common Bond	Brick, Flemish Bond
01	02	06	07
Brick Veneer	Brick, Stretcher Bond	Stucco	Board & Batten	Stone Veneer
10	11	13	33	36

31. NOTABLE EXTERIOR FEATURES (Non-Domestic Bldgs): 0 __ __ __ __ __

Dec Brickwork	Orig Shopfront	Iron/Metal Shopfront	Orig Signs	Carrara Glass	Glass/Metal	Terra Cotta
01	02	03	04	05	07	08

Other:

32. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 3 1 Secondary __ __ Other:

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10
Pyramidal	Gambrel	Mansard	Shed	Flat			
14	15	16	17	19			
CODE AS SECONDARY:	Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT PORCH, GO TO #41.

34. PORCH(ES) STATUS: A 1 B __

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

35. PORCH TYPE: A 3 B __ Other:

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

39. PORCH FEATURES: A 4 B __ C __ D __ Other:

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical	Flush Sheathing on Facade
1	2	3	4	5
Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere	Square Posts	Metal Supports	Bungaloid	Porch stair to 2nd Floor
6	7	8	A	B	C

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CHIMNEYS, GO TO #46

41. CHIMNEY STATUS: A 0 B __

Original	Partially Rebuilt	Replaced	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	4

42. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A 0 B __ Other: ____

Interior	Interior End	Exterior End	Exterior Front	Interior Rear	Exterior Rear
1	2	4	5	6	7

46. WINDOW STATUS: A 1 B __ C __

Original	Altered
1	2

47. WINDOW FEATURES: A 0 1 B __ __ C __ __ Sashes: 4/4, 6/6, 9/9, 1/1

Double Hung	Casement	Sliding	Arched	Gothic	Diamond	Queen Anne	Stained	Palladian
01	02	03	05	06	08	09	10	12
French Doors	Notable Frame/Trim	Notable Shutters/Blinds						
13	15	16						

Other: ____

51. OUTBUILDINGS AND SUPPORT FEATURES (IF ESPECIALLY NOTABLE, YOU MAY COMPLETE A SEPARATE FORM)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Type:	0 __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __
Construction:	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__
Est Const Date:	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__

Type:

Kitchen	Slave House	Other House	Garage	Barn	Tobacco Barn	Smokehouse	Dairy	Crib
01	02	03	05	07	08	10	11	12
Shed	Privy	Well	Fence	Wall	Cemetery	Landscape/Plant Material	Tenant House	
20	23	24	27	28	33	38	53	

Construction:

Frame	Log	Brick	Stone	Modern Materials	Iron/Metal
1	2	3	4	5	7

Estimated Const Date (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

HISTORICAL DATA

52. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated 7 Actual __ __ __ __

Pre-1780	1781-1800	1801-1825	1826-1865	1866-1885	1886-1915	1916-1930	1931-1945	1946-1970	1971-1999
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

54. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED W/THE PROPERTY: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST; SEE #52 FOR DATES)

A. Type: 0 __ Date: __ Name/Event: ____

B. Type: 0 __ Date: __ Name/Event: ____

Type:

Trad Builder/Craftsman	Architect	Contractor	Attributed Builder	Original Owner	Significant Later Owner	Historically Significant Person	Historically Significant Event
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

59. SETTING: 4

Rural, Undisturbed	Rural, Built up	Small Town	Urban, Population Over 12,500
1	2	3	4

60. QUAD MAP USED: 5 1 4 6 QUAD NAME: Sanford, NC

61. UTM DATA (NR only): Zone __ Zone: 16 1, 17 2, 18 3 Northing __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Easting __ __ __ __ __ __

NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION (circle): **Criteria** A B C D **Criteria Exception** A B C D E F G

63. STATUS: __ (Refer to Manual)

64. CONTEXT/AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Other: ____

65. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE: __

Local	State	National
1	2	3

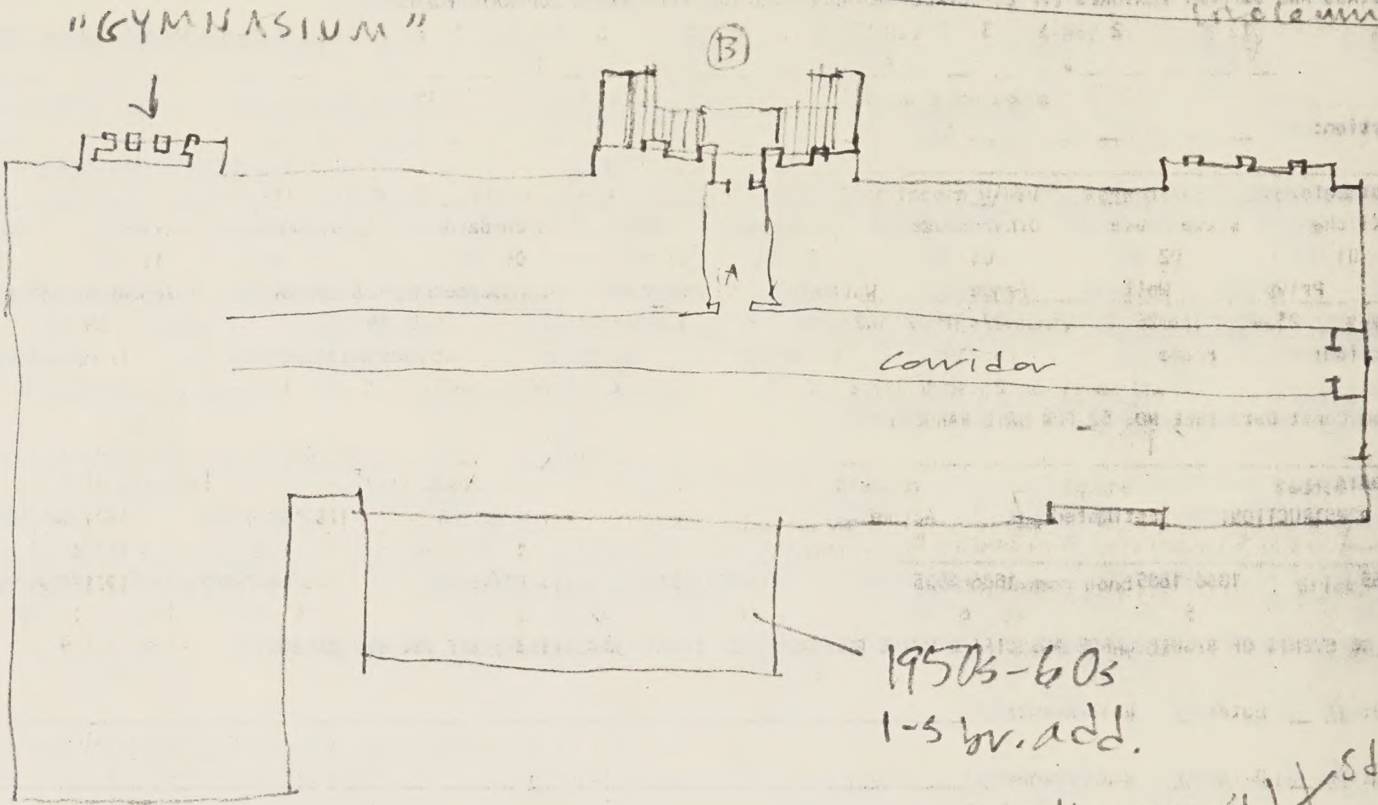
66. FREE COMMENT: This 2-story brick building (ca 1928) has a full raised basement on the N end, a gymnasium wing, Neoclassical styling, and decorative concrete detailing.

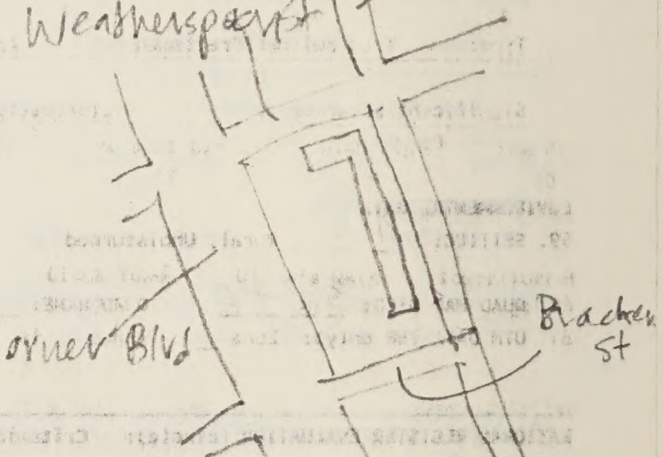
REQUIRED PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features).

INt

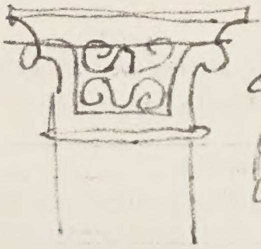
2-s 4 cs Am bond, concrete detailing
4/4 paned wins w/ soldier cs. lintels.
5b aluminum-painted or surfaced (?) iron railings + "porticulus."

Ⓐ seg'l archway
hallwy br. "wainscot", plaster above transom dr doors
linoleum floors.


"GYMNASIUM"
Ⓑ
A
corridor
1950s-60s
1-s br. add.


Steele St
Weatherspoon St
Horner Blvd
Bracken St

Ⓑ conc. faced steps



capitols.
pedimented entry

1923? (Mr. Griffin) → call Jimmy Haire

Sanford High School

now Lee Co. Arts + Com'ty Center + San. Xian Church

The h.s. appears on the 1925 Sanborn map, the first map to portray the neighborhood.

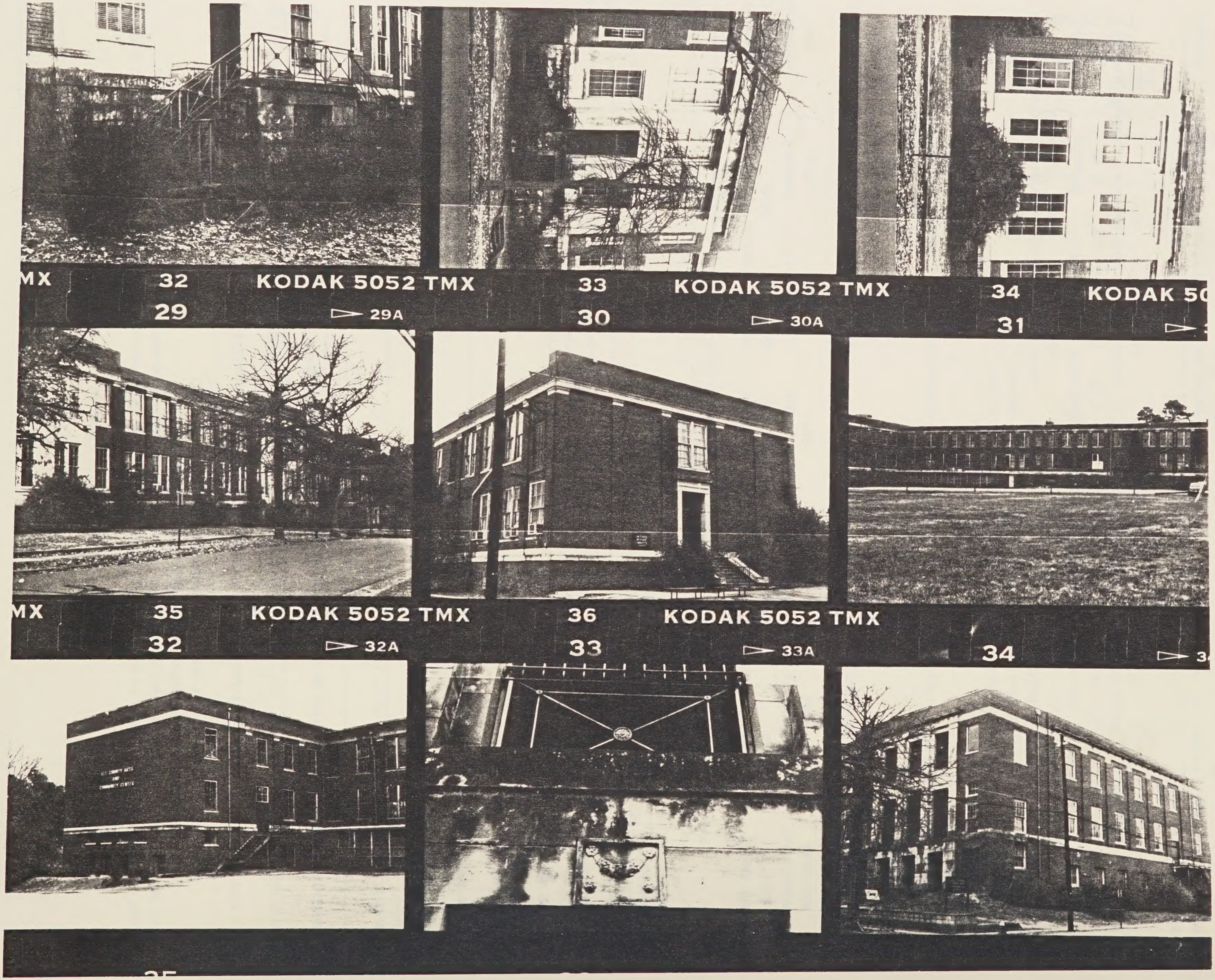
~~Photo~~

Sanford High School (Former)

507 N. Steele St.

Sanford

The former Sanford High School is one of Sanford's more impressive public buildings dating to the 1920s. The large Neoclassical brick building has a sophisticated tripartite facade on Steele Street with slightly-projecting concrete-faced central pavillion and concrete-faced flankers at the ends of the facade. The central pavillion has pilasters with stylized capitals, a pedimented entry recess with a porticulus-like grate, and steps with decorative metal railings. The north flanker, which provided access to a gymnasium wing, has molded concrete ornament and open bays in place of windows and doors. The facades between the central pavillion and flankers and on the unrelieved west elevation of the school are articulated with colossal brick pilasters and banks of classroom windows. The interior corridors and classrooms of the school are plainly detailed. The school opened in 1925 and fucntioned as a high school until 1951 when it became a middle school. (Sources: NCDAH study list application by Don McLaughlin; Sanborn maps.)


MX
32
29
KODAK 5052 TMX
29A
33
30
KODAK 5052 TMX
30A
34
31
KODAK 5C
MX
35
32
KODAK 5052 TMX
32A
36
33
KODAK 5052 TMX
33A
34

Lee County Survey
1991-92
Preservation Technologies INC

LE 480

(former)
Sanford High School/
507 N Steele
Sanford

S end bay on Steele

front
bay

front
steps

SW side

S end

front
(Steele)
elev.

gym
(N corner)

gym bay
detail

gym

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURE SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided

SURVEY SITE NUMBER 211 (To be filled in by S & P Branch unless otherwise specified)

1. SITE NAME: Sanford Ice and Coal Company, Inc. Building

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 320 Market St.

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE 6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 12 DAY 17 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER(S): Daniel Pezzoni

8. TAX PARCEL # (PROPERTY ID): ______ (optional)

10. OWNER NAME: Bill Tatum

11. OWNER ADDRESS: 615 Thomas Williams Rd., or 2007 S. Shoreline Dr.,
Sanford, NC 27330

Telephone: 919/774-8806 or 775-7891

13. USE: Original Primary: 0610 Other: ice plant + storage
Present Primary : 0009 Other: and truck repair

Resid: Farm 0101	Resid: Non-Farm 0102	Farm Bldg 0201	School 0301	Office 0401	Bank 0402	General Retail Store 0501	Industrial 0601-0614
Transportation 0801-0831	Post Office 0902	Church 1001	Clubhs/Lodge 1501	Museum 1701	Cemetery 1802	Unoccupied 2001	

14. CONDITION: 2

Excellent 1	Good 2	Fair 3	Deteriorated 4	Ruin 5	Unexposed 6

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

19. EXPRESSION: Exterior 2 Interior 2

High/Academic 1	National/Popular 2	Regional/Vernacular 3

21. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS:
Exterior: First 16 Second __ __ Third __ __
Interior: First 16 Second __ __ Third __ __

Geo 01	Geo/Fed 02	Fed 03	Fed/Gk Rev 04	Gk Rev 05	Italianate 06	Goth Rev 07	19-20c Trad/Vern 09
Queen Anne 11	Neoclas Rev 12	Col Rev 13	Misc Vic 15	Standard Com/Indust 16	Beaux-Arts 21	Tudor Rev 22	Bungalow 25
Art Deco 26	Ranch 35	Cape Cod 38	Period Cottage 39	Minimal Traditional 40	Craftsman 41	Four-Square 44	Rustic Revival 45

22. PLAN (DOMESTIC): 0 __ __ __ Other: ______

One Room 01	Hall & Parlor 02	Other 2 Room 03	Side Hall 06	Center Hall 07	Irregular 14	Square 17	Shotgun 18

August, 1991

23. **COMMON NON-DOMESTIC PLANS & TYPES:** 0 __ Other: ____

Churches: 1-Rm, Undefined	Meeting House	Nave	Cruciform	Auditorium Plan	Akron Plan	**Barns:** English
01	02	03	04	05	06	07

1-Crib	2-Crib	4-Crib	Transverse	Bank	Gambrel	**Schools:** 1-Room	2-6-Room	Corridor Plan
08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

24. HEIGHT: 1 Other: ____

1-story	1-story, Hab Attic	1-1/2-story	2-story	2-story, Hab Attic	2-1/2-story	3-story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5

3-story, Hab Attic	3-1/2-story	4 or more, Not skyscraper	Skyscraper
C	6	7	8

25. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 2

1-Bay	2-Bay	3-Bay	4-Bay	5-Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

26. DEPTH: 1

1-Room/Single Pile	2-Room/Double Pile	3- or More Rooms
1	2	3

27. EXTENSIONS & ADDITIONS: A 3 B __ Other: ____

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Side(s)	Front	Add'l Stories	Orig Strt Incorp w/New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

28. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 07 Secondary 05 Other: ____

Log	Plank	Timber Frame	Light Nailed Frame	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinf Concrete
01	02	03	05	07	08	09

Frame Cnst, Type Unk	Masonry Walls, Type Unk	Brick Veneer Over Frame Cnst	Boxed
12	13	14	15

29. NOTCHING TYPE (Log and Plank): 0 Other: ____

Full Dovetail	Half Dovetail	V	Diamond	Square	Saddle
1	2	3	4	5	6

30. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS: Primary 99 Secondary 11 Other: "5-course English bond"

Plain Weatherboard	Molded/Beaded Weatherboard	Brick, Common Bond	Brick, Flemish Bond
01	02	06	07

Brick Veneer	Brick, Stretcher Bond	Stucco	Board & Batten	Stone Veneer
10	11	13	33	36

31. NOTABLE EXTERIOR FEATURES (Non-Domestic Bldgs): 0 __ __ __ __ __

Dec Brickwork	Orig Shopfront	Iron/Metal Shopfront	Orig Signs	Carrara Glass	Glass/Metal	Terra Cotta
01	02	03	04	05	07	08

Other: ____

32. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 19 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10

Pyramidal	Gambrel	Mansard	Shed	Flat
14	15	16	17	19

CODE AS SECONDARY:	Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT PORCH, GO TO #41.

34. PORCH(ES) STATUS: A 0 B __

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

35. PORCH TYPE: A 0 B __ Other: ____

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

39. PORCH FEATURES: A 0 B __ C __ D __ Other: ____

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical	Flush Sheathing on Facade
1	2	3	4	5

Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere	Square Posts	Metal Supports	Bungaloid	Porch stair to 2nd Floor
6	7	8	A	B	C

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CHIMNEYS, GO TO #46

41. CHIMNEY STATUS: A 0 B __

Original	Partially Rebuilt	Replaced	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	4

42. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A 0 B __ Other: ____

Interior	Interior End	Exterior End	Exterior Front	Interior Rear	Exterior Rear
1	2	4	5	6	7

46. WINDOW STATUS: A __ B __ C __

Original	Altered
1	2

47. WINDOW FEATURES: A 01 B 05 C __ __ Sashes: 8/8

Double Hung	Casement	Sliding	Arched	Gothic	Diamond	Queen Anne	Stained	Palladian
01	02	03	05	06	08	09	10	12
French Doors	Notable Frame/Trim	Notable Shutters/Blinds	Other: ____					
13	15	16						

51. OUTBUILDINGS AND SUPPORT FEATURES (IF ESPECIALLY NOTABLE, YOU MAY COMPLETE A SEPARATE FORM)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Type:	0 __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __
Construction:	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__
Est Const Date:	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__

Type: Kitchen	Slave House	Other House	Garage	Barn	Tobacco Barn	Smokehouse	Dairy	Crib
01	02	03	05	07	08	10	11	12
Shed	Privy	Well	Fence	Wall	Cemetery	Landscape/Plant Material	Tenant House	
20	23	24	27	28	33	38	53	

Construction:	Frame	Log	Brick	Stone	Modern Materials	Iron/Metal
	1	2	3	4	5	7

Estimated Const Date (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

HISTORICAL DATA

52. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated 7 Actual 1925

				Pre-1780	1781-1800	1801-1825
				1	2	3
1826-1865	1866-1885	1886-1915	1916-1930	1931-1945	1946-1970	1971-1999
4	5	6	7	8	9	10

54. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED W/THE PROPERTY: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST; SEE #52 FOR DATES)

A. Type: 05 Date: 7 Name/Event: Salmon, J T

B. Type: 03 Date: 7 Name/Event: Salmon, J T

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman	Architect	Contractor	Attributed Builder	Original Owner
01	02	03	04	05
Significant Later Owner	Historically Significant Person	Historically Significant Event		
06	07	08		

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

59. SETTING: 4

Rural, Undisturbed	Rural, Built up	Small Town	Urban, Population Over 12,500
1	2	3	4

60. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME: Sanford, NC

61. UTM DATA (NR only): Zone __ Zone: 16 1 17 2 18 3 Northing __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Easting __ __ __ __ __ __

NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION (circle): **Criteria** A B C D **Criteria Exception** A B C D E F G

63. STATUS: __ (Refer to Manual)

64. CONTEXT/AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Other: ____

65. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE: __

Local	State	National
1	2	3

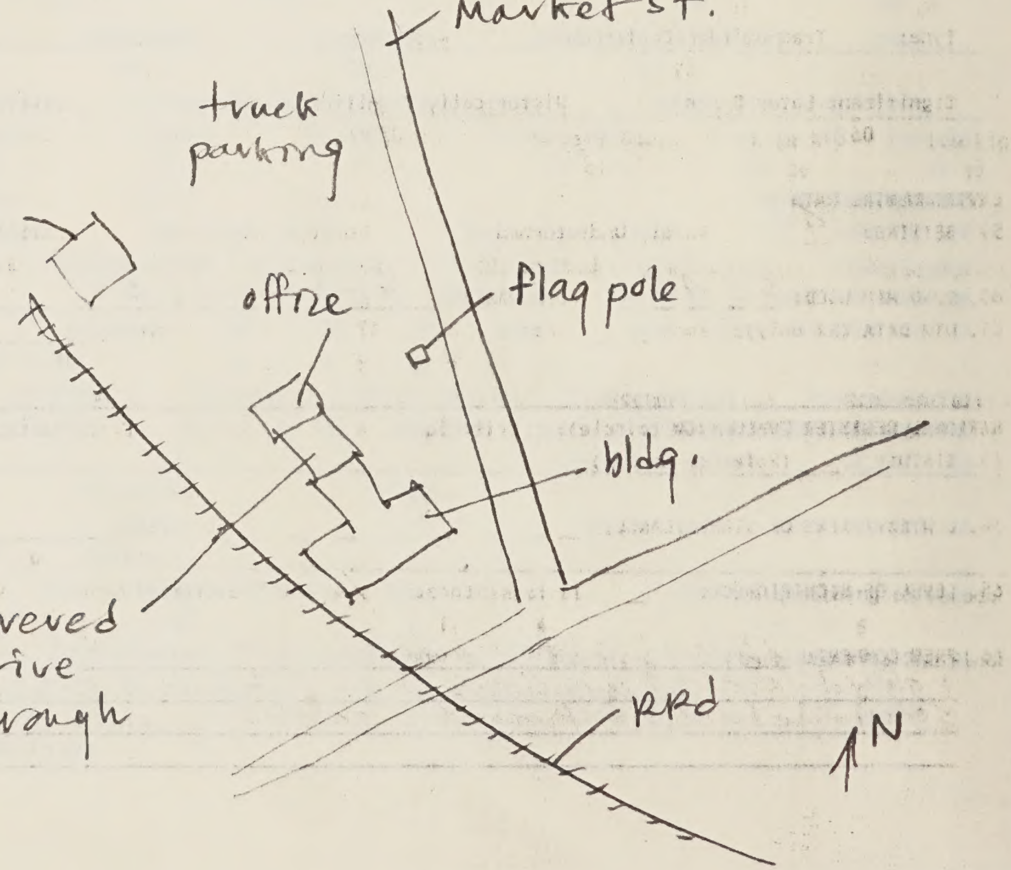
66. FREE COMMENT: This 1-story brick bldg (1925) has a flat roof, round-arched windows, br + frame side adds, an earlier semi-detached frame section, and a cork-lined cold room.

REQUIRED PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features).

Bill Tatum. / T76-3142 Ready Mixed conc. Co.
John T. Salmon knows more 207 W. Chisholm.
↑ Salmons owned it pre WW II. / was open air - N end of bldg.
Was an office (now office) — had a set of scales (under slab now.)
Coal yard - bag coal + bulk to N side of prop'y
barn (draft horses) + had wagons for ice + coal delivery
+ ice hs. (now garage)

(W. H) Bill Gurley wkd for JTS 1912 Knoll wd.
/ + ran operation
T76-2218 ca. 1946 - ca. 1978
lives on Knoll wd.
called "San Ice + Coal"
bef. WW II
still ice + coal after WW II.
1950s added conc.

Bldg. appears on the 1925 and 1930 Sanborn Maps as the "Sanford Ice + Coal Co., Inc."
Capcy 30 tons
On the 1930 map the "barn" is labeled "brick faced" but not on the 1925 map [← orig'l bldg]
The "ice hs" is labeled "storage"
In 1925 one bldg. is shown to the NW of the bldg; in 1930 sev'l sheds are shown.
(Complex doesn't appear on the 1915 map)



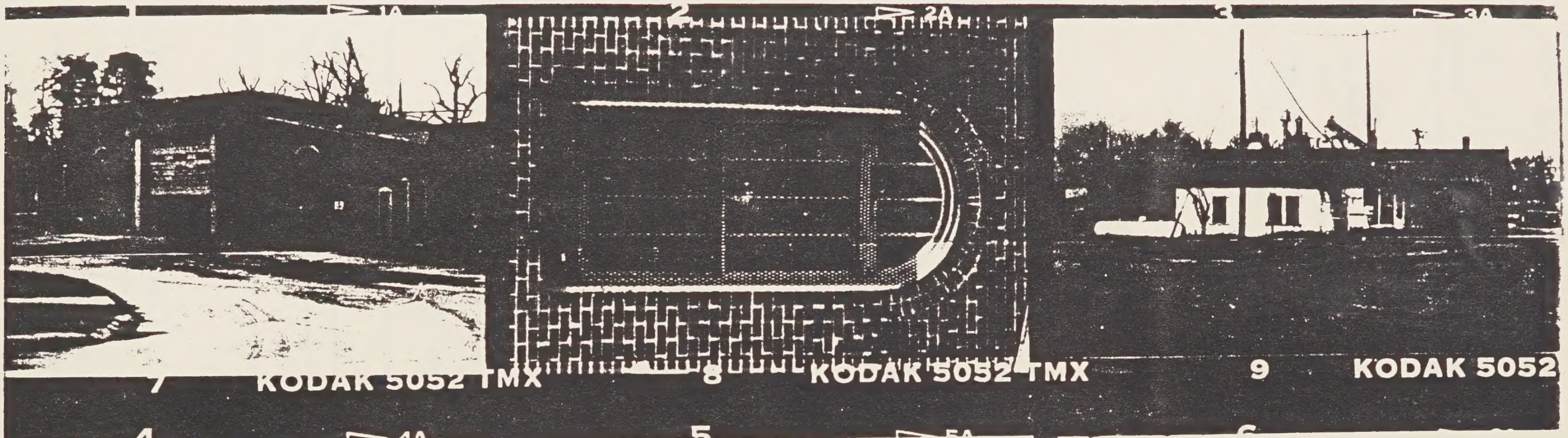
Sanford Ice and Coal Company

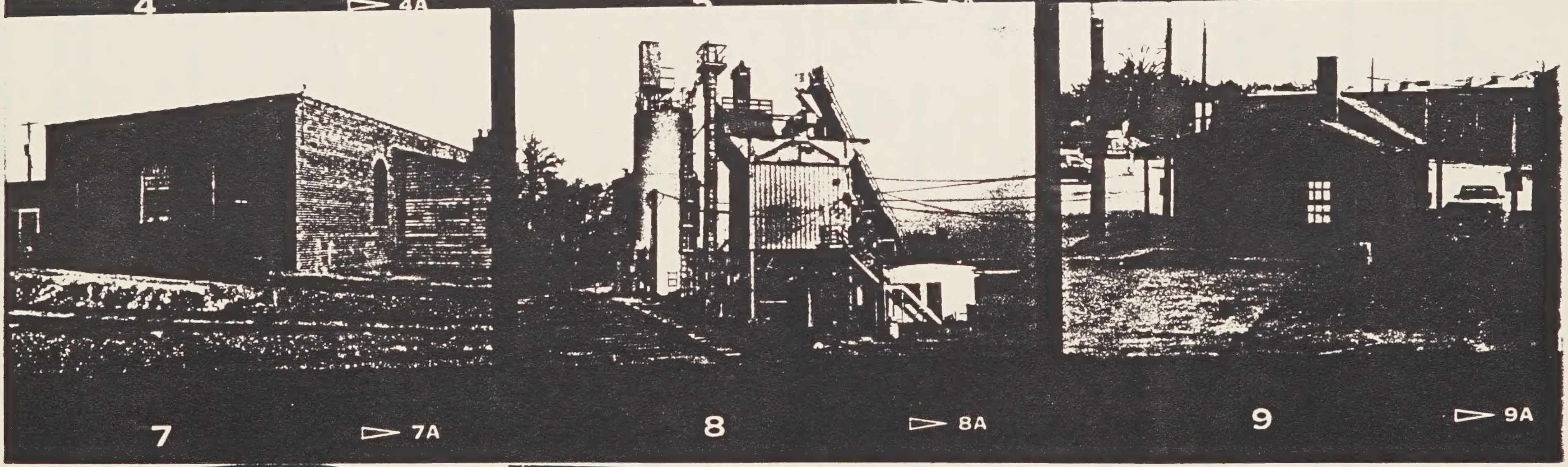
320 Market St.

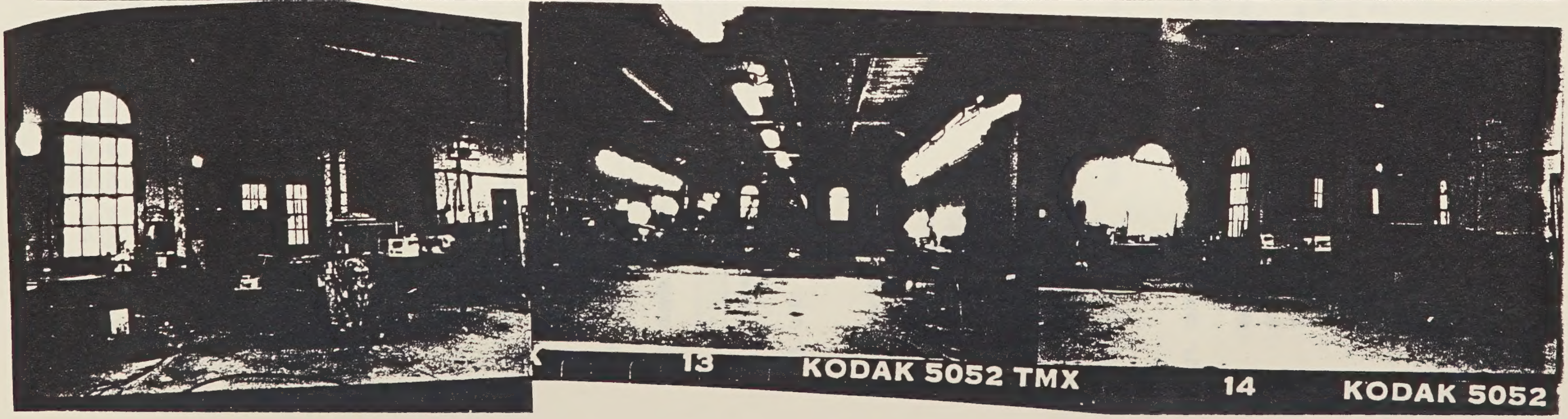
Sanford

The Sanford Ice and Coal Company was established in 1895 by several New York entrepreneurs; later a Mr. Chandler from Southern Pines owned the company. In 1924 John Thomas Salmon, Sr. and a Mr. Murdoch, both from Durham, bought the plant. Salmon and Murdoch also operated an ice plant in Durham. In 1925 the Sanford plant burned, and Salmon, who was also a contractor, built the present brick building. In 1951 the company switched from handling ice and coal to making concrete, the current business of the plant.

The ice plant has a flat roof, brick and frame side sheds, and large round-arched windows. The utilitarian interior formerly housed a diesel engine (installed in 1933), compressors, and ice tanks. Attached to the northwest corner of the ice plant is a cork-lined ice storage room. Connected to the ice plant is a remodelled frame structure that pre-dates the 1925 fire and is now used as an office. (Source: Interview with present owner, Bill Tatum; Interview with former owner, John T. Salmon, Jr.)


1A
2
2A
3
3A
7
KODAK 5052 TMX
8
KODAK 5052 TMX
9
KODAK 5052


4
4A
5
5A
6
7
7A
8
8A
9
9A


13
KODAK 5052 TMX
14
KODAK 5052

(533)
LE 211

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURE SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided

Coding 13 for principal mill bldg.

SURVEY SITE NUMBER 486 (To be filled in by S & P Branch unless otherwise specified)

1. SITE NAME: Sanford Milling Company

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 923 N. Lee Ave.

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE 6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 12 DAY 01 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER(S): Dan Pezzoni

8. TAX PARCEL # (PROPERTY ID): ______ (optional)

10. OWNER NAME: ______

11. OWNER ADDRESS: ______

Telephone: ______

13. USE: Original Primary: 0604 Other: ______
Present Primary : 0600 Other: ______

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg	School	Office	Bank	General Retail Store	Industrial
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614
Transportation	Post Office	Church	Clubhs/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Unoccupied	
0801-0831	0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	

14. CONDITION: 2

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

19. EXPRESSION: Exterior 2 Interior 0

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernacular
1	2	3

21. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 16 Second __ __ Third __ __
Interior: First 0 __ Second __ __ Third __ __

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern	Queen Anne
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09	11
Neoclas Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vic	Standard Com/Indust	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow	Art Deco	
12	13	15	16	21	22	25	26	
Ranch	Cape Cod	Period Cottage	Minimal Traditional	Craftsman	Four-Square	Rustic Revival		
35	38	39	40	41	44	45		

22. PLAN (DOMESTIC): 0 __ __ __ Other: ______

One Room	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Room	Side Hall	Center Hall	Irregular	Square	Shotgun
01	02	03	06	07	14	17	18

August, 1991

23. COMMON NON-DOMESTIC PLANS & TYPES: 0 __ Other: ____________

Churches:	1-Rm, Undefined	Meeting House	Nave	Cruciform	Auditorium Plan	Akron Plan	**Barns:**	English
	01	02	03	04	05	06		07

1-Crib	2-Crib	4-Crib	Transverse	Bank	Gambrel	**Schools:**	1-Room	2-6-Room	Corridor Plan
08	09	10	11	12	13		14	15	16

24. HEIGHT: 3 Other: ____________

1-story	1-story, Hab Attic	1-1/2-story	2-story	2-story, Hab Attic	2-1/2-story	3-story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5

3-story, Hab Attic	3-1/2-story	4 or more, Not skyscraper	Skyscraper
C	6	7	8

25. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 0

1-Bay	2-Bay	3-Bay	4-Bay	5-Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

26. DEPTH: 0

1-Room/Single Pile	2-Room/Double Pile	3- or More Rooms
1	2	3

27. EXTENSIONS & ADDITIONS: A 0 B __ Other: ____________

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Side(s)	Front	Add'l Stories	Orig Strt Incorp w/New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

28. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 05 Secondary __ __ Other: ____________

Log	Plank	Timber Frame	Light Nailed Frame	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinf Concrete
01	02	03	05	07	08	09

Frame Cnst, Type Unk	Masonry Walls, Type Unk	Brick Veneer Over Frame Cnst	Boxed
12	13	14	15

29. NOTCHING TYPE (Log and Plank): 0 Other: ____________

Full Dovetail	Half Dovetail	V	Diamond	Square	Saddle
1	2	3	4	5	6

30. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS: Primary 27 Secondary __ __ Other: ____________

Plain Weatherboard	Molded/Beaded Weatherboard	Brick, Common Bond	Brick, Flemish Bond
01	02	06	07

Brick Veneer	Brick, Stretcher Bond	Stucco	Board & Batten	Stone Veneer
10	11	13	33	36

31. NOTABLE EXTERIOR FEATURES (Non-Domestic Bldgs): 0 __ __ __ __ __

Dec Brickwork	Orig Shopfront	Iron/Metal Shopfront	Orig Signs	Carrara Glass	Glass/Metal	Terra Cotta
01	02	03	04	05	07	08

Other: ____________

32. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 01 Secondary __ __ Other: ____________

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10
Pyramidal	Gambrel	Mansard	Shed	Flat			
14	15	16	17	19			

CODE AS SECONDARY:	Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT PORCH, GO TO #41.

34. PORCH(ES) STATUS: A 1 B __

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

35. PORCH TYPE: A 2 B __ Other: ____________

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

39. PORCH FEATURES: A 0 B __ C __ D __ Other: ____________

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical	Flush Sheathing on Facade	
1	2	3	4	5	
Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere	Square Posts	Metal Supports	Bungaloid	Porch stair to 2nd Floor
6	7	8	A	B	C

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CHIMNEYS, GO TO #46

41. CHIMNEY STATUS: A 0 B __ Original 1 Partially Rebuilt 2 Replaced 3 Removed/Fallen 4

42. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A 0 B __ Other: ______

Interior 1 Interior End 2 Exterior End 4 Exterior Front 5 Interior Rear 6 Exterior Rear 7

46. WINDOW STATUS: A 1 B __ C __ Original 1 Altered 2

47. WINDOW FEATURES: A 01 B __ __ C __ __ Sashes: 9/9, 6/6

Double Hung 01 Casement 02 Sliding 03 Arched 05 Gothic 06 Diamond 08 Queen Anne 09 Stained 10 Palladian 12

French Doors 13 Notable Frame/Trim 15 Notable Shutters/Blinds 16 Other: ______

51. OUTBUILDINGS AND SUPPORT FEATURES (IF ESPECIALLY NOTABLE, YOU MAY COMPLETE A SEPARATE FORM)

grain storage cylinders

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Type:	18	05	04	99	99	99	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __
Construction:	5	3	3	5	1	5	__	__	__	__
Est Const Date:	9	8	8	9	8	10	__	__	__	__

Type: Kitchen 01 Slave House 02 Other House 03 Garage 05 Barn 07 Tobacco Barn 08 Smokehouse 10 Dairy 11 Crib 12

Shed 20 Privy 23 Well 24 Fence 27 Wall 28 Cemetery 33 Landscape/Plant Material 38 Tenant House 53

Construction: Frame 1 Log 2 Brick 3 Stone 4 Modern Materials 5 Iron/Metal 7

Estimated Const Date (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

HISTORICAL DATA

52. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated 7 Actual __ __ __ __ Pre-1780 1 1781-1800 2 1801-1825 3

1826-1865 4 1866-1885 5 1886-1915 6 1916-1930 7 1931-1945 8 1946-1970 9 1971-1999 10

54. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED W/THE PROPERTY: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST; SEE #52 FOR DATES)

A. Type: 05 Date: 7 Name/Event: Harkness, W. R., Sr.

B. Type: __ __ Date: __ Name/Event: ______

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman 01 Architect 02 Contractor 03 Attributed Builder 04 Original Owner 05

Significant Later Owner 06 Historically Significant Person 07 Historically Significant Event 08

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

59. SETTING: 4 Rural, Undisturbed 1 Rural, Built up 2 Small Town 3 Urban, Population Over 12,500 4

60. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME: Sanford, NC

61. UTM DATA (NR only): Zone __ Zone: 16 1 17 2 18 3 Northing __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Easting __ __ __ __ __ __

NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION (circle): **Criteria** A B C D **Criteria Exception** A B C D E F G

63. STATUS: __ (Refer to Manual)

64. CONTEXT/AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Other: ______

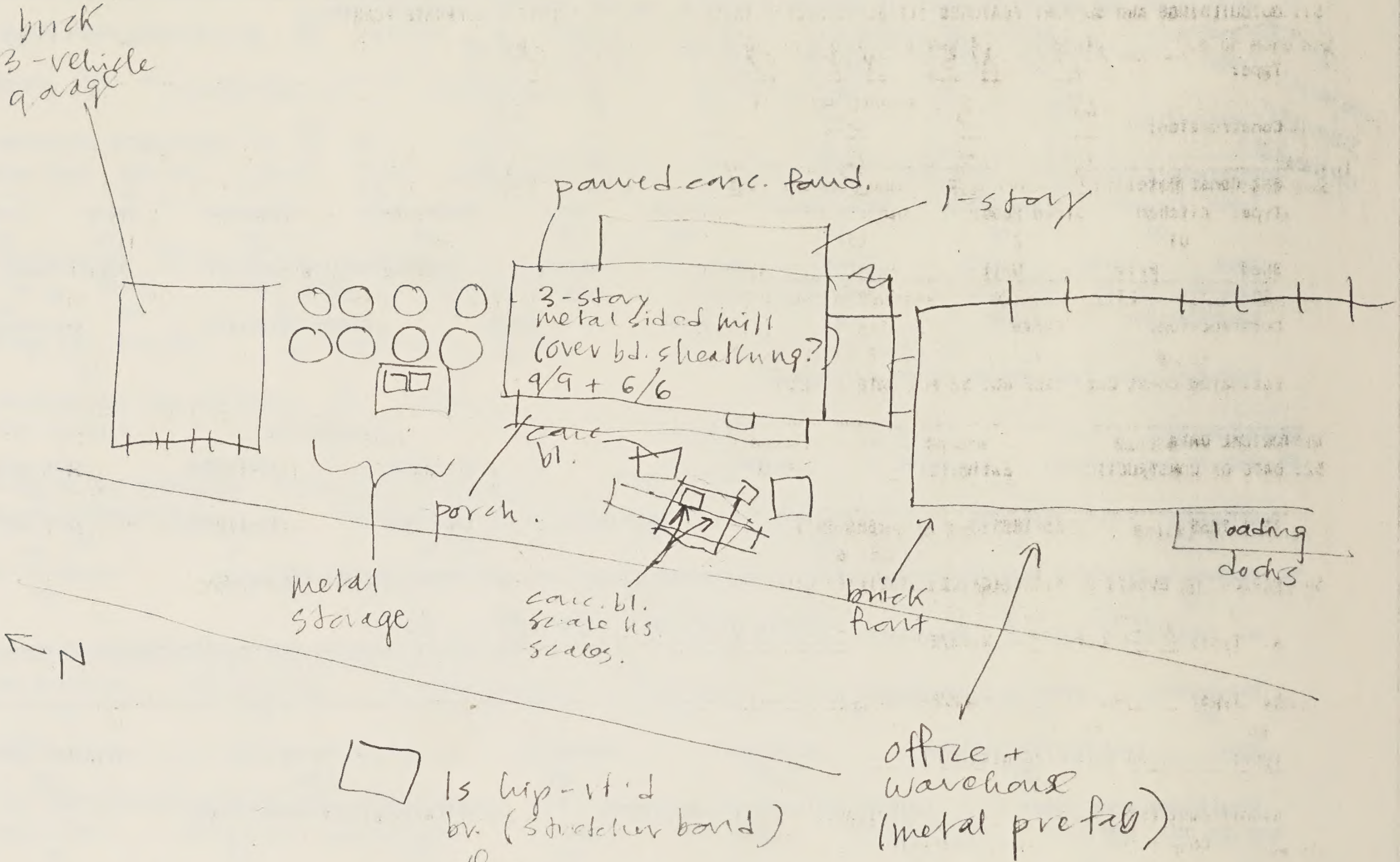
65. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ Local 1 State 2 National 3

66. FREE COMMENT: This roller mill complex (ca. 1915, 1930s, late 20th c.) incl.s a 3-story metal-sided frame mill, grain storage cylinders, grain loading hopper, brick garage, brick office (across Lee), scales, and large modern warehouse.

REQUIRED PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features).

Manna Pro Corp.
Calf Manna.

Betty + Garland Brown: this was originally the Harkness Flour mill. The office was located in the main bldg. Later it became the SM Co. + the brick office was built across Lee Ave.
The Harknesses may know more about the mill.


brick 3-vehicle garage
paved conc. found.
1-story
3-story metal sided mill (over bd. sheathing?) 9/9 + 6/6
conc. bl.
porch.
metal storage
conc. bl. scale hs scales.
brick front
loading docks
N
office + warehouse (metal prefab)

1s hip-rf'd
bv. (stretcher bond)
office.
1920s-30s.
(Mayo + Mayo Realty, Inc
775-5519)

914 recently: office of Clint Pickard Auctioneer.

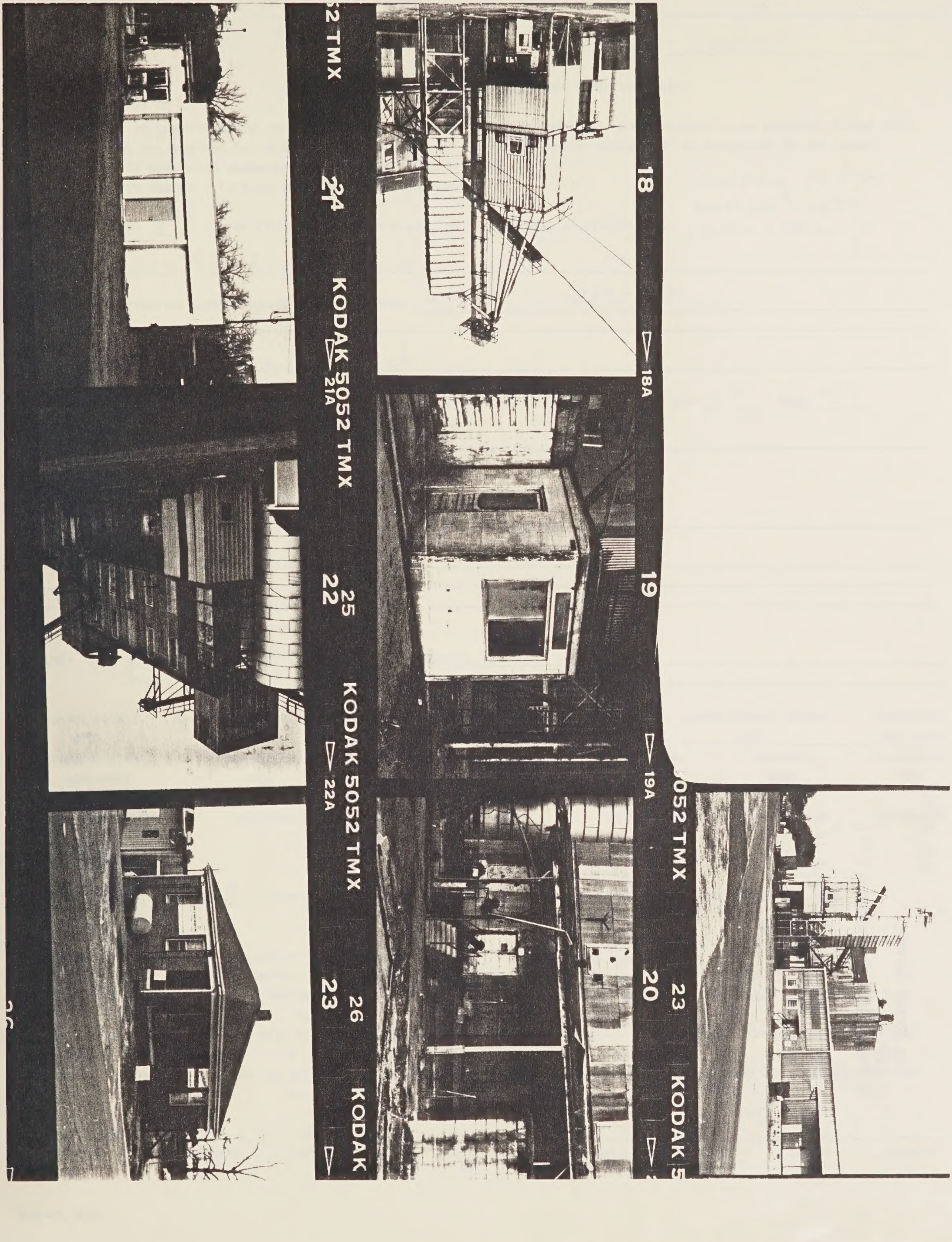
The 3-story section of this complex appears on the 1925 and 1930 Sanborn maps as the Sanford Milling Company "MFRS of FLOUR". A long 1-story (?) wing formerly extended off the south end where the present met warehouse stands. The brick office across Lee dates to after 1930 (prob'ly 1930s).

Sanford Milling Company

923 N. Lee Ave.

Sanford

W. R. Harkness, Sr. moved to Lee County from Shelby, N. C., during the 1910s and established the Sanford Milling Company roller mill on a site along the ~~Seaboard~~ A.C.L. railroad between Sanford and Jonesboro. The three-story metal-sided frame mill dates to ~~before 1925~~ 1946. original Brick bldg, burned 1946. Standing in front of the mill is a large metal structure used for loading processed grains into trucks. Under it are a concrete scales and a concrete-block scales house. Extending from the north end of the mill are eight cylindrical metal grain storage silos; beyond these is a brick garage building. A large modern metal warehouse and office extends from the south end of the mill, replacing an early, long frame wing. Across Lee Avenue is a one-story, hip-roofed brick office dating to the 1930s. The Sanford Milling Company produced flour and animal feed. In the mid-20th century it was acquired and operated by a Mr. Escherman from Pennsylvania. (Sources: Interview with Jonesboro historian, Phillip McDavid; Interview with long-time neighbors, Betty and Garland Brown; Sanborn maps.)

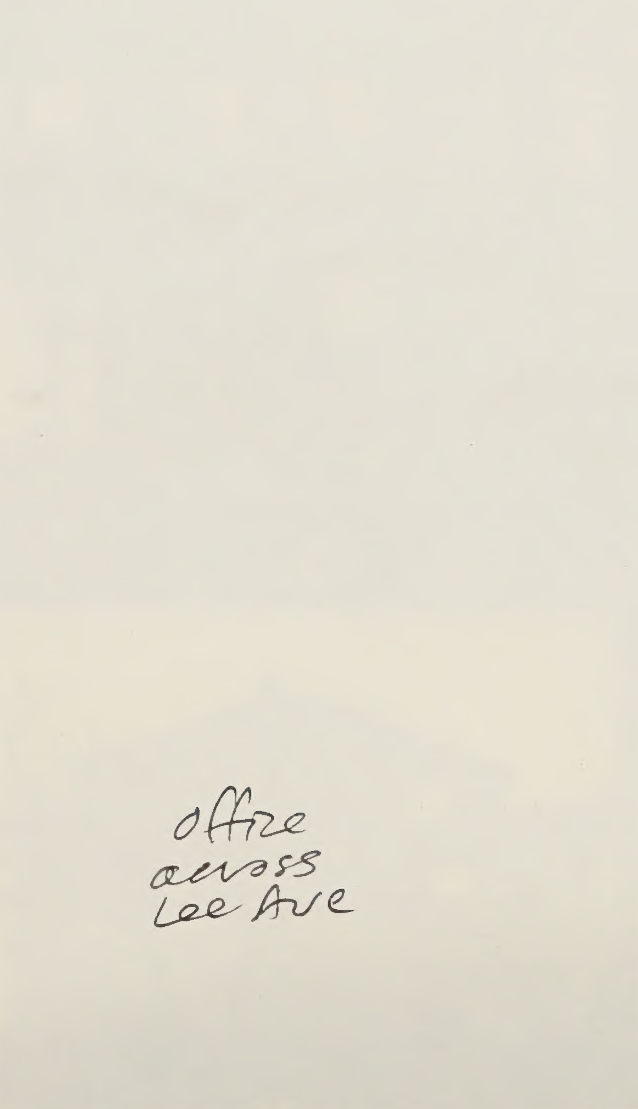


2 TMX
24
KODAK 5052 TMX
21A
25
22
KODAK 5052 TMX
22A
26
23
KODAK
18
18A
19
19A
052 TMX
23
20
KODAK 5

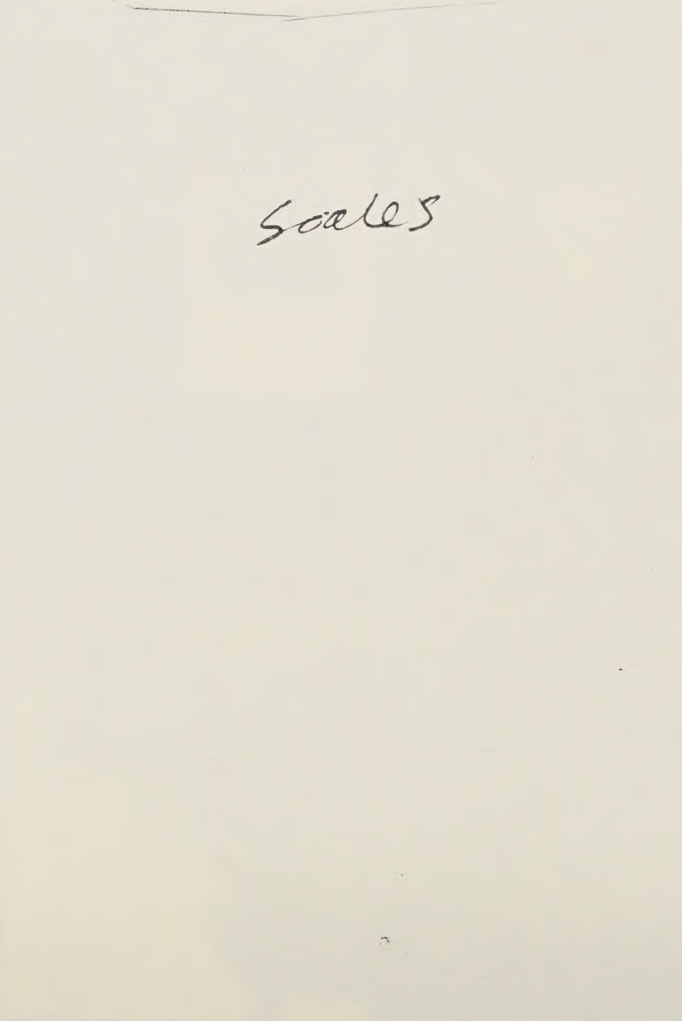
LE 486

Lee County Survey
1991-92
Preservation Technologies INC

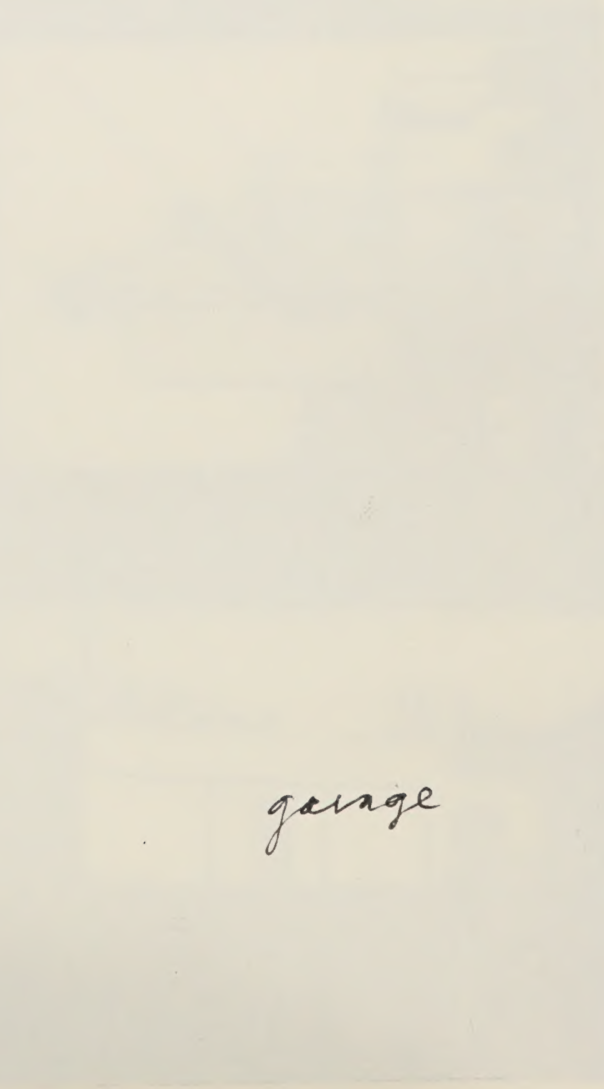
Sanford Milling Co
Mill
923 N Lee Ave
Sanford



office
across
Lee Ave



Scales



garage

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURE SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided

coding is for boiler room (now office)

SURVEY SITE NUMBER 317 (To be filled in by S & P Branch unless otherwise specified)

1. SITE NAME: Sapona Mills

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 311 A E. Rose St.

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE 6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 12 DAY 17 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER(S): Daniel Pezzoni

8. TAX PARCEL # (PROPERTY ID): ________ (optional)

10. OWNER NAME: Jane Barringer

11. OWNER ADDRESS:

Telephone:

13. USE: Original Primary: 0610 Other:
Present Primary : 0610 Other:

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg	School	Office	Bank	General Retail Store	Industrial
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614
Transportation	Post Office	Church	Clubhs/Lodge		Museum	Cemetery	Unoccupied
0801-0831	0902	1001	1501		1701	1802	2001

14. CONDITION: 2

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

19. EXPRESSION: Exterior 2 Interior 2

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernacular
1	2	3

21. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 16 Second __ __ Third __ __
Interior: First 16 Second __ __ Third __ __

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern	Queen Anne
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09	11
Neoclas Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vic	Standard Com/Indust		Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow	Art Deco
12	13	15	16		21	22	25	26
Ranch	Cape Cod	Period Cottage	Minimal Traditional		Craftsman	Four-Square		Rustic Revival
35	38	39	40		41	44		45

22. PLAN (DOMESTIC): 0 _ __ __ Other:

One Room	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Room	Side Hall	Center Hall	Irregular	Square	Shotgun
01	02	03	06	07	14	17	18

23. COMMON NON-DOMESTIC PLANS & TYPES: 0 __ Other: ____

Churches: 1-Rm, Undefined 01	Meeting House 02	Nave 03	Cruciform 04	Auditorium Plan 05	Akron Plan 06	**Barns:** English 07	
1-Crib 08	2-Crib 09	4-Crib 10	Transverse 11	Bank 12	Gambrel 13	**Schools:** 1-Room 14	2-6-Room 15	Corridor Plan 16

24. HEIGHT: 1 Other: ____

1-story 1	1-story, Hab Attic A	1-1/2-story 2	2-story 3	2-story, Hab Attic B	2-1/2-story 4	3-story 5
3-story, Hab Attic C	3-1/2-story 6	4 or more, Not skyscraper 7	Skyscraper 8			

25. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 5

1-Bay 1	2-Bay 2	3-Bay 3	4-Bay 4	5-Bay 5	6 or More Bay 6

26. DEPTH: 0

1-Room/Single Pile 1	2-Room/Double Pile 2	3- or More Rooms 3

27. EXTENSIONS & ADDITIONS: A 0 B __ Other: ____

Rear Shed 1	Rear Ell 2	Side(s) 3	Front 4	Add'l Stories 5	Orig Strt Incorp w/New 6	Rear Other 7	Front Ell 8	Front Shed A

28. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 07 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Log 01	Plank 02	Timber Frame 03	Light Nailed Frame 05	Load-Bearing Masonry 07	Steel Frame 08	Reinf Concrete 09
Frame Cnst, Type Unk 12	Masonry Walls, Type Unk 13	Brick Veneer Over Frame Cnst 14	Boxed 15			

29. NOTCHING TYPE (Log and Plank): 0 Other: ____

Full Dovetail 1	Half Dovetail 2	V 3	Diamond 4	Square 5	Saddle 6

30. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS: Primary 11 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Plain Weatherboard 01	Molded/Beaded Weatherboard 02	Brick, Common Bond 06	Brick, Flemish Bond 07	
Brick Veneer 10	Brick, Stretcher Bond 11	Stucco 13	Board & Batten 33	Stone Veneer 36

31. NOTABLE EXTERIOR FEATURES (Non-Domestic Bldgs): 0 __ __ __ __ __

Dec Brickwork 01	Orig Shopfront 02	Iron/Metal Shopfront 03	Orig Signs 04	Carrara Glass 05	Glass/Metal 07	Terra Cotta 08

Other: ____

32. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 17 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Gable Sides 01	Gable Front 02	Ped Gable 03	Triple A 04	"X" Gable 05	Parapet Gable 07	High Hip 09	Low Hip 10
Pyramidal 14	Gambrel 15	Mansard 16	Shed 17	Flat 19			
CODE AS SECONDARY:	Belfry 23	Steeple 24	Cupola/Lantern 25	Belvedere 26	Clock Tower 27	Widow's Walk 28	Tower/Turret 29

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT PORCH, GO TO #41.

34. PORCH(ES) STATUS: A 0 B __

Original 1	Altered 2	Not Original 3	Reconstruction 5	Removed/Fallen 6

35. PORCH TYPE: A 0 B __ Other: ____

Engaged 1	Attached 2	Recessed 3	Stoop 4

39. PORCH FEATURES: A 0 B __ C __ D __ Other: ____

Chamfered Posts 1	Turned Posts 2	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament 3	Classical 4	Flush Sheathing on Facade 5	
Enclosed End Bay(s) 6	Porte Cochere 7	Square Posts 8	Metal Supports A	Bungaloid B	Porch stair to 2nd Floor C

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CHIMNEYS, GO TO #46

41. CHIMNEY STATUS: A 0 B __ Original 1 Partially Rebuilt 2 Replaced 3 Removed/Fallen 4

42. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A 0 B __ Other:

Interior 1 Interior End 2 Exterior End 4 Exterior Front 5 Interior Rear 6 Exterior Rear 7

46. WINDOW STATUS: A 2 B __ C __ Original 1 Altered 2

47. WINDOW FEATURES: A 01 B __ __ C __ __ Sashes: 6/6

Double Hung 01 Casement 02 Sliding 03 Arched 05 Gothic 06 Diamond 08 Queen Anne 09 Stained 10 Palladian 12

French Doors 13 Notable Frame/Trim 15 Notable Shutters/Blinds 16 Other:

51. OUTBUILDINGS AND SUPPORT FEATURES (IF ESPECIALLY NOTABLE, YOU MAY COMPLETE A SEPARATE FORM)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Type:	18	99	99	99	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __
Construction:	7	5	5	1	__	__	__	__	__	__
Est Const Date:	10	10	10	8	__	__	__	__	__	__

Type: Kitchen 01 Slave House 02 Other House 03 Garage 05 Barn 07 Tobacco Barn 08 Smokehouse 10 Dairy 11 Crib 12

Shed 20 Privy 23 Well 24 Fence 27 Wall 28 Cemetery 33 Landscape/Plant Material 38 Tenant House 53

Construction: Frame 1 Log 2 Brick 3 Stone 4 Modern Materials 5 Iron/Metal 7

Estimated Const Date (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

HISTORICAL DATA

52. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated 6 Actual 1907 Pre-1780 1 1781-1800 2 1801-1825 3

1826-1865 4 1866-1885 5 1886-1915 6 1916-1930 7 1931-1945 8 1946-1970 9 1971-1999 10

54. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED W/THE PROPERTY: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST; SEE #52 FOR DATES)

A. Type: 06 Date: 6 Name/Event: Barringer, Paul Sr.

B. Type: __ __ Date: __ Name/Event:

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman 01 Architect 02 Contractor 03 Attributed Builder 04 Original Owner 05

Significant Later Owner 06 Historically Significant Person 07 Historically Significant Event 08

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

59. SETTING: 4 Rural, Undisturbed 1 Rural, Built up 2 Small Town 3 Urban, Population Over 12,500 4

60. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME: Sanford, NC

61. UTM DATA (NR only): Zone __ Zone: 16 1 17 2 18 3 Northing __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Easting __ __ __ __ __ __

NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION (circle): **Criteria** A B C D **Criteria Exception** A B C D E F G

63. STATUS: __ (Refer to Manual)

64. CONTEXT/AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Other:

65. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ Local 1 State 2 National 3

66. FREE COMMENT: This industrial complex (originally a cotton seed oil mill, now fertilizer plant) includes a shed-roofed 1-story brick building (orig'ly a boiler room for a larger bldg - now an office), a scales, and 2 large metal-sided structures (1970s).

REQUIRED PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features). 12/17

Jane Barringer owns br. bldg. → wasn't always office.

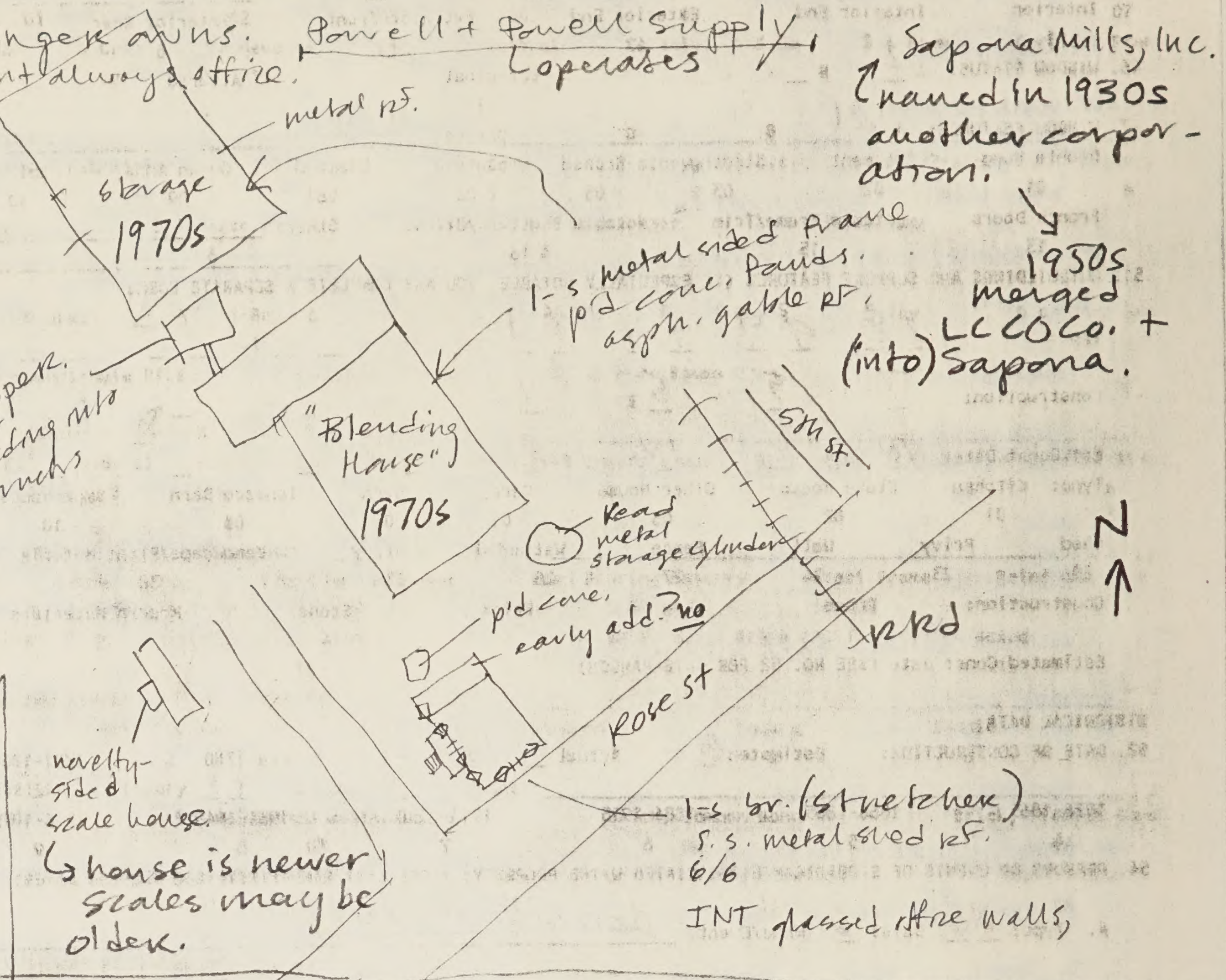
Powell + Powell Supply operates

Sapona Mills, Inc. named in 1930s another corporation.

1950s merged LCCO Co. + (into) Sapona.

311A

Plant 1st appears on the 1915 Sanborn Map as "Lee Co. Cotton Oil Co.," w/ boiler room attached to cake rm, press rm, + linter rm. Also large seed Hs + hull Hs - all bldgs connected by overhead conveyors. Same bldg's (more or less) appear on 1930 map as "Sapona Mills, Inc." "Mfrs of cotton oil + fertilizer"



metal rf.
storage
1970s
hopper for loading into trucks
1-s metal sided frame p'd conc. founds. asph. gable rf.
"Blending House"
1970s
5th st.
Read metal storage cylinder
N
p'd conc. early add? no
RRd
Rose St
novelty-sided scale house
↳ house is newer scales may be older.
1-s br. (stretcher) s.s. metal shed rf. 6/6
INT plastered office walls,

Companies didn't build houses, to my knowledge
Bill Freeman may know more.

My father-in-law Paul Barringer Sr. involved (1883-1967)
also had a company in Raeford - moved to Sanford
he was from Lockville.
He was a historian.

Conv. w/ Jane Barringer: "Lee County Cotton Oil Co." 12/22/91

Orig'ly a cotton seed oil mill

1907, fire ca. 1917 — possibly sabotage destroyed many bldg's

boiler room is now office. Later feed mill, then fertilizer after fire feed and fertilizer.

Used to be a "hull house" across Rose St. connect Big warehouse.

one or 2 of oldest businesses in town

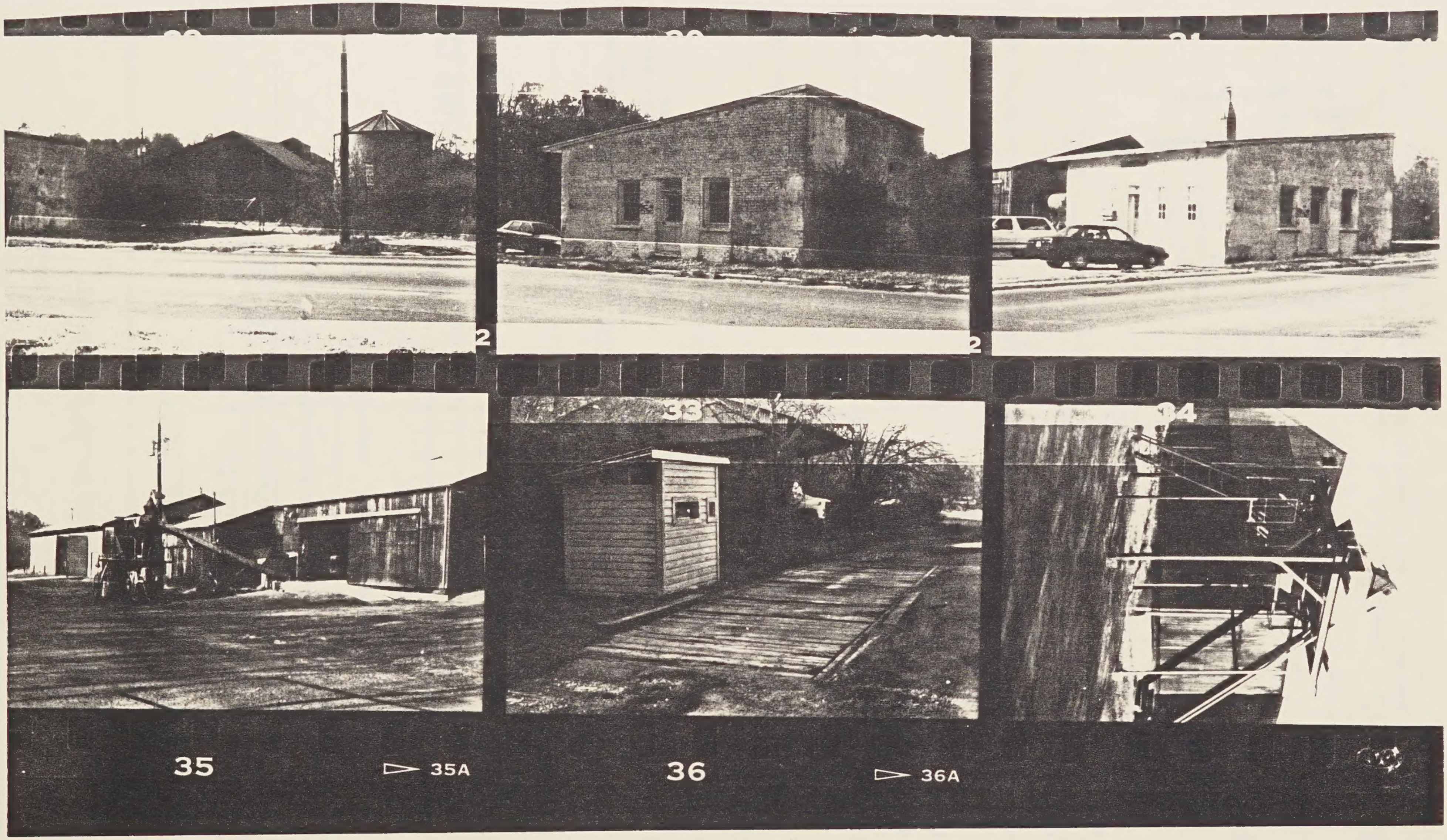
Many Black people worked for Sapona Mills

Sapona Mills

311 A E. Rose St.

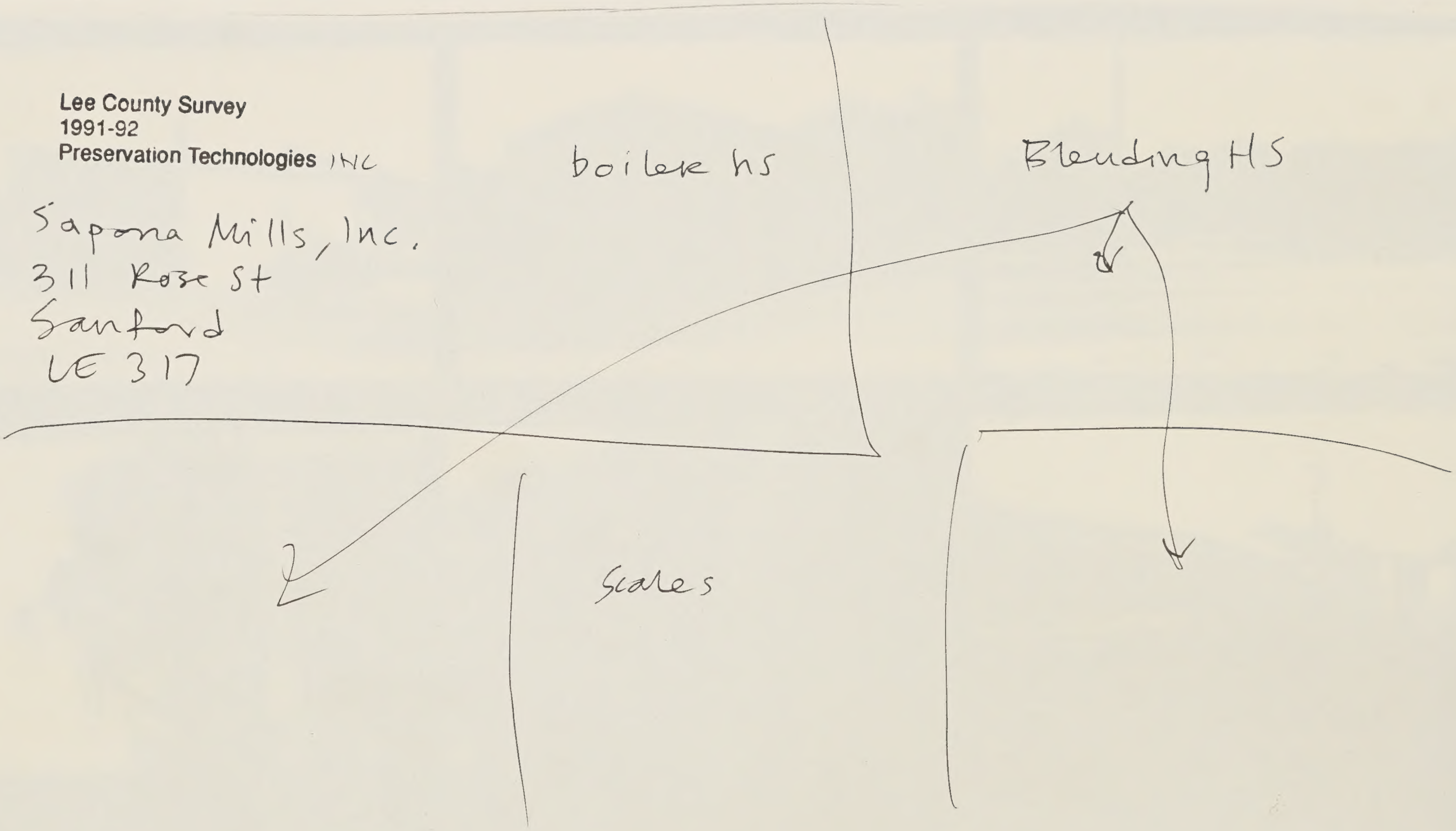
Sanford

Sapona Mills, Inc. had its origins as the Lee County Cotton Oil Company, established by Paul Barringer (1883-1967) and others in 1907. In 1917 a fire destroyed many of the buildings at the plant, leaving only the present office, a shed-roofed brick building that originally functioned as the boiler room of the cotton seed oil mill. In 1928 the company's name was changed to Sapona Mills and the facility milled feed and mixed fertilizer in addition to making cotton seed oil. Presently the complex includes the office, a mid-20th-century scales and scale house, and two 1970s metal-sided buildings, one of which is a blending house. As the descendent of the Lee County Cotton Oil Company, Sapona Mills, Inc. is one of Sanford's oldest businesses. (Sources: Interview with daughter-in-law of Paul Barringer and owner, Jane Barringer; "Sapona Mills One of Oldest Sanford Firms," Sanford Herald, March 3, 1931; Sanborn maps.)


2
2
33
34
35
▷ 35A
36
▷ 36A

Lee County Survey
1991-92
Preservation Technologies INC

Sapona Mills, Inc.
311 Rose St
Sanford
LE 317


boiler hs
Blending HS
Scales

County LEE

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURES SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and **USE** the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. **PLEASE NOTE:** not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:
0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided.

SURVEY SITE NUMBER LE 49 (Consult S & P Branch)

1. SITE NAME: ~~[illegible]~~ JOHN SCOTT HOUSE

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 314 N HAWKINS AVE

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: SANFORD

5. COUNTY: LE 6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 08 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER: Gary Winkler

10. OWNER NAME: HELEN GURLEY

11. OWNER ADDRESS: 314 Hawkins Ave
Sanford, NC
27330
TELE: 919 776 1152

13. USE: Original Primary 0102 Other:
Present Primary 0102 Other:

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg: Indep of Resid	School	Office	Bank	Gen'l Retail Store	Industrial	Courthse
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614	0901
Post Office	Church	Clubhse/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Site Aban: Unocc	Mobile Home Adjac	FHA Home Adjac	Other Occ Strt Adjac
0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	2002	2003	2004

15. CONDITION: 2

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

18. THREATS TO STRUCTURE: 1 Other:

None/Prop Stable	Abusive Alterations	Neglect/Deterioration/Vandalism	Road Construction	Impoundments	Private Dev't	Urban Dev't	Gov't Activity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

21. STYLE DEVELOPMENT: Exterior 3 Interior 0

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernac	Vig Vernacular
1	2	3	4

23. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 41 ~~28~~ Second 15 Third
Interior: First 0 Second Third

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern	Q Anne
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09	11
Neo-Class Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vict	Std Commercial/Industrial	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow	Art Deco	Coastal Plain Cottage
12	13	15	16	21	22	25	26	33

24. PLAN (Primary Domestic Buildings): 14 Other:

One Rm	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Rm	"Quaker" 3 Rm	Side Hall	Cntr Hall	Cntr Hall/Quaker Var	Irregular	T-Hall
01	02	03	04	06	07	08	14	15

25. PLAN (Non-Domestic Buildings): 0

Typical	Notable
1	2

26. HEIGHT: 1 Other:

1 Story	1 Story/Habitable Attic	1½ Story	2 Story	2 Story/Habitable Attic	2½ Story	3 Story	3 Story/Habitable Attic	3½ Story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5	C	6
4 or more, Not a Skyscraper	Skyscraper							
7	8							

7
27. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 6

1 Bay	2 Bay	3 Bay	4 Bay	5 Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

28. DEPTH: 1

1 Room/Single Pile	2 Room/Double Pile	3 or More Rooms
1	2	3

29. WINGS AND ADDITIONS: Primary 2 Secondary 1 Other:

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Sides	Front	Addit Stories	Orig Strt Incorp into New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

30. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 12 Secondary ☐ Other:

Mortise & Tenon 03 | Platform Frame/Cut Nails 05 | Load-Bearing Masonry 07 | Steel Frame 08 | Reinforced Concrete 11

Frame Cnst, Type Unknown 12 | Masonry Walls, Type Cnst Unknown 13 | Log 14-21

31. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 30 Secondary ☐ Other:

Gable Sides 01 | Gable Front 02 | Ped Gable 03 | Triple A 04 | "X" Gable 05 | Parapet Gable 07 | High Hip 09 | Low Hip 10 | Flat 19 | Front Ell 30

IF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS ARE PRESENT, CODE AS SECONDARY:

Belfry 23 | Steeple 24 | Cupola/Lantern 25 | Belvedere 26 | Clock Tower 27 | Widow's Walk 28 | Tower/Turret 29

33. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Original): Primary 01 Secondary ☐ Other:

Plain W'bd 01 | Molded/beaded W'bd 02 | Brick/Common Bond 06 | Brick/Flemish Bond 07 | Brick Veneer 10 | Stuccoed 13-16 | Board & Batten 33 | Brick/Stretcher Bond 35

34. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Replacement): 1 Other:

Aluminum 1 | Asphalt 2 | Asbestos 3 | Vinyl 4 | Brick Veneer 5 | W'bd 6 | Ger Siding 7 | Similar/In Kind Material 8 | Stone Veneer A

35. PRINCIPAL PORCH INTEGRITY: 3 OTHER

Original 1 | Altered 2 | Not Original 3 | Reconstruction 5 | Removed/Fallen 6

36. PORCH TYPE: 4 Other:

Engaged 1 | Attached 2 | Recessed 3 | Stoop 4

40. PORCH DETAILS: A. 0 B. ☐ C. ☐ Other:

Chamfered Posts 1 | Turned Posts 2 | Sawn Work/Turned Ornament 3 | Classical 4 | Flush Sheathing on Facade 5 | Enclosed End Bay(s) 6 | Porte Cochere 7

42. CHIMNEY INTEGRITY: A. 1 B. ☐ Other:

Original 1 | Partially Rebuilt 2 | Replaced 3 | Removed/Fallen 4

43. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A. 1 B. ☐ Other:

Interior 1 | Interior End 2 | Interior End/Exposed Face 3 | Exterior End 4 | Exterior Front/Rear 5 | Interior Rear 6

HISTORICAL DATA

51. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated: 6 Actual: ☐

Date: Pre-1780 1 | 1781-1800 2 | 1801-1825 3 | 1826-1865 4 | 1866-1885 5 | 1886-1915 6 | 1916-1930 7 | 1931-1945 8 | Post 1945 9

55. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDING: **(CODE LAST NAME FIRST)**

A. Type: 05 Date: 6 Name/Event: Scott, John

B. Type: X Date: ☐ Name/Event:

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman 01 | Architect 02 | Contractor 03 | Attributed Builder 04 | Orig Owner 05 | Significant Later Owner 06 | Historically Signif Person 07

Hist Signif Event 08 | Author of Pattern Book 09 | Landscape Design 10 | Developer 11 | Architect for Later Major Remod/Renov/Over-Building 12

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

60. SETTING: 4 Rural, Undist 1 | Rural, Blt up 2 | Small Town 3 | Urban, Pop. Over 12,500 4

61. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME Sanford, N.C.

62. UTM DATA: Zone: 2 Northing: 3928158 Easting: 665410 Zone: 16 1 | 17 2 | 18 3

63. DIRECTION BUILDING FACES: 4 N 1 | S 2 | E 3 | W 4 | NE 5 | NW 6 | SE 7 | SW 8

65. FREE COMMENTS: 314 N Hawkins Ave (late 19th c) is a 1 story frame house with multiple additions and alterations (some of craftsman character), gable roof, aluminum siding.

(SM<1915)

REQUIRED SKETCH MAP OF PROPERTY. Indicate any roadways by name and show other major topographic features.

Doris McCracken and Mary Ellen Bowen,
"Hawkins Avenue Tour Guide" (1991):
Major John Scott built this house about 1890.

~~Doris Crabtree (16 Years) 309 Hawkins~~

~~Dr. White lives here.~~

Charlotte Observer
History

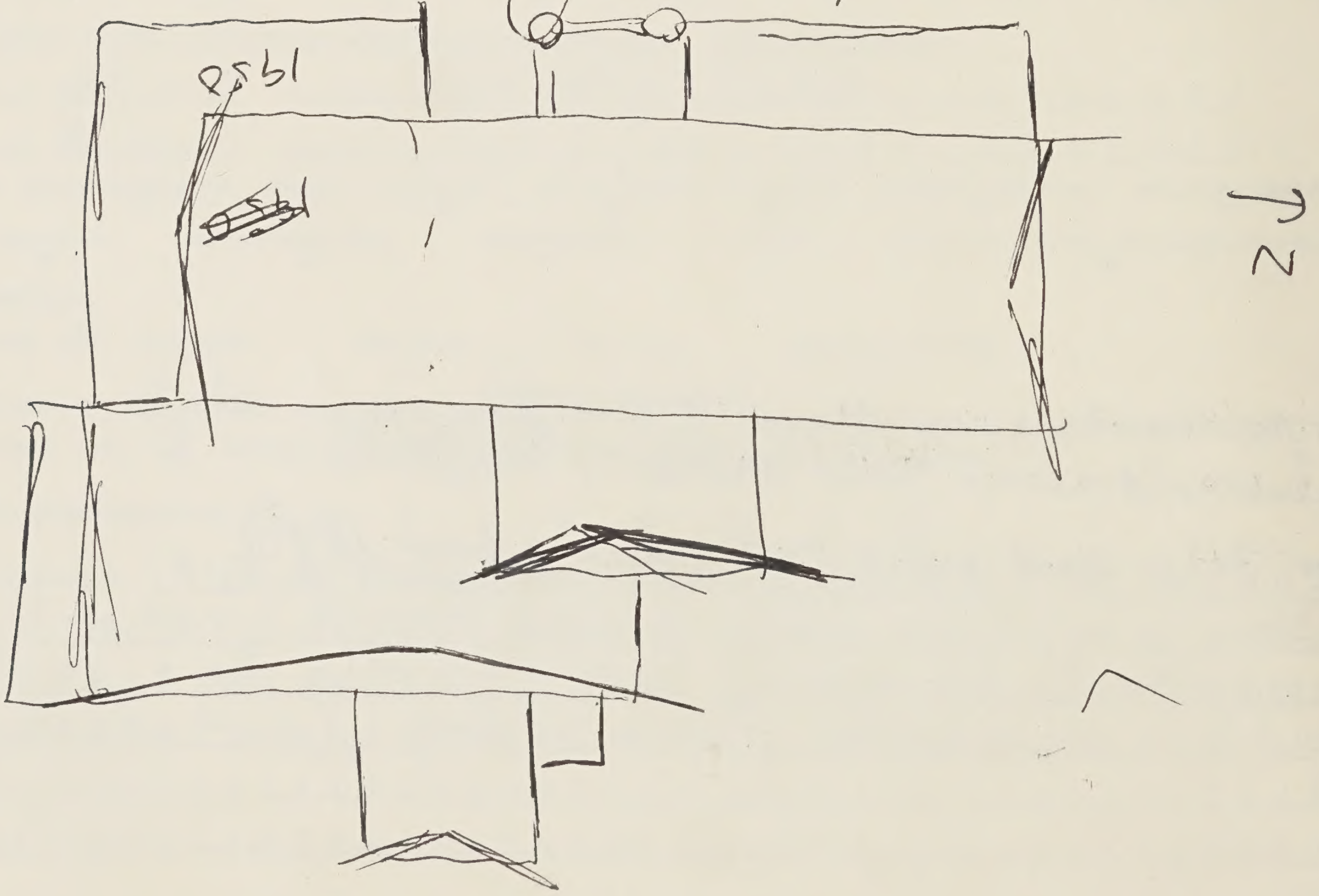
+Helen Curley since 1935

owners Jim Holland
Love Heins

* Major Scott house (laid out Town of Sanford)

* John R. Jones — Great Uncle.
Sanford Cotton Mill (now W.S.W Co.)

* Helen's mother born in Alston House.
(Grandmother's father was Anderson Jones)

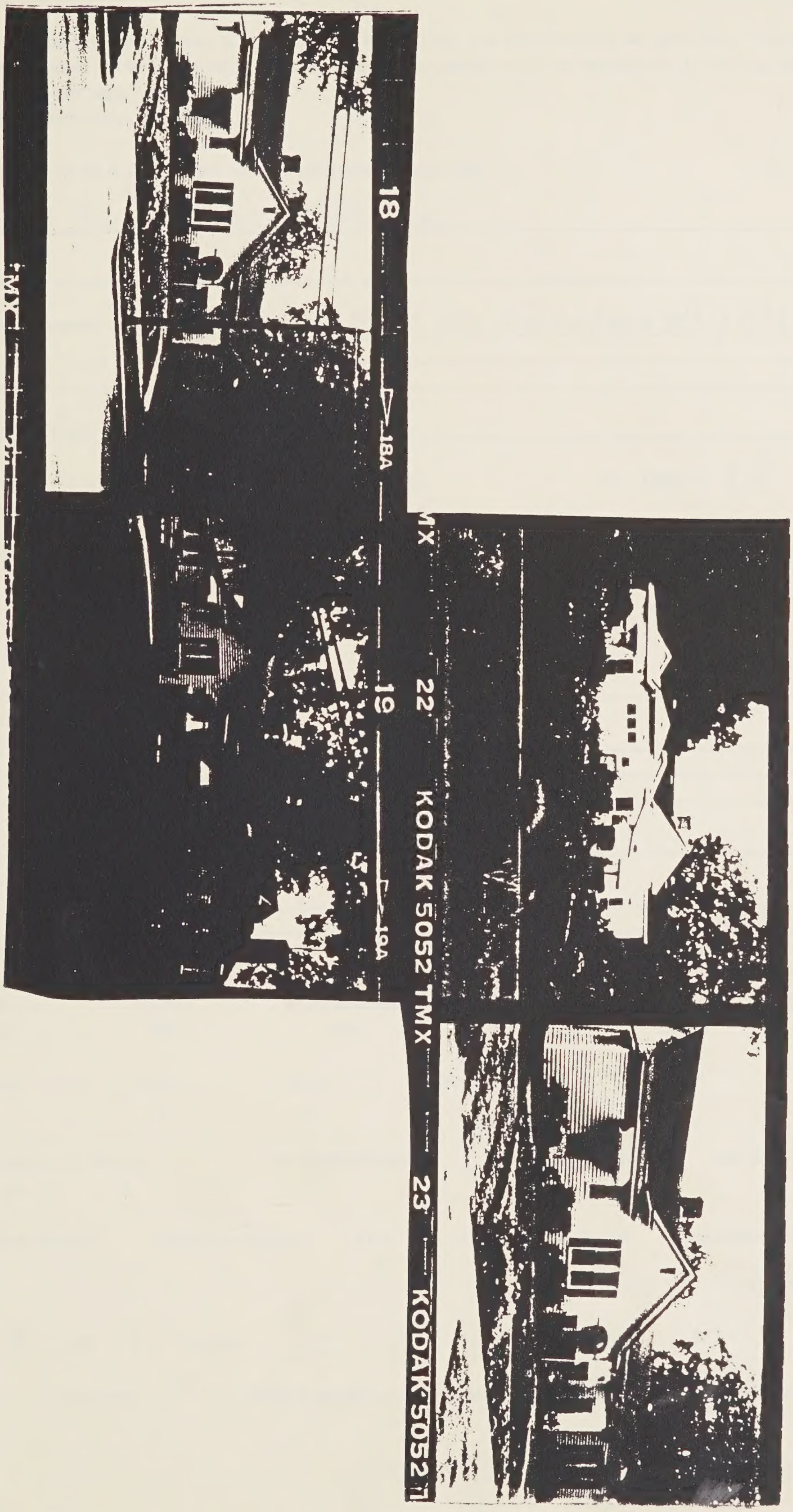


John W. Scott House

314 Hawkins Ave.

Sanford

Major John Scott is believed to have built this house around 1890. Scott owned most of the land on which downtown Sanford was laid out and he supervised the first sale of lots in 1871 or 1872. In the late 1890s Scott served as president of the Sanford Sash and Blind Company. The Scott House has been greatly expanded through the years. During the second quarter of the 20th century it was remodeled in the Craftsman style by the Gurley family. The Howland and Heins families owned the house during the early 20th century. The one-story frame house features a gable roof with two gabled front wings, an arched entry stoop, and numerous rear additions. (Sources: Interview with longtime resident, Helen Gurley; Interview with Lee County historian, Nancy Griffin; McCracken and Bowen, Hawkins Avenue Tour Guide [1991]; Sanford History [1974]; Sanborn maps.)



MX
18
18A
19
18A
MX
22
KODAK 5052 TMX
23
KODAK 5052

(536)
LE 49

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURE DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided

SURVEY SITE NUMBER 312 (To be filled in by S & P Branch unless otherwise specified)

1. SITE NAME: Seawell - Jackson House

2. OTHER NAMES:

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 202 W. Main St., Jonesboro Heights

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

PROXIMITY: 1 W/in Town/Community Limits 1 Outside Town/Community 2

5. COUNTY: LE

6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 11 DAY 13 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER(S): Dan Pezzoni

8. TAX PARCEL # (PROPERTY ID): ________ (optional)

9. OWNERSHIP: _ Federal 1 State 2 Local 3 Private 4

10. OWNER NAME: Mrs. Hosea M. Jackson

11. OWNER ADDRESS: 202 W. Main St., Sanford, NC 27330
(919) 775-2615

12. TENANT/CARETAKER NAME/ADDRESS:

13. USE:
Original Primary: 0102 Other:
Present Primary: 0102 Other:

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg	School	Office	Bank	General Retail Store	Industrial
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614
Transportation	Post Office	Church	Clubhs/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Unoccupied	
0801-0831	0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	

14. CONDITION: 2 Excellent 1 Good 2 Fair 3 Deteriorated 4 Ruin 5 Unexposed 6

15. OCCUPANCY: 1 Owner 1 Tenant(s) 2 Vacant 3

16. ACCESSIBILITY: __ Open to Public 1 Not Open to Public 2

17. DESTROYED: 0 YEAR: __ __ (See Manual) Decay/Collapse 1 Fire 2 Private Demolition 3 Government Demolition 4

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

18. DIMENSIONS: Depth: 0 __ __ X Width: __ __ __

19. EXPRESSION: Exterior 2 Interior 1 High/Academic 1 National/Popular 2 Regional/Vernacular 3

20. ALTERATION/RESTORATION STATUS: Exterior 3 Interior 3

None/Minor Alteration	Moderate Alteration	Heavy Alteration	Extensive Rehabilitation	Academic Restoration
1	2	3	4	5

21. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 09 Second 13 Third __ __

Interior: First 13 Second 15 Third __ __

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern	Queen Anne
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09	11
Neoclas Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vic	Standard Com/Indust	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow	Art Deco	
12	13	15	16	21	22	25	26	
Ranch	Cape Cod	Period Cottage	Minimal Traditional	Craftsman	Four-Square	Rustic Revival		
35	38	39	40	41	44	45		

22. PLAN (DOMESTIC): 07 __ __ Other: ____________________

One Room	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Room	Side Hall	Center Hall	Irregular	Square	Shotgun
01	02	03	06	07	14	17	18

23. COMMON NON-DOMESTIC PLANS & TYPES: 0 __ Other: ____________________

Churches:	1-Rm, Undefined	Meeting House	Nave	Cruciform	Auditorium Plan	Akron Plan	**Barns:**	English
	01	02	03	04	05	06		07
1-Crib	2-Crib	4-Crib	Transverse	Bank	Gambrel	**Schools:** 1-Room	2-6-Room	Corridor Plan
08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

24. HEIGHT: 3 Other: ____________________

1-story	1-story, Hab Attic	1-1/2-story	2-story	2-story, Hab Attic	2-1/2-story	3-story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5
3-story, Hab Attic	3-1/2-story	4 or more, Not skyscraper	Skyscraper			
C	6	7	8			

25. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 3

1-Bay	2-Bay	3-Bay	4-Bay	5-Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

26. DEPTH: 1

1-Room/Single Pile	2-Room/Double Pile	3- or More Rooms
1	2	3

27. EXTENSIONS & ADDITIONS: A 2 B 3 Other: ____________________

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Side(s)	Front	Add'l Stories	Orig Strt Incorp w/New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

28. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 05 Secondary __ __ Other: ____________________

Log	Plank	Timber Frame	Light Nailed Frame	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinf Concrete
01	02	03	05	07	08	09
Frame Cnst, Type Unk	Masonry Walls, Type Unk	Brick Veneer Over Frame Cnst	Boxed			
12	13	14	15			

29. NOTCHING TYPE (Log and Plank): 0

Full Dovetail	Half Dovetail	V	Diamond	Square	Saddle
1	2	3	4	5	6

30. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS: Primary 01 Secondary __ __ Other: ____________________

Plain Weatherboard	Molded/Beaded Weatherboard	Brick, Common Bond	Brick, Flemish Bond	
01	02	06	07	
Brick Veneer	Brick, Stretcher Bond	Stucco	Board & Batten	Stone Veneer
10	11	13	33	36

31. NOTABLE EXTERIOR FEATURES (Non-Domestic Bldgs): 0 __ __ __ __ __

Dec Brickwork	Orig Shopfront	Iron/Metal Shopfront	Orig Signs	Carrara Glass	Glass/Metal	Terra Cotta
01	02	03	04	05	07	08

Comments:

32. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 0 1 Secondary __ __ Other:

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10
Pyramidal	Gambrel	Mansard	Shed	Flat			
14	15	16	17	19			
CODE AS SECONDARY:	Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

33. ROOF MATERIAL: Primary 0 7 Secondary __ __ Other:

Shake	Wood Shingle	Metal Shingle	Metal, other	Ceramic/Tile	Slate	Asphalt Shingle	Built-up
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT PORCH, GO TO #40.

34. PORCH(ES) STATUS: A 3 B __

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

35. PORCH TYPE: A 2 B __ Other:

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

36. PORCH HEIGHT: A 1 B __ Other:

1-story	2-tiers	2 or More w/o Tiers	Multiple Hghts	1-Story w/Deck	2-Story Portico w/1-Story Porch
1	2	3	4	5	6

37. PORCH WIDTH: A 1 B __

Entrance Bay Only	Multiple Bays, Less than Full-Facade	Full-Facade	Wraparound
1	2	3	4

38. PORCH ROOF CONFIGURATION: A 3 B __ Other:

Shed	Hip	Gable	Pediment Gable	Flat	Engaged	Flat w/Deck	Hood
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

39. PORCH FEATURES: A 4 B __ C __ D __ Other:

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical		Flush Sheathing on Facade
1	2	3	4		5
Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere	Square Posts	Metal Supports	Bungaloid	Porch stair to 2nd Floor
6	7	8	A	B	C

40. FOUNDATION MATERIALS: A Other:

Brick Piers	Brick, Flemish Bond	Brick, English Bond	Brick, Common Bond	Fieldstone	Cut Stone
1	2	3	4	5	6
Stuccoed	Brick, General	Brick Piers w/Infill			
7	A	D			

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT EVIDENT CHIMNEYS, GO TO #46

41. CHIMNEY STATUS: A 1 B __

Original	Partially Rebuilt	Replaced	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	4

42. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A 1 B __

Int	Int End	Ext End	Ext Front	Ext Rear	Other
1	2	4	5	7	

REQUIRED FLOOR PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features. Include North arrow).

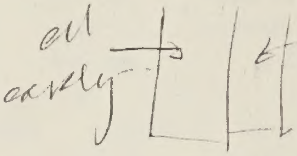
d rm rm → bds fr. an old Samson Co. farmhs.
Fed'l Rev'l mantel.
designed by an arch'f'l
student at Woman's
college in G-boro.
1950s.

"Built 1880" on plaque near back entrance

Gilbert H.

Cor. cuphd. designed by ~~Riddles~~ Riddle, → son is living "Junior"
furn. makers. (ca. 1950)

George Moore Jackson
(son)
Hosea M. Jackson.
"Mr Jack"

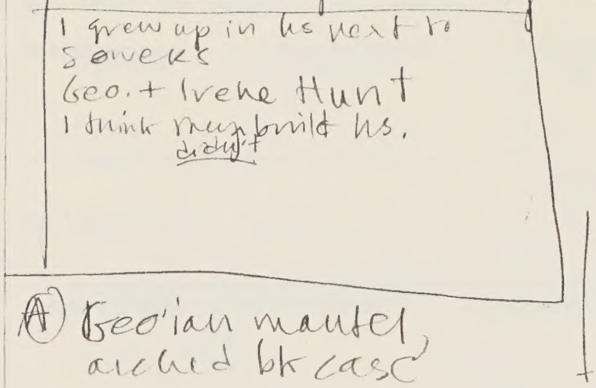


had to go on porch to get to kitchen

br. lattice wall around prop

Webb. hs. abt 1918.
~~3/4~~ 2-st. fr. porch gone.

EXT wbd. asph gab. br. dwg.
corn ret.s
ca. 1960s ped'd stoop 1-s ell.
?
heavy moldings on cor. bd.s +
6/6 windows caps?
louvered wd'n shutters

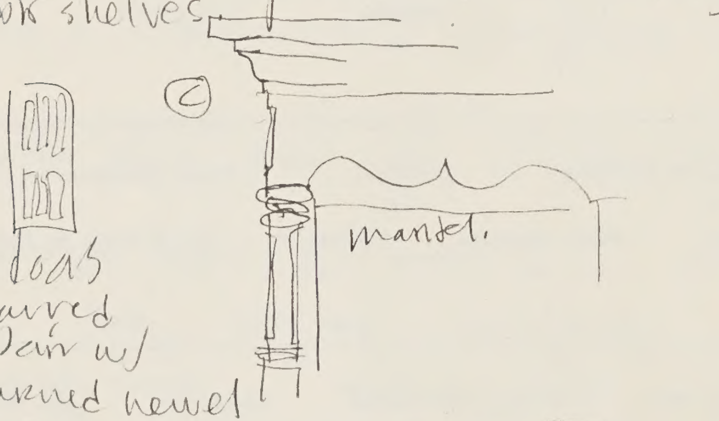


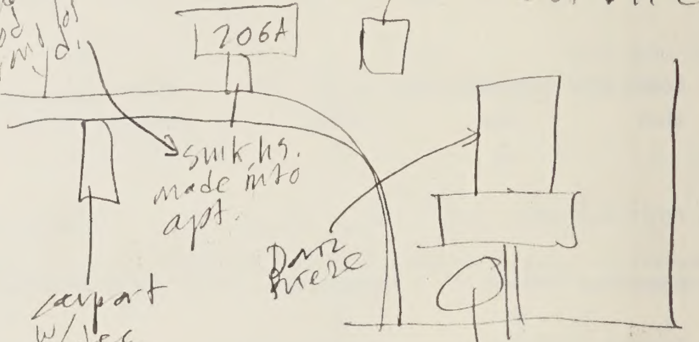
I grew up in hs next to
Somers
Geo. + Irene Hunt
I think they ~~build~~ didn't build hs.

carriage hs (?) w/ ◇ vent
made into
Jackson + Jackson
est. 1921

windows fr. sunrm. recycled

Ⓐ Geo'ian mantel,
arched bk case
+ door way,
Front side: pilastered
bk shelves.



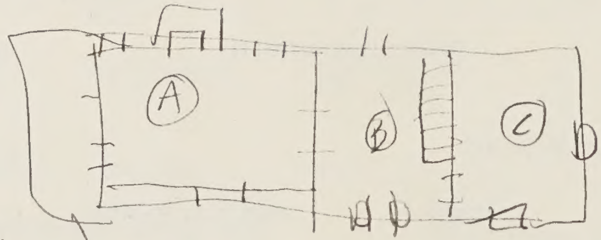


sunk hs. made into apt.

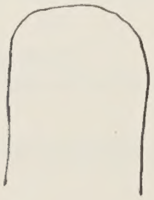
carport w/ dec. posts. → took a picture to Mr. Underwood "French" → wk'd for the Makepeaces

100 yr old mag.

Ⓑ curved
stair w/
turned newel
+ bal.s
b'd tig w.scot.
molded base bd.s.



N + O
2/16/1987
"'Hs. Trading Lawyer'
Still Dealing at 96"



archway at back
(done by Jacksons)

was a sunrm for flowers
Fed'l Mantel
paneled w.scot } des'd by the student.

43. CHIMNEY FORM: A 0 B __ Other: ____

Single Shoulder Stepped	SS Paved	Double Shoulder, Stepped	DS Paved	"Picturesque"	Concave Shoulders
1	2	3	4	5	6

44. CHIMNEY MATERIAL: A 0 3 B __ __ Other: ____

Brick, Flemish Bond	Brick, Common Bond	Brick, other	Fieldstone	Cut Stone
01	02	03	05	06
Stuccoed Brick	Stone w/Brick Stack	Brick, Stretcher Bond		
07	09	11		

45. CHIMNEY DETAILS: A 0 B __ C __ Other: ____

Glazed Headers	Patterned Brickwork	Tumbled Shoulders	Free Standing Stack(s)
1	2	4	5
Painted/Scored Stucco	Decorative Cap(s)		
6	7		

46. WINDOW STATUS (SEE MANUAL): A 1 B __ C __ Original 1 Altered 2

47. WINDOW FEATURES: A 0 1 B __ __ C __ __ Sashes: 6/6

Double Hung	Casement	Sliding	Arched	Gothic	Diamond	Queen Anne	Stained	Palladian
01	02	03	05	06	08	09	10	12
French Doors	Notable Frame/Trim	Notable Shutters/Blinds	Other: ____					
13	15	16						

48. INTERIOR FINISH: Primary 3 Secondary 4 Other: ____

Exposed Construction Materials	Flush Sheathing	Plaster	Mfg/Tongue & Groove	Modern/Replacement
1	2	3	4	5

49. PRIMARY STAIR: 3 Enclosed 1 Semi-Enclosed 2 Open 3 Other ____

50. SPECIAL INTERIOR FEATURES: A 0 9 B 0 7 C 1 2 D __ __ E __ __ F __ __

Wood Graining	Marbling	Other Dec Painting	Notable Hardware	Fully Paneled Int	Paneled Wainscot	Sheathed Wainscot	
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	
Overmantels	Notable Mantels	Notable Stair	Molded Plaster	Notable Woodwork	Pressed Tin	Notable Glass	Whitewash
08	09	10	11	12	13	15	18
Unaltered Int	Murals	Orig Equip/Machinery	Built-ins	Other: ____			
20	21	22	23				

51. OUTBUILDINGS AND SUPPORT FEATURES (IF ESPECIALLY NOTABLE, YOU MAY COMPLETE A SEPARATE FORM)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Type:	0 6	1 0	0 5	2 8	3 8	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __
Construction:	1	1	1	3	0	__	__	__	__	__
Est Const Date:	6	6	9	9	9	__	__	__	__	__

Type: Kitchen	Slave House	Other House	Garage	Barn	Tobacco Barn	Smokehouse	Dairy	Crib
01	02	03	05	07	08	10	11	12
Shed	Privy	Well	Fence	Wall	Cemetery	Landscape/Plant Material	Tenant House	
20	23	24	27	28	33	38	53	

Construction:	Frame	Log	Brick	Stone	Modern Materials	Iron/Metal
	1	2	3	4	5	7

Estimated Const Date (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

HISTORICAL DATA

52. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated 5 Actual 1880

				Pre-1780 1	1781-1800 2	1801-1825 3
1826-1865 4	1866-1885 5	1886-1915 6	1916-1930 7	1931-1945 8	1946-1970 9	1971-1999 10

53. DATES OF MAJOR ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS: 1st __ 2nd __ 3rd __ (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

54. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED W/THE PROPERTY: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST; SEE #52 FOR DATES)

A. Type: __ __ Date: __ Name/Event: ______

B. Type: __ __ Date: __ Name/Event: ______

C. Type: __ __ Date: __ Name/Event: ______

D. Type: __ __ Date: __ Name/Event: ______

Type:	Trad Builder/Craftsman 01	Architect 02	Contractor 03	Attributed Builder 04	Original Owner 05
Significant Later Owner 06		Historically Significant Person 07		Historically Significant Event 08	

55. CULTURAL/ETHNIC ASSOCIATION: A 0 __ B __ __ C __ __ Other: ______

English 01	Scots-Irish 02	Scottish 04	German 05	African American 07

56. RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATION: A 0 __ B __ __ Other: ______

Catholic 01	Episcopalian 04	Presbyterian 05	Moravian 07	Lutheran 08	Baptist 10	Methodist 11	AME Zion 12	AME 13	Prim Baptist 18

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

57. LOCATION STATUS: 1 Original 1 Moved 2 Distance Moved ______ 58. ACREAGE __ __ __ __ __ (Right Justify)

59. SETTING: 4 Rural, Undisturbed 1 Rural, Built up 2 Small Town 3 Urban, Population Over 12,500 4

60. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME: Sanford, NC

61. UTM DATA (NR only): Zone 2 Zone: 16 1 17 2 18 3 Northing 3925060 Easting 667600

62. DIRECTION BUILDING FACES: 2 N 1 S 2 E 3 W 4 NE 5 NW 6 SE 7 SW 8

NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION (circle): **Criteria** A [✓ B] C D **Criteria Exception** A B C D E F G

63. STATUS: Appears Eligible ✓ Does Not Appear Eligible at this Time __
Contributing Bldg in Potential District __ Cannot Determine __

64. CONTEXT/AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE (Refer to manual): 24 __ __ __ __ __ __ Other: ______

65. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE: 1 Local 1 State 2 National 3

66. FREE COMMENT: ______

Seawell-Jackson House

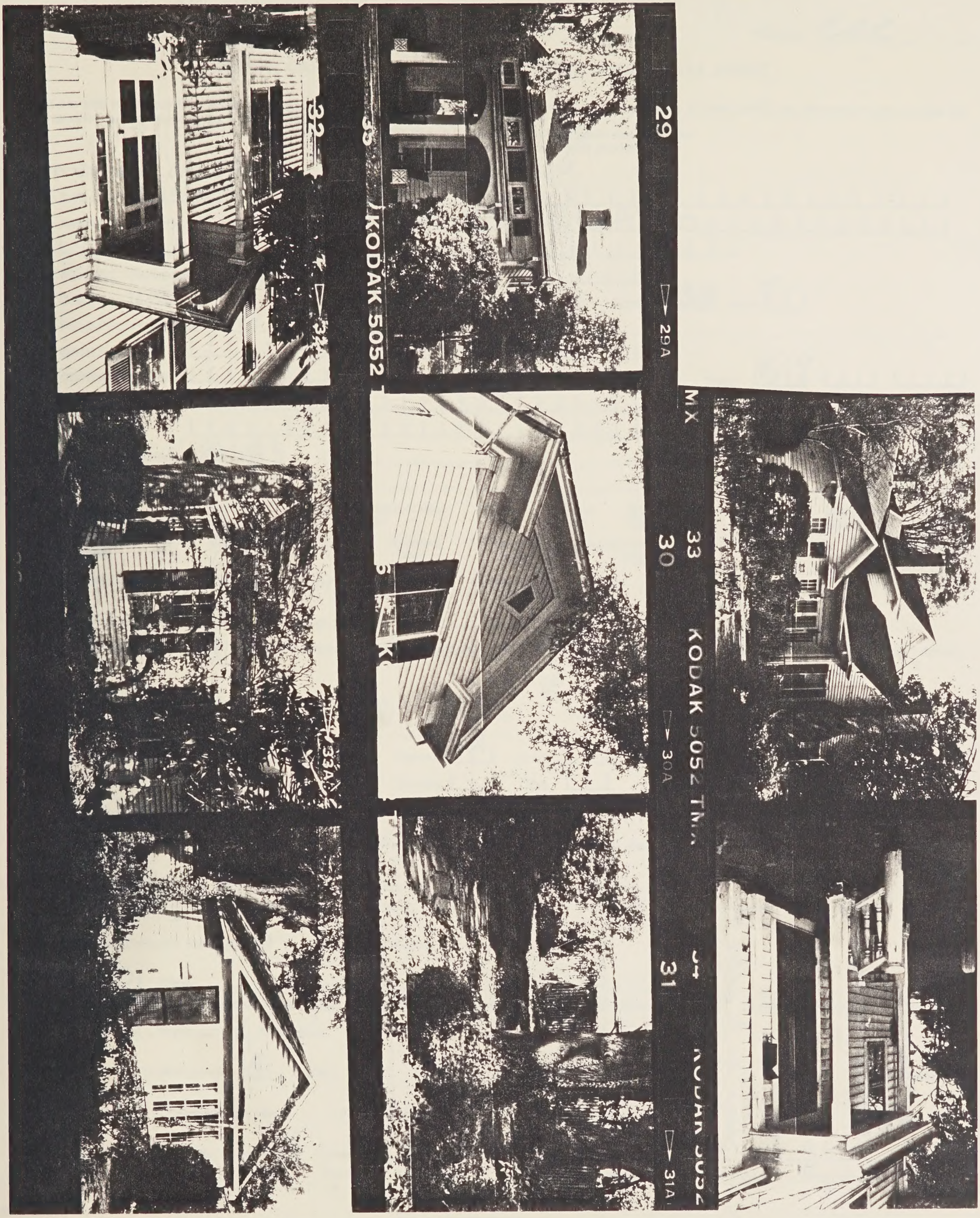
202 W. Main St., Jonesboro Heights

Sanford

This two-story frame house is best known as the former residence of A. A. F. Seawell (1864-1950), who served as a justice on the North Carolina Supreme Court from 1938 to 1950 and also as a state attorney general. In more recent years the property has been associated with colorful local attorney and Republican Party stalwart Hosea M. Jackson, whose widow still lives in the house. The early history of the house is hazy, although the front I-house section of the house appears to date to the late 19th century, perhaps around 1880. The house has weatherboard siding, a gable roof, diamond-shaped louvered vents in the gables, 6-over-6-sash windows, and heavy molded window heads and corner board caps. The front entry has a fanlight and a pedimented stoop that date to the mid-20th century; presumably the house originally had a larger one- or two-story front porch. To the rear extends a remodelled one-story ell with side wings and an arcaded porch.

Inside the house retains a number of original features such as a late Victorian mantel in the (original) front parlor with decorative frieze profile, chamfered pilasters, and heavy moldings under the shelf and capping the pilasters; and a center passage featuring a beaded tongue-and-groove wainscot and a stair with turned newels and balusters. Other rooms in the house have Federal and Georgian Revival detailing (as in the dining room and the

library) dating to the Jackson's tenure. Behind the house is a one-story frame carriage house that was probably built in the late 19th century and was made into a law office for Hosea M. Jackson and his son, George M. Jackson. Next to the carriage house/law office is an early frame smokehouse that was expanded into an apartment/guest house. Beyond this, towards the west end of the lot, are a grape arbor and a car port with decorative posts. Around the house are extensive mid-20th-century plantings with winding walks, patios, and a rustic pergola, and bordering the sidewalk along West Main Street is a brick lattice wall. (Sources: Interview with owner of property, Mrs. Hosea M. Jackson; A. A. F. Seawell highway marker.)


32
33
KODAK 5052
29
29A
MX
33
30
KODAK 5052 TM
30A
31
34
KODAK 5052
31A
33A

LE312

Lee County Survey
1991-92
Preservation Technologies INC

202 W Main St
Sanford

stoop on N gable
end of ell

View of hs fr SW

yd on E side
of hs.

E gable end

E side of ell

Office

rm off
W gable end

front
entry
stoop

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURES SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:
0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided.

SURVEY SITE NUMBER LE 39 (Consult S & P Branch)

1. SITE NAME: Sewall House

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 503 N Gulf St

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE

6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 08 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER: Dan Pezzoni

10. OWNER NAME:

11. OWNER ADDRESS:

TELE: 919

13. USE: Original Primary 0102 Other:

Present Primary 0102 Other:

Resid: Farm 0101	Resid: Non-Farm 0102	Farm Bldg: Indep of Resid 0201	School 0301	Office 0401	Bank 0402	Gen'l Retail Store 0501	Industrial 0601-0614	Courthse 0901
Post Office 0902	Church 1001	Clubhse/Lodge 1501	Museum 1701	Cemetery 1802	Site Aban: Unocc 2001	Mobile Home Adjac 2002	FHA Home Adjac 2003	Other Occ Strt Adjac 2004

15. CONDITION: 1

Excellent 1	Good 2	Fair 3	Deteriorated 4	Ruin 5	Unexposed 6

18. THREATS TO STRUCTURE: 1 Other:

None/Prop Stable 1	Abusive Alterations 2	Neglect/Deterioration/Vandalism 3	Road Construction 4	Impoundments 5	Private Dev't 6	Urban Dev't 7	Gov't Activity 8

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

21. STYLE DEVELOPMENT: Exterior 2 Interior 0

High/Academic 1	National/Popular 2	Regional/Vernac 3	Vig Vernacular 4

23. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 41 [illegible] Second 44 Third

Interior: First 0 Second Third

Geo 01	Geo/Fed 02	Fed 03	Fed/Gk Rev 04	Gk Rev 05	Italianate 06	Goth Rev 07	19-20c Trad/Vern 09	Q Anne 11
Neo-Class Rev 12	Col Rev 13	Misc Vict 15	Std Commercial/Industrial 16	Beaux-Arts 21	Tudor Rev 22	Bungalow 25	Art Deco 26	Coastal Plain Cottage 33

24. PLAN (Primary Domestic Buildings): 0 Other:

One Rm 01	Hall & Parlor 02	Other 2 Rm 03	"Quaker" 3 Rm 04	Side Hall 06	Cntr Hall 07	Cntr Hall/Quaker Var 08	Irregular 14	T-Hall 15

25. PLAN (Non-Domestic Buildings): 0 Typical 1 Notable 2

26. HEIGHT: 3 Other:

1 Story 1	1 Story/Habitable Attic A	1½ Story 2	2 Story 3	2 Story/Habitable Attic B	2½ Story 4	3 Story 5	3 Story/Habitable Attic C	3½ Story 6
4 or more, Not a Skyscraper 7	Skyscraper 8							

27. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 3

1 Bay 1	2 Bay 2	3 Bay 3	4 Bay 4	5 Bay 5	6 or More Bay 6

28. DEPTH: 2 1 Room/Single Pile 1 2 Room/Double Pile 2 3 or More Rooms 3

29. WINGS AND ADDITIONS: Primary 0 Secondary Other:

Rear Shed 1	Rear Ell 2	Sides 3	Front 4	Addit Stories 5	Orig Strt Incorp into New 6	Rear Other 7	Front Ell 8	Front Shed A

8/89

30. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 05 Secondary ☐ Other:
Mortise & Tenon 03 | Platform Frame/Cut Nails 05 | Load-Bearing Masonry 07 | Steel Frame 08 | Reinforced Concrete 11
Frame Cnst, Type Unknown 12 | Masonry Walls, Type Cnst Unknown 13 | Log 14-21

31. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 10 Secondary ☐ Other:
Gable Sides 01 | Gable Front 02 | Ped Gable 03 | Triple A 04 | "X" Gable 05 | Parapet Gable 07 | High Hip 09 | Low Hip 10 | Flat 19 | Front Ell 30
IF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS ARE PRESENT, CODE AS SECONDARY:
Belfry 23 | Steeple 24 | Cupola/Lantern 25 | Belvedere 26 | Clock Tower 27 | Widow's Walk 28 | Tower/Turret 29

stucco

33. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Original): Primary 16 Secondary ☐ Other:
Plain W'bd 01 | Molded/beaded W'bd 02 | Brick/Common Bond 06 | Brick/Flemish Bond 07 | Brick Veneer 10 | Stuccoed 13-16 | Board & Batten 33 | Brick/Stretcher Bond 35

34. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Replacement): 0 Other:
Aluminum 1 | Asphalt 2 | Asbestos 3 | Vinyl 4 | Brick Veneer 5 | W'bd 6 | Ger Siding 7 | Similar/In Kind Material 8 | Stone Veneer A

35. PRINCIPAL PORCH INTEGRITY: 1 OTHER
Original 1 | Altered 2 | Not Original 3 | Reconstruction 5 | Removed/Fallen 6

36. PORCH TYPE: 4 Other:
Engaged 1 | Attached 2 | Recessed 3 | Stoop 4

40. PORCH DETAILS: A. 0 B. ☐ C. ☐ Other:
Chamfered Posts 1 | Turned Posts 2 | Sawn Work/Turned Ornament 3 | Classical 4 | Flush Sheathing on Facade 5 | Enclosed End Bay(s) 6 | Porte Cochere 7

42. CHIMNEY INTEGRITY: A. 1 B. ☐ Other:
Original 1 | Partially Rebuilt 2 | Replaced 3 | Removed/Fallen 4

43. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A. 2 B. ☐ Other:
Interior 1 | Interior End 2 | Interior End/Exposed Face 3 | Exterior End 4 | Exterior Front/Rear 5 | Interior Rear 6

HISTORICAL DATA

51. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated: 7 Actual: ☐☐☐☐
Date: Pre-1780 1 | 1781-1800 2 | 1801-1825 3 | 1826-1865 4 | 1866-1885 5 | 1886-1915 6 | 1916-1930 7 | 1931-1945 8 | Post 1945 9

55. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDING: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST)
A. Type: 06 Date: 8 Name/Event: Sewall
B. Type: 0 Date: ☐ Name/Event:
Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman 01 | Architect 02 | Contractor 03 | Attributed Builder 04 | Orig Owner 05 | Significant Later Owner 06 | Historically Signif Person 07
Hist Signif Event 08 | Author of Pattern Book 09 | Landscape Design 10 | Developer 11 | Architect for Later Major Remod/Renov/Over-Building 12

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

60. SETTING: 4 Rural, Undist 1 | Rural, Blt up 2 | Small Town 3 | Urban, Pop. Over 12,500 4

61. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME Sanford, NC

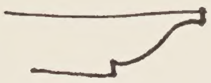
62. UTM DATA: Zone: 2 Northing: 3927020 Easting: 664500 Zone: 16 1 | 17 2 | 18 3

63. DIRECTION BUILDING FACES: 3 N 1 | S 2 | E 3 | W 4 | NE 5 | NW 6 | SE 7 | SW 8

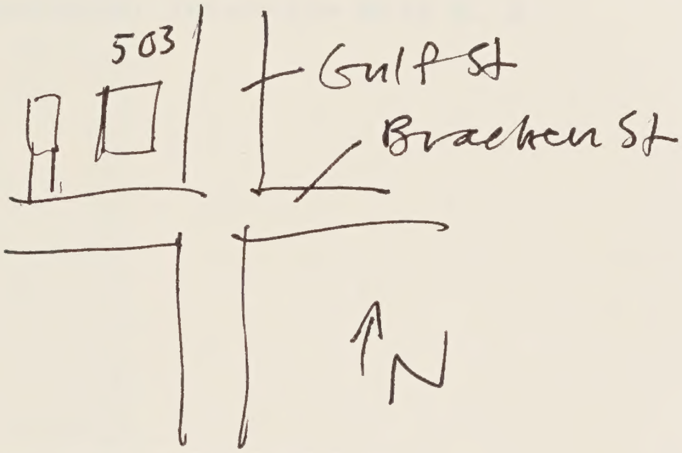
65. FREE COMMENTS: 503 N Gulf St (late 1920s) is a 2-story stuccoed brick (?) Foursquare-form house with hipped roof, porch.

(Sanborn: 1925-30)

REQUIRED SKETCH MAP OF PROPERTY. Indicate any roadways by name and show other major topographic features.

very well maintained, probably recently restored
asph. shng. hip Rf. w/ deep overhangs w/  brackets.

Same brackets on front & side porches
paired + trebled 6/1 sash win.s
br. found + chim.
1-bay br. garage w/ hipped rf. + similar brackets.



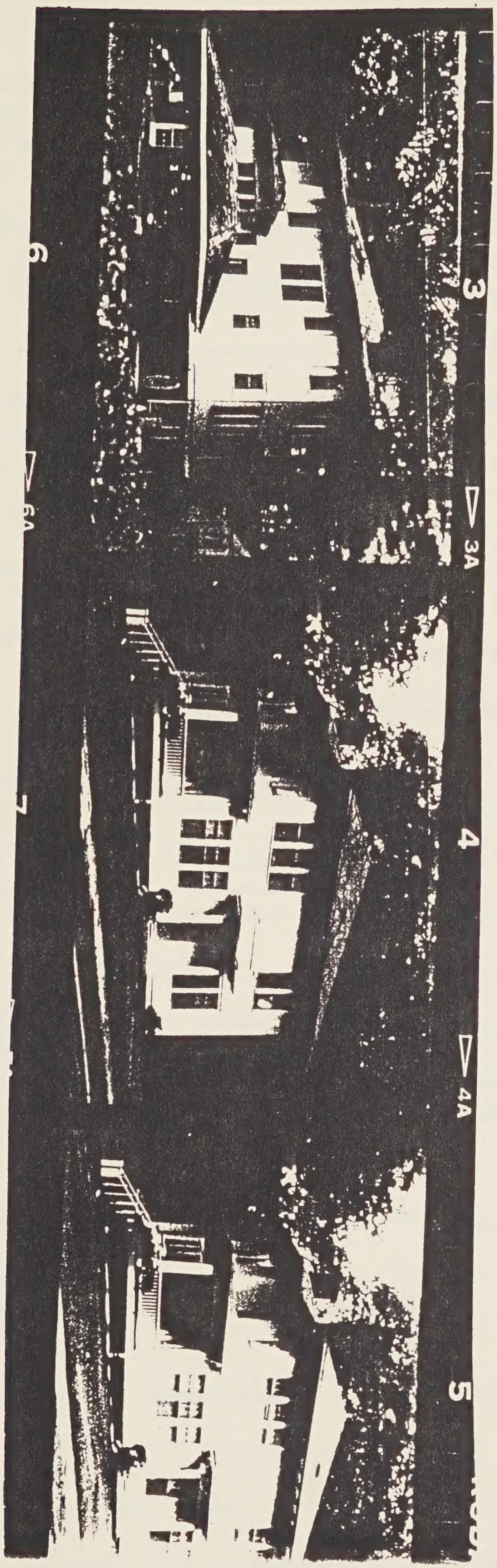
Mrs. Isabel (Heins) Lawrence (b. 1929 at 410 Gulf):
This was the Sewall House [associated w/ Miss Corkie Donald], although I'm not sure who the original owner was.

Seawell House

503 N. Gulf St.

Sanford

This well-preserved two-story house was built between 1925 and 1930 and was owned by the Seawells in the 1930s. The house features an exterior stucco finish, a hip roof with decorative outriggers in the deep overhanging eaves, and two small porches with Craftsman characteristics. Behind the house is a brick garage with eaves detailing similar to that of the house. (Sources: Interview with early neighborhood resident, Isabel Lawrence; Interview with E. A. Griffin; Sanborn maps.)


3
3A
4
4A
5
6
6A
7

(538) LE 39

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURE DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided

(Coding 13 for house)

SURVEY SITE NUMBER 635 (To be filled in by S & P Branch unless otherwise specified)

1. SITE NAME: Kenneth E. Seymour Farm

2. OTHER NAMES:

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 1312 Carthage St.

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

PROXIMITY: 1

W/in Town/Community Limits	Outside Town/Community	
1	2	

5. COUNTY: LE

6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 01 DAY 12 YEAR 92

7. FIELD RECORDER(S): Daniel Pezzoni

8. TAX PARCEL # (PROPERTY ID): ______ (optional)

9. OWNERSHIP: 4

Federal	State	Local	Private
1	2	3	4

10. OWNER NAME: Mrs. Woodrow Wilson Seymour

11. OWNER ADDRESS: 1312 Carthage St., Sanford, NC 27330
919/776-3461

12. TENANT/CARETAKER NAME/ADDRESS:

13. USE: Original Primary: 0101 Other:
Present Primary: 0101 Other:

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg	School	Office	Bank	General Retail Store	Industrial
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614
Transportation	Post Office	Church	Clubhs/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Unoccupied	
0801-0831	0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	

14. CONDITION: 2

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

15. OCCUPANCY: 1

Owner	Tenant(s)	Vacant
1	2	3

16. ACCESSIBILITY: __

Open to Public	Not Open to Public
1	2

17. DESTROYED: 0 YEAR: __ __ (See Manual)

Decay/Collapse	Fire	Private Demolition	Government Demolition
1	2	3	4

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

18. DIMENSIONS: Depth: 0 __ __ X Width: __ __ __

19. EXPRESSION: Exterior 1 Interior 1

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernacular
1	2	3

August, 1991

20. ALTERATION/RESTORATION STATUS: Exterior 2 Interior 3

None/Minor Alteration	Moderate Alteration	Heavy Alteration	Extensive Rehabilitation	Academic Restoration
1	2	3	4	5

21. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS:
Exterior: First 12 Second __ __ Third __ __
Interior: First 12 Second __ __ Third __ __

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern	Queen Anne
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09	11
Neoclas Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vic	Standard Com/Indust	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow	Art Deco	
12	13	15	16	21	22	25	26	
Ranch	Cape Cod	Period Cottage	Minimal Traditional	Craftsman	Four-Square	Rustic Revival		
35	38	39	40	41	44	45		

22. PLAN (DOMESTIC): 07 __ __ Other: ____________________

One Room	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Room	Side Hall	Center Hall	Irregular	Square	Shotgun
01	02	03	06	07	14	17	18

23. COMMON NON-DOMESTIC PLANS & TYPES: 0 __ Other: ____________________

Churches: 1-Rm, Undefined	Meeting House	Nave	Cruciform	Auditorium Plan	Akron Plan	**Barns:** English	
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	
1-Crib	2-Crib	4-Crib	Transverse	Bank	Gambrel	**Schools:** 1-Room	2-6-Room	Corridor Plan
08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

24. HEIGHT: 3 Other: ____________________

1-story	1-story, Hab Attic	1-1/2-story	2-story	2-story, Hab Attic	2-1/2-story	3-story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5
3-story, Hab Attic	3-1/2-story	4 or more, Not skyscraper	Skyscraper			
C	6	7	8			

25. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 3

1-Bay	2-Bay	3-Bay	4-Bay	5-Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

26. DEPTH: 2

1-Room/Single Pile	2-Room/Double Pile	3- or More Rooms
1	2	3

27. EXTENSIONS & ADDITIONS: A 7 B 3 Other: ____________________

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Side(s)	Front	Add'l Stories	Orig Strt Incorp w/New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

28. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 05 Secondary __ __ Other: ____________________

Log	Plank	Timber Frame	Light Nailed Frame	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinf Concrete
01	02	03	05	07	08	09
Frame Cnst, Type Unk	Masonry Walls, Type Unk	Brick Veneer Over Frame Cnst	Boxed			
12	13	14	15			

29. NOTCHING TYPE (Log and Plank): 0

Full Dovetail	Half Dovetail	V	Diamond	Square	Saddle
1	2	3	4	5	6

30. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS: Primary 01 Secondary __ __ Other: ____________________

Plain Weatherboard	Molded/Beaded Weatherboard	Brick, Common Bond	Brick, Flemish Bond	
01	02	06	07	
Brick Veneer	Brick, Stretcher Bond	Stucco	Board & Batten	Stone Veneer
10	11	13	33	36

31. NOTABLE EXTERIOR FEATURES (Non-Domestic Bldgs): __ __ __ __ __ __

Dec Brickwork	Orig Shopfront	Iron/Metal Shopfront	Orig Signs	Carrara Glass	Glass/Metal	Terra Cotta
01	02	03	04	05	07	08

Comments: ____

32. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 1 0 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10
Pyramidal	Gambrel	Mansard	Shed	Flat			
14	15	16	17	19			
CODE AS SECONDARY:	Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

33. ROOF MATERIAL: Primary 07 Secondary __ __ Other: orig'ly slate

Shake	Wood Shingle	Metal Shingle	Metal, other	Ceramic/Tile	Slate	Asphalt Shingle	Built-up
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT PORCH, GO TO #40.

34. PORCH(ES) STATUS: A 2 B __

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

35. PORCH TYPE: A 1 B __ Other: ____

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

36. PORCH HEIGHT: A 3 B __ Other: ____

1-story	2-tiers	2 or More w/o Tiers	Multiple Hghts	1-Story w/Deck	2-Story Portico w/1-Story Porch
1	2	3	4	5	6

37. PORCH WIDTH: A 1 B __

Entrance Bay Only	Multiple Bays, Less than Full-Facade	Full-Facade	Wraparound
1	2	3	4

38. PORCH ROOF CONFIGURATION: A 3 B __ Other: ____

Shed	Hip	Gable	Pediment Gable	Flat	Engaged	Flat w/Deck	Hood
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

39. PORCH FEATURES: A 4 B __ C __ D __ Other: ____

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical		Flush Sheathing on Facade
1	2	3	4		5
Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere	Square Posts	Metal Supports	Bungaloid	Porch stair to 2nd Floor
6	7	8	A	B	C

40. FOUNDATION MATERIALS: A Other: ____

Brick Piers	Brick, Flemish Bond	Brick, English Bond	Brick, Common Bond	Fieldstone	Cut Stone
1	2	3	4	5	6
Stucco ed	Brick, General	Brick Piers w/Infill			
7	A	D			

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT EVIDENT CHIMNEYS, GO TO #46

41. CHIMNEY STATUS: A 4 B __

Original	Partially Rebuilt	Replaced	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	4

42. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A 0 B __

Int	Int End	Ext End	Ext Front	Ext Rear	Other ____
1	2	4	5	7	

REQUIRED FLOOR PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features. Include North arrow).

43. CHIMNEY FORM: A 0 B __ Other: ____________________

Single Shoulder Stepped	SS Paved	Double Shoulder, Stepped	DS Paved	"Picturesque"	Concave Shoulders
1	2	3	4	5	6

44. CHIMNEY MATERIAL: A 0 __ B __ __ Other: ____________________

Brick, Flemish Bond	Brick, Common Bond	Brick, other	Fieldstone	Cut Stone
01	02	03	05	06
Stuccoed Brick	Stone w/Brick Stack	Brick, Stretcher Bond		
07	09	11		

45. CHIMNEY DETAILS: A 0 B __ C __ Other: ____________________

Glazed Headers	Patterned Brickwork	Tumbled Shoulders	Free Standing Stack(s)
1	2	4	5
Painted/Scored Stucco	Decorative Cap(s)		
6	7		

46. WINDOW STATUS (SEE MANUAL): A 1 B __ C __ Original 1 Altered 2

47. WINDOW FEATURES: A 0 1 B __ __ C __ __ Sashes: 1/1

Double Hung	Casement	Sliding	Arched	Gothic	Diamond	Queen Anne	Stained	Palladian
01	02	03	05	06	08	09	10	12
French Doors	Notable Frame/Trim	Notable Shutters/Blinds	Other: ____________________					
13	15	16						

48. INTERIOR FINISH: Primary 3 Secondary 5 Other: ____________________

Exposed Construction Materials	Flush Sheathing	Plaster	Mfg/Tongue & Groove	Modern/Replacement
1	2	3	4	5

49. PRIMARY STAIR: 3 Enclosed 1 Semi-Enclosed 2 Open 3 Other ____________________

50. SPECIAL INTERIOR FEATURES: A 0 __ B __ __ C __ __ D __ __ E __ __ F __ __

Wood Graining	Marbling	Other Dec Painting	Notable Hardware	Fully Paneled Int	Paneled Wainscot	Sheathed Wainscot
01	02	03	04	05	06	07
Overmantels	Notable Mantels	Notable Stair	Molded Plaster	Notable Woodwork	Pressed Tin	Notable Glass	Whitewash
08	09	10	11	12	13	15	18
Unaltered Int	Murals	Orig Equip/Machinery	Built-ins	Other: ____________________		
20	21	22	23			

51. OUTBUILDINGS AND SUPPORT FEATURES (IF ESPECIALLY NOTABLE, YOU MAY COMPLETE A SEPARATE FORM)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Type:	46	20	05	03	20	20	07	06	09	38
Construction:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0
Est Const Date:	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7

Type: Kitchen	Slave House	Other House	Garage	Barn	Tobacco Barn	Smokehouse	Dairy	Crib
01	02	03	05	07	08	10	11	12
Shed	Privy	Well	Fence	Wall	Cemetery	Landscape/Plant Material	Tenant House	
20	23	24	27	28	33	38	53	

Construction:	Frame	Log	Brick	Stone	Modern Materials	Iron/Metal
	1	2	3	4	5	7

Estimated Const Date (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

HISTORICAL DATA

52. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated 7 Actual 1926

				Pre-1780	1781-1800	1801-1825
				1	2	3
1826-1865	1866-1885	1886-1915	1916-1930	1931-1945	1946-1970	1971-1999
4	5	6	7	8	9	10

53. DATES OF MAJOR ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS: 1st 9 2nd __ 3rd __ (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

54. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED W/THE PROPERTY: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST; SEE #52 FOR DATES)

A. Type: 05 Date: 7 Name/Event: Seymour, Kenneth E.

B. Type: 03 Date: 7 Name/Event: Seymour, Kenneth E.

C. Type: 02 Date: 9 Name/Event: Smart, George

D. Type: 0 __ Date: __ Name/Event:

Type:	Trad Builder/Craftsman	Architect	Contractor	Attributed Builder	Original Owner
	01	02	03	04	05
Significant Later Owner		Historically Significant Person		Historically Significant Event	
06		07		08	

55. CULTURAL/ETHNIC ASSOCIATION: A 0 __ B __ __ C __ __ Other:

English	Scots-Irish	Scottish	German	African American
01	02	04	05	07

56. RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATION: A 0 __ B __ __ Other:

Catholic	Episcopalian	Presbyterian	Moravian	Lutheran	Baptist	Methodist	AME Zion	AME	Prim Baptist
01	04	05	07	08	10	11	12	13	18

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

57. LOCATION STATUS: 1 Original 1 Moved 2 Distance Moved ______ 58. ACREAGE __ __ __ __ __ (Right Justify)

59. SETTING: 1 Rural, Undisturbed 1 Rural, Built up 2 Small Town 3 Urban, Population Over 12,500 4

60. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME: Sanford, NC

61. UTM DATA (NR only): Zone 2 Zone: 16 1 17 2 18 3 Northing __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Easting __ __ __ __ __ __

62. DIRECTION BUILDING FACES: 2

N	S	E	W	NE	NW	SE	SW
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION (circle): **Criteria** [✓ A] B C D **Criteria Exception** A B C D E F G

63. STATUS: Appears Eligible ✓ Does Not Appear Eligible at this Time __
Contributing Bldg in Potential District __ Cannot Determine __

64. CONTEXT/AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE (Refer to manual): 03 __ __ __ __ __ __ Other:

65. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE: 1 Local State National

1 2 3

66. FREE COMMENT: This farm includes a 2-story weatherbd'd frame house (1926) in the Neoclassical style (craftsman ext features have been removed) w/ front portico, hip roof; also numerous dom + ag'l outbldgs incl 1 or 2 meathouses, 1 or 2 saddle houses, a barn, and a 1-story wbd frame house.

Kenneth E. Seymour Farm

1312 Carthage St. (SR 1237)

Sanford

Kenneth E. Seymour (ca. 1886-1963) built the stately country house on this farm in 1926. Seymour was a justice of the peace, a county commissioner, and a businessman who owned over 200 rental properties in Sanford. He was also a contractor; among his projects was the foundation work for the 1920s Wilrik Hotel at the corner of Steele and Wicker streets in Sanford.

In its original form the two-story weatherboarded frame Seymour House had a one-story wraparound Craftsman porch with a porte cochere at one end. A two-story one-tier Ionic portico engaged the one-story porch on the front. In 1965 the one-story porch was removed but the portico was kept as is. The house also has a low hip roof, a recessed 1965 entry that replaces an original entry with a transom and sidelights, and a 1965 interior designed by architect George Smart.

Directly behind the house is a line of outbuildings including one or possibly two meathouses and a garage. Also near the house are a one-story novelty-sided frame house built for the Seymours' groundskeeper around 1940, and a board-and-batten-sided tack house. To the west of the house, along a lane leading to the nearby Matthews House, are a large horse barn with a hay loft, a wagon shed, and two other sheds. The Seymour Farm is situated on a tree-

lined stretch of Old US 1 (Carthage Street). (Source: Interview with Kenneth Seymour's grandson, Woody Seymour.)

1312   1/12/92   CE 635

REQUIRED PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features).

ask abt present Rt 1

Conv. w/ Woody Seymour — in g. father says bldr.
ca. ^draftsman cp. contracts in 1936, farmer, sitework contractor? builder?

bt. 1926 by Kenneth E. Seymour (gr. father) → Deko
ca. 1886 — d. 1963

Orig'l → Matthews Hs ← my father born there. ← Evelyn Johnson knows more.

Int remod'd 1965 — int all from then. 776-1734
archt Geo. Smart — did St. Lukes, also tp'l Craftsman

Orig'ly → big cols. → but also engaged ^ wraparound porch
↖ 1965 replacement shaft, orig'l cols. w/ porte cochere

KES did found. wks for Wilrik Hotel

Mckenzie at Pierce

200-300 rental hs.s in Sanford.

Had sidelts + transom bef insert.

No

Pecans planted by Woodrow Wilson Seymour.
b. 1912

1 big oak

Evergreen Inn.

Drive orig'ly went straight up to hs.

Built hs. for groundskeeper.

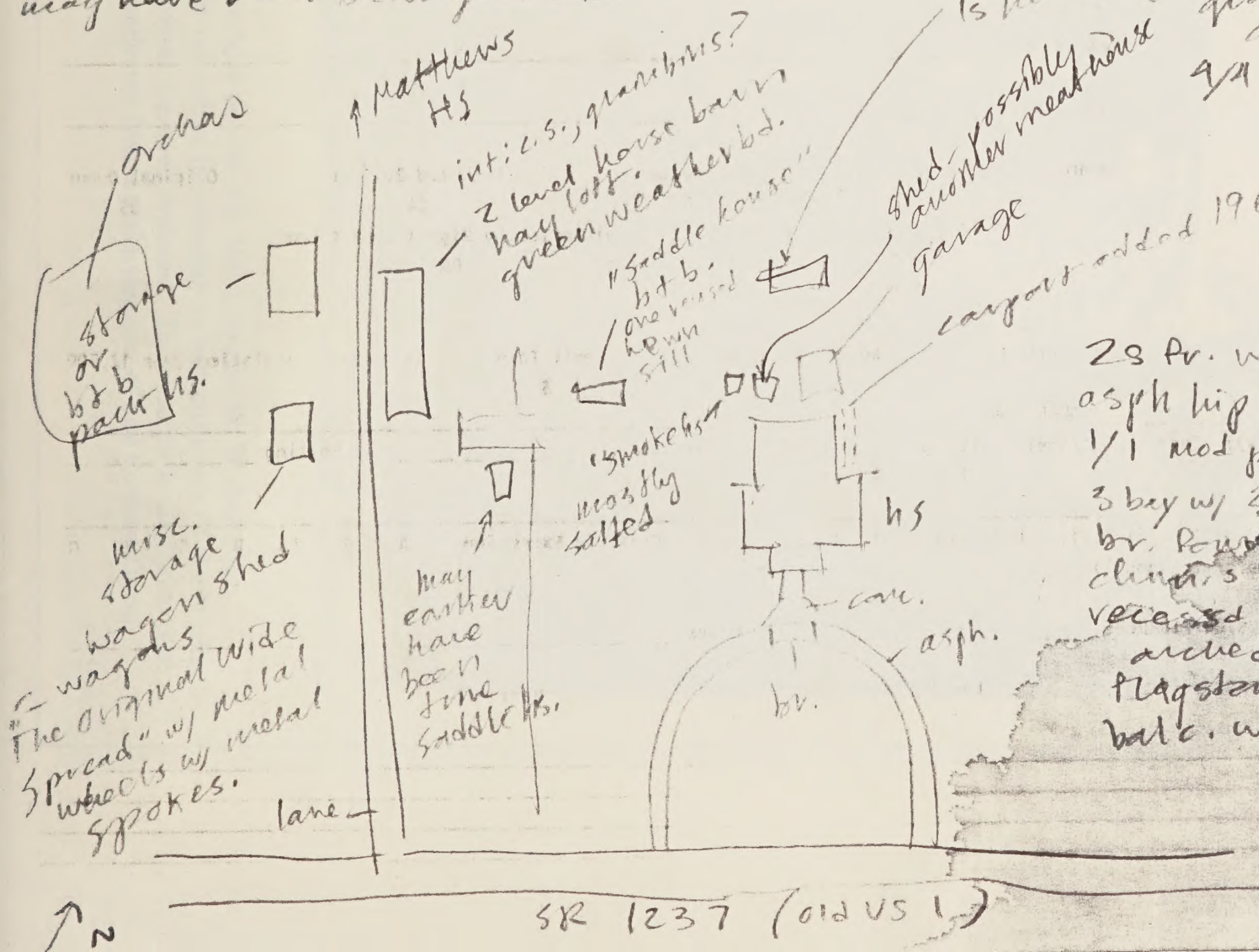
In

1965 Int paneling by Makepeace Millwks.

~~Fence~~ mid 1960s ← used in the place!

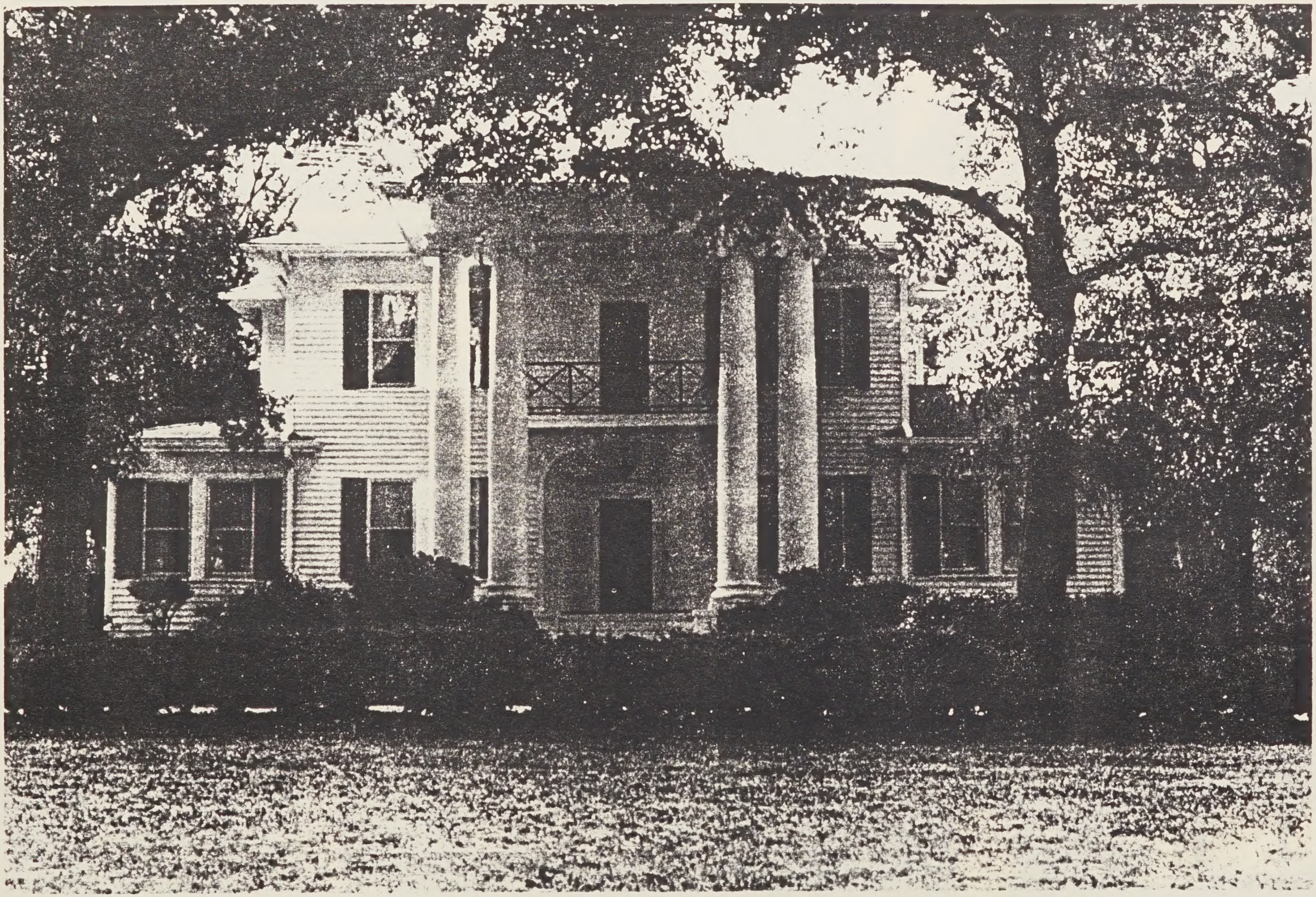
grandmother planted cedars near smokehs.

may have been Dekes generator.

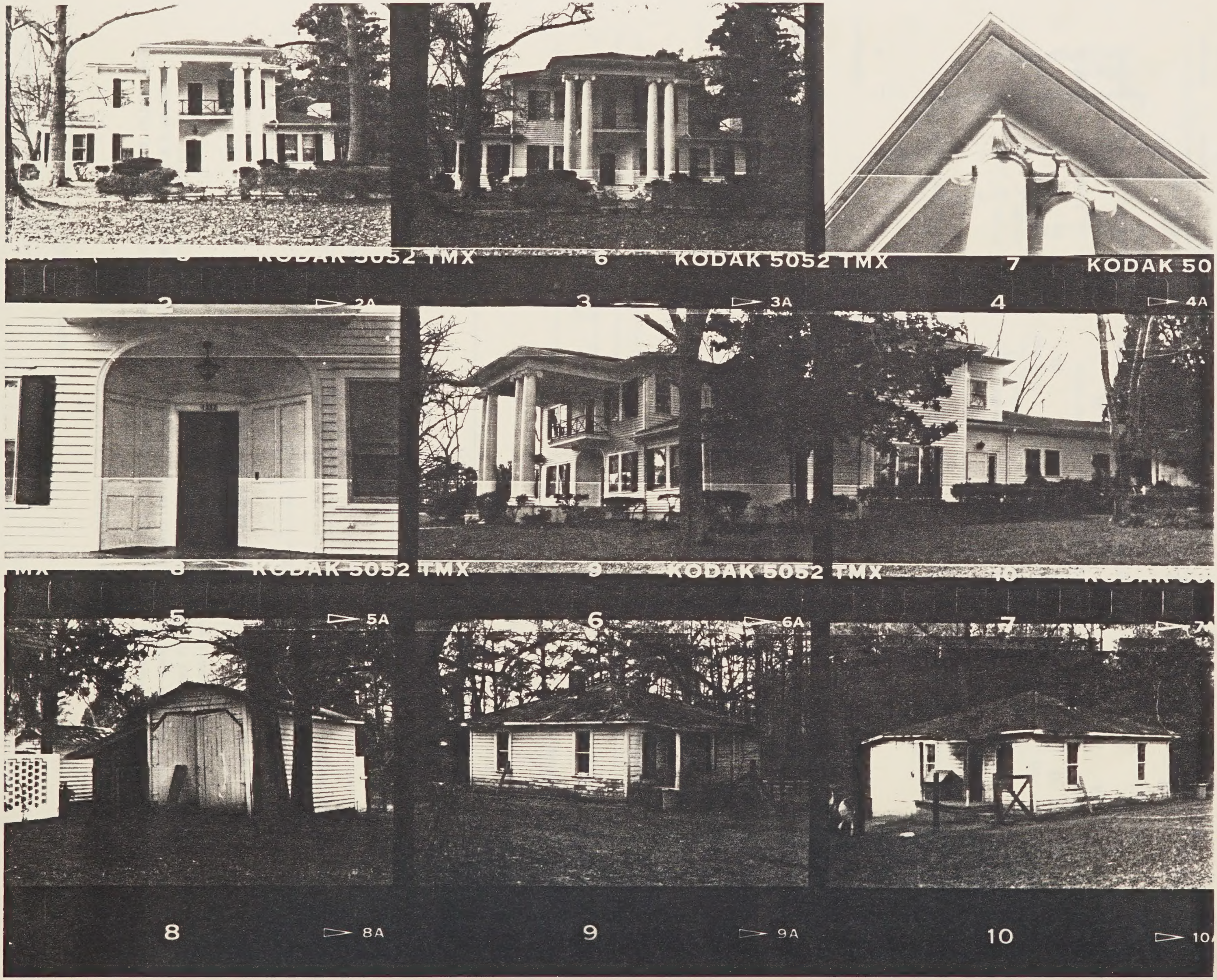

Is novelty frame hs for groundskeeper ca. 1940. 4/4 s.s. hip rf.
↑ Matthews Hs
orchard
storage or b&b pack hs.
int: c.s., granaries?
2 level horse barn
hay loft.
green weatherbd.
"Saddle house"
b&b.
one v-rused hewn sill
shed — possibly another meat house
garage
carport added 1965
smokehs
mostly salted
hs
com.
asph.
br.
misc. storage
wagon shed
wagons
"The original wide spread" w/ metal wheels w/ metal spokes.
may earlier have been time saddle hs.
lane
SR 1237 (old US 1)
N

28 fr. wbd
asph hip (orig. slate)
1/1 mod paired shutters
3 bay w/ 2 1 bay wings.
br. found
chim.s removed
recessed paneled + arched entry
flagstone porch.
balc. w/ metal rail.

1981 H'c Lee Co Calendar LE 635



This stately homeplace was built in 1923 by Kenneth E. Seymour on a 150 acre farm on old U.S. No. 1 South. W. W. Seymour, son of original owner renovated the house in 1965 and because of extensive dry rot, found it necessary to tear out much of the interior. Originally there were three sitting rooms across the front with no hall. The staircase has been replaced. The exterior is original except for the columns which replace a two story porch. Beautiful landscaping and handsome fences make this one of Lee County's most inviting rural residences.

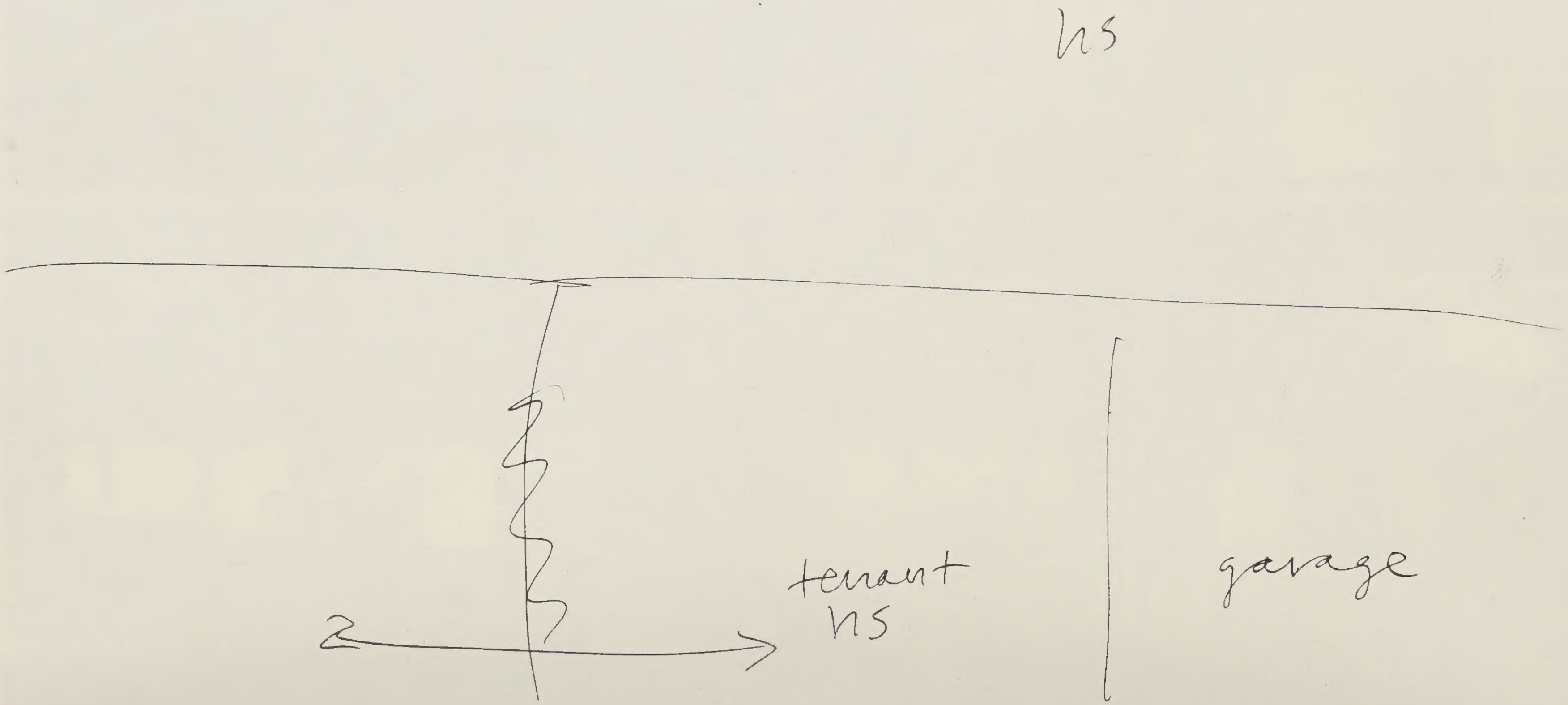


KODAK 5052 TMX
6
KODAK 5052 TMX
7
KODAK 50
2
2A
3
3A
4
4A
8
KODAK 5052 TMX
9
KODAK 5052 TMX
5
5A
6
6A
7
8
8A
9
9A
10

Lee County Survey
1991-92
Preservation Technologies INC

AE Seymour Farm
1312 Carthage St
Sanford

LE635


hs
N
tenant hs
garage

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURE SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided

SURVEY SITE NUMBER 303 (To be filled in by S & P Branch unless otherwise specified)

1. SITE NAME: Roy G. Sowers House

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 2122 S. Lee Ave, Jonesboro Heights

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE   6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 11 DAY 13 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER(S): Dan Pezzoni

8. TAX PARCEL # (PROPERTY ID): ______ (optional)

10. OWNER NAME: Frances Sowers Kinard

11. OWNER ADDRESS: 2122 S. Lee Ave., Sanford, NC 27330

Telephone: 919-775-3671

13. USE: Original Primary: 0 1 0 2   Other:
Present Primary : 0 1 0 2   Other:

Resid: Farm 0101	Resid: Non-Farm 0102	Farm Bldg 0201	School 0301	Office 0401	Bank 0402	General Retail Store 0501	Industrial 0601-0614
Transportation 0801-0831	Post Office 0902	Church 1001	Clubhs/Lodge 1501	Museum 1701	Cemetery 1802	Unoccupied 2001	

14. CONDITION: 2

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

19. EXPRESSION: Exterior 2 Interior 2

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernacular
1	2	3

21. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS:
Exterior: First 25 Second 13 Third __
Interior: First 25 Second 13 Third __

Geo 01	Geo/Fed 02	Fed 03	Fed/Gk Rev 04	Gk Rev 05	Italianate 06	Goth Rev 07	19-20c Trad/Vern 09
Queen Anne 11	Neoclas Rev 12	Col Rev 13	Misc Vic 15	Standard Com/Indust 16	Beaux-Arts 21	Tudor Rev 22	Bungalow 25
Art Deco 26	Ranch 35	Cape Cod 38	Period Cottage 39	Minimal Traditional 40	Craftsman 41	Four-Square 44	Rustic Revival 45

22. PLAN (DOMESTIC): 99 __ Other: Originally center passage

One Room	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Room	Side Hall	Center Hall	Irregular	Square	Shotgun
01	02	03	06	07	14	17	18

August, 1991

23. COMMON NON-DOMESTIC PLANS & TYPES: 0 __ Other: ____

Churches:	1-Rm, Undefined	Meeting House	Nave	Cruciform	Auditorium Plan	Akron Plan	**Barns:**	English
	01	02	03	04	05	06		07
1-Crib	2-Crib	4-Crib	Transverse	Bank	Gambrel	**Schools:** 1-Room	2-6-Room	Corridor Plan
08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

24. HEIGHT: 2 Other: ____

1-story	1-story, Hab Attic	1-1/2-story	2-story	2-story, Hab Attic	2-1/2-story	3-story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5
3-story, Hab Attic	3-1/2-story	4 or more, Not skyscraper	Skyscraper			
C	6	7	8			

25. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 3

1-Bay	2-Bay	3-Bay	4-Bay	5-Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

26. DEPTH: 2

1-Room/Single Pile	2-Room/Double Pile	3- or More Rooms
1	2	3

27. EXTENSIONS & ADDITIONS: A 2 B __ Other: ____

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Side(s)	Front	Add'l Stories	Orig Strt Incorp w/New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

28. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 0 7 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Log	Plank	Timber Frame	Light Nailed Frame	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinf Concrete
01	02	03	05	07	08	09
Frame Cnst, Type Unk	Masonry Walls, Type Unk	Brick Veneer Over Frame Cnst	Boxed			
12	13	14	15			

29. NOTCHING TYPE (Log and Plank): 0 Other: ____

Full Dovetail	Half Dovetail	V	Diamond	Square	Saddle
1	2	3	4	5	6

30. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS: Primary 1 1 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Plain Weatherboard	Molded/Beaded Weatherboard	Brick, Common Bond	Brick, Flemish Bond	
01	02	06	07	
Brick Veneer	Brick, Stretcher Bond	Stucco	Board & Batten	Stone Veneer
10	11	13	33	36

31. NOTABLE EXTERIOR FEATURES (Non-Domestic Bldgs): 0 __ __ __ __ __

Dec Brickwork	Orig Shopfront	Iron/Metal Shopfront	Orig Signs	Carrara Glass	Glass/Metal	Terra Cotta
01	02	03	04	05	07	08

Other: ____

32. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 0 1 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10
Pyramidal	Gambrel	Mansard	Shed	Flat			
14	15	16	17	19			
CODE AS SECONDARY:	Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT PORCH, GO TO #41.

34. PORCH(ES) STATUS: A 1 B __

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

35. PORCH TYPE: A 1 B __ Other: ____

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

39. PORCH FEATURES: A 7 B __ C __ D __ Other: ____

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical	Flush Sheathing on Facade	
1	2	3	4	5	
Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere	Square Posts	Metal Supports	Bungaloid	Porch stair to 2nd Floor
6	7	8	A	B	C

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CHIMNEYS, GO TO #46

41. CHIMNEY STATUS: A 1 B __ Original 1 Partially Rebuilt 2 Replaced 3 Removed/Fallen 4

42. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A 4 B __ Other: ____
Interior 1 Interior End 2 Exterior End 4 Exterior Front 5 Interior Rear 6 Exterior Rear 7

46. WINDOW STATUS: A 1 B __ C __ Original 1 Altered 2

47. WINDOW FEATURES: A 01 B __ __ C __ __ Sashes: 1/1 (hs.); 4/1 (dormers)
Double Hung 01 Casement 02 Sliding 03 Arched 05 Gothic 06 Diamond 08 Queen Anne 09 Stained 10 Palladian 12
French Doors 13 Notable Frame/Trim 15 Notable Shutters/Blinds 16 Other: ____

51. OUTBUILDINGS AND SUPPORT FEATURES (IF ESPECIALLY NOTABLE, YOU MAY COMPLETE A SEPARATE FORM)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Type:	03	05	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __
Construction:	1	1	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__
Est Const Date:	7	8	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__

Type: Kitchen 01 Slave House 02 Other House 03 Garage 05 Barn 07 Tobacco Barn 08 Smokehouse 10 Dairy 11 Crib 12
Shed 20 Privy 23 Well 24 Fence 27 Wall 28 Cemetery 33 Landscape/Plant Material 38 Tenant House 53
Construction: Frame 1 Log 2 Brick 3 Stone 4 Modern Materials 5 Iron/Metal 7
Estimated Const Date (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

HISTORICAL DATA

52. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated 7 Actual 1927 Pre-1780 1 1781-1800 2 1801-1825 3
1826-1865 4 1866-1885 5 1886-1915 6 1916-1930 7 1931-1945 8 1946-1970 9 1971-1999 10

54. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED W/THE PROPERTY: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST; SEE #52 FOR DATES)

A. Type: 05 Date: 7 Name/Event: Sowers, Roy G.

B. Type: 03 Date: 7 Name/Event: McBride, Jim.

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman 01 Architect 02 Contractor 03 Attributed Builder 04 Original Owner 05
Significant Later Owner 06 Historically Significant Person 07 Historically Significant Event 08

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

59. SETTING: 4 Rural, Undisturbed 1 Rural, Built up 2 Small Town 3 Urban, Population Over 12,500 4

60. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME: Sanford, NC

61. UTM DATA (NR only): Zone __ Zone: 16 1 17 2 18 3 Northing __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Easting __ __ __ __ __ __

NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION (circle): **Criteria** A B C D **Criteria Exception** A B C D E F G

63. STATUS: __ (Refer to Manual)

64. CONTEXT/AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Other: ____

65. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ Local 1 State 2 National 3

66. FREE COMMENT: This 1½-story brick Craftsman bungalow (1927) has a classical front porch w/ porte cochere, an ell, a gable roof w/ hipped dormers, and a servants dwelling behind.

2122

REQUIRED PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features).

Frances Sowers Kinard:

Bt. by Roy Gerodd Sowers + Evelyn Bazemore S.

1927

eye ear nose thr't. specialist + began as gen'l practi'r. native of Davidson Co. (nr Lex).

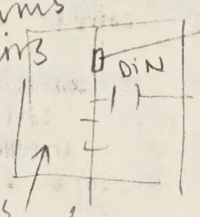
Don't knew if arch't, etc. → Mr. NN? McBride → hs Broken down

had been a small hs. on lot.

RGS came in 1923, Fr. 1923-25 lived in small remodeled white frame bung. in

RGS → Wake For then U of Md

had a bro-in-law in Wilm



were 3 bedrms upstairs

Gothic arched china cab't (built in)

was library/ music rm.

Miss Ruth Gross in Green burg. Good Informant

br chim

stretcher - solid brick

1/1 (w/ wod mulls)

asph-gab.

hip dormer w/ 4/1 (fr + back)

cl'l pach w/ porte cochere.

vinyl on porch + in gab.

fr. wind w/ transom

pantry had bt-in flour bin + pull-out dough bd.

Screened in porch enclosed.

summertime eating

had a tennis ct. in back yd.

blank area was a pond.

Mr Hott next door

little hs. behind for black cook + housekeeper "Belle" lived there yr round

later stable for pet pony

later Cleo McCoy lived there.

Was a rose arbor next to hs. w/ swing + 4 seats

wd, painted white, lattice

mound: dirt pile fr. basement, never removed.

Garage later. wd shed.

(Mrs. Claude)
Florence Robinson: 775-7516

Miss Ruth Groce 776-3737 knows:

know about Lee Ave.

Mrs. Mills knows

Roy G. Sowers House

2122 Lee Ave., Jonesboro Heights

Sanford

This 1-1/2-story brick bungalow was built in 1927 by Dr. Roy G. Sowers, an eye-ear-nose-throat specialist, and his wife Evelyn B. The house may have been built for the Sowers by a Jonesboro contractor named McBride. Across the front of the house and part way down the sides extends an engaged porch with classical columns and a porte cochere at the south end. The house also has stretcher-bond brickwork, hipped dormers on the front and back of the gable main roof, and an interior with a library/music room, a built-in china cabinet with lancet-arched glass doors, and a back screened eating porch that has now been enclosed. Behind the house is a small gabled frame structure that served originally as a residence for the cook and housekeeper and later as a stalbe for a pet pony. (Sources: Interview with daughter of Roy Sowers and present owner, Frances Sowers Kinard; Sanborn maps.)

5
KODAK 5052 TMX
6
KODAK 5052 TMX
7
KODAK 5
2
2A
5
5A

(540)
LE 303

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURE SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided

SURVEY SITE NUMBER 498 (To be filled in by S & P Branch unless otherwise specified)

1. SITE NAME: T. J. Spivey House

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 401 N. Vance St.

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE 6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 11 DAY 26 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER(S): Daniel Pezzoni

8. TAX PARCEL # (PROPERTY ID): ______ (optional)

10. OWNER NAME: ______

11. OWNER ADDRESS: ______

Telephone: ______

13. USE: Original Primary: 0102 Other: ______
Present Primary: 0102 Other: ______

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg	School	Office	Bank	General Retail Store	Industrial
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614
Transportation	Post Office	Church	Clubhs/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Unoccupied	
0801-0831	0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	

14. CONDITION: 2

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

19. EXPRESSION: Exterior 3 Interior 0

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernacular
1	2	3

21. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 15 Second __ __ Third __ __
Interior: First 0 __ Second __ __ Third __ __

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern	Queen Anne
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09	11
Neoclas Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vic	Standard Com/Indust	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow	Art Deco	
12	13	15	16	21	22	25	26	
Ranch	Cape Cod	Period Cottage	Minimal Traditional	Craftsman	Four-Square	Rustic Revival		
35	38	39	40	41	44	45		

22. PLAN (DOMESTIC): 0 __ __ __ Other: ______

One Room	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Room	Side Hall	Center Hall	Irregular	Square	Shotgun
01	02	03	06	07	14	17	18

23. COMMON NON-DOMESTIC PLANS & TYPES: 0_ Other: ____

Churches:	1-Rm, Undefined	Meeting House	Nave	Cruciform	Auditorium Plan	Akron Plan	**Barns:**	English
	01	02	03	04	05	06		07
1-Crib	2-Crib	4-Crib	Transverse	Bank	Gambrel	**Schools:** 1-Room	2-6-Room	Corridor Plan
08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

24. HEIGHT: 1 Other: ____

1-story	1-story, Hab Attic	1-1/2-story	2-story	2-story, Hab Attic	2-1/2-story	3-story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5
3-story, Hab Attic	3-1/2-story	4 or more, Not skyscraper	Skyscraper			
C	6	7	8			

25. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 3

1-Bay	2-Bay	3-Bay	4-Bay	5-Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

26. DEPTH: 2

1-Room/Single Pile	2-Room/Double Pile	3- or More Rooms
1	2	3

27. EXTENSIONS & ADDITIONS: A 2 B __ Other: ____

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Side(s)	Front	Add'l Stories	Orig Strt Incorp w/New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

28. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 0 5 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Log	Plank	Timber Frame	Light Nailed Frame	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinf Concrete
01	02	03	05	07	08	09
Frame Cnst, Type Unk	Masonry Walls, Type Unk	Brick Veneer Over Frame Cnst	Boxed			
12	13	14	15			

29. NOTCHING TYPE (Log and Plank): 0 Other: ____

Full Dovetail	Half Dovetail	V	Diamond	Square	Saddle
1	2	3	4	5	6

30. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS: Primary 0 3 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Plain Weatherboard	Molded/Beaded Weatherboard	Brick, Common Bond	Brick, Flemish Bond	
01	02	06	07	
Brick Veneer	Brick, Stretcher Bond	Stucco	Board & Batten	Stone Veneer
10	11	13	33	36

31. NOTABLE EXTERIOR FEATURES (Non-Domestic Bldgs): 0_ __ __ __ __

Dec Brickwork	Orig Shopfront	Iron/Metal Shopfront	Orig Signs	Carrara Glass	Glass/Metal	Terra Cotta
01	02	03	04	05	07	08

Other: ____

32. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 0 9 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10
Pyramidal	Gambrel	Mansard	Shed	Flat			
14	15	16	17	19			
CODE AS SECONDARY:	Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT PORCH, GO TO #41.

34. PORCH(ES) STATUS: A 1 B __

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

35. PORCH TYPE: A 2 B __ Other: ____

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

39. PORCH FEATURES: A 2 B __ C __ D __ Other: ____

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical	Flush Sheathing on Facade	
1	2	3	4	5	
Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere	Square Posts	Metal Supports	Bungaloid	Porch stair to 2nd Floor
6	7	8	A	B	C

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CHIMNEYS, GO TO #46

41. CHIMNEY STATUS: A 1 B __

Original	Partially Rebuilt	Replaced	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	4

42. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A 1 B __ Other: ____

Interior	Interior End	Exterior End	Exterior Front	Interior Rear	Exterior Rear
1	2	4	5	6	7

46. WINDOW STATUS: A 1 B __ C __

Original	Altered
1	2

47. WINDOW FEATURES: A X 1 B __ __ C __ __ Sashes: 2/2

Double Hung	Casement	Sliding	Arched	Gothic	Diamond	Queen Anne	Stained	Palladian
01	02	03	05	06	08	09	10	12

French Doors	Notable Frame/Trim	Notable Shutters/Blinds	Other: ____
13	15	16	

51. OUTBUILDINGS AND SUPPORT FEATURES (IF ESPECIALLY NOTABLE, YOU MAY COMPLETE A SEPARATE FORM)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Type:	X _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _
Construction:	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Est Const Date:	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Type: Kitchen	Slave House	Other House	Garage	Barn	Tobacco Barn	Smokehouse	Dairy	Crib
01	02	03	05	07	08	10	11	12

Shed	Privy	Well	Fence	Wall	Cemetery	Landscape/Plant Material	Tenant House
20	23	24	27	28	33	38	53

Construction:	Frame	Log	Brick	Stone	Modern Materials	Iron/Metal
	1	2	3	4	5	7

Estimated Const Date (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

HISTORICAL DATA

52. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated 6 Actual __ __ __ __

Pre-1780	1781-1800	1801-1825	1826-1865	1866-1885	1886-1915	1916-1930	1931-1945	1946-1970	1971-1999
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

54. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED W/THE PROPERTY: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST; SEE #52 FOR DATES)

A. Type: X 5 Date: 6 Name/Event: Spivey, T. J.

B. Type: __ __ Date: __ Name/Event: ____

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman	Architect	Contractor	Attributed Builder	Original Owner
01	02	03	04	05

Significant Later Owner	Historically Significant Person	Historically Significant Event
06	07	08

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

59. SETTING: 4

Rural, Undisturbed	Rural, Built up	Small Town	Urban, Population Over 12,500
1	2	3	4

60. QUAD MAP USED: S146 QUAD NAME: Sanford, NC

61. UTM DATA (NR only): Zone __ Zone: 16 17 18 Northing __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Easting __ __ __ __ __ __

16	17	18
1	2	3

NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION (circle): Criteria A B C D Criteria Exception A B C D E F G

63. STATUS: __ (Refer to Manual)

64. CONTEXT/AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Other: ____

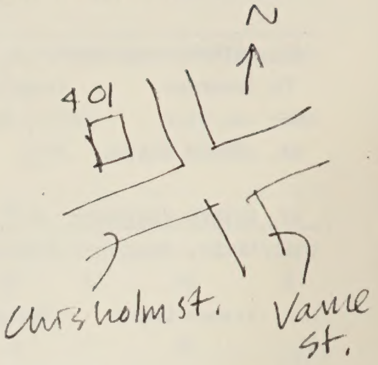
65. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE: __

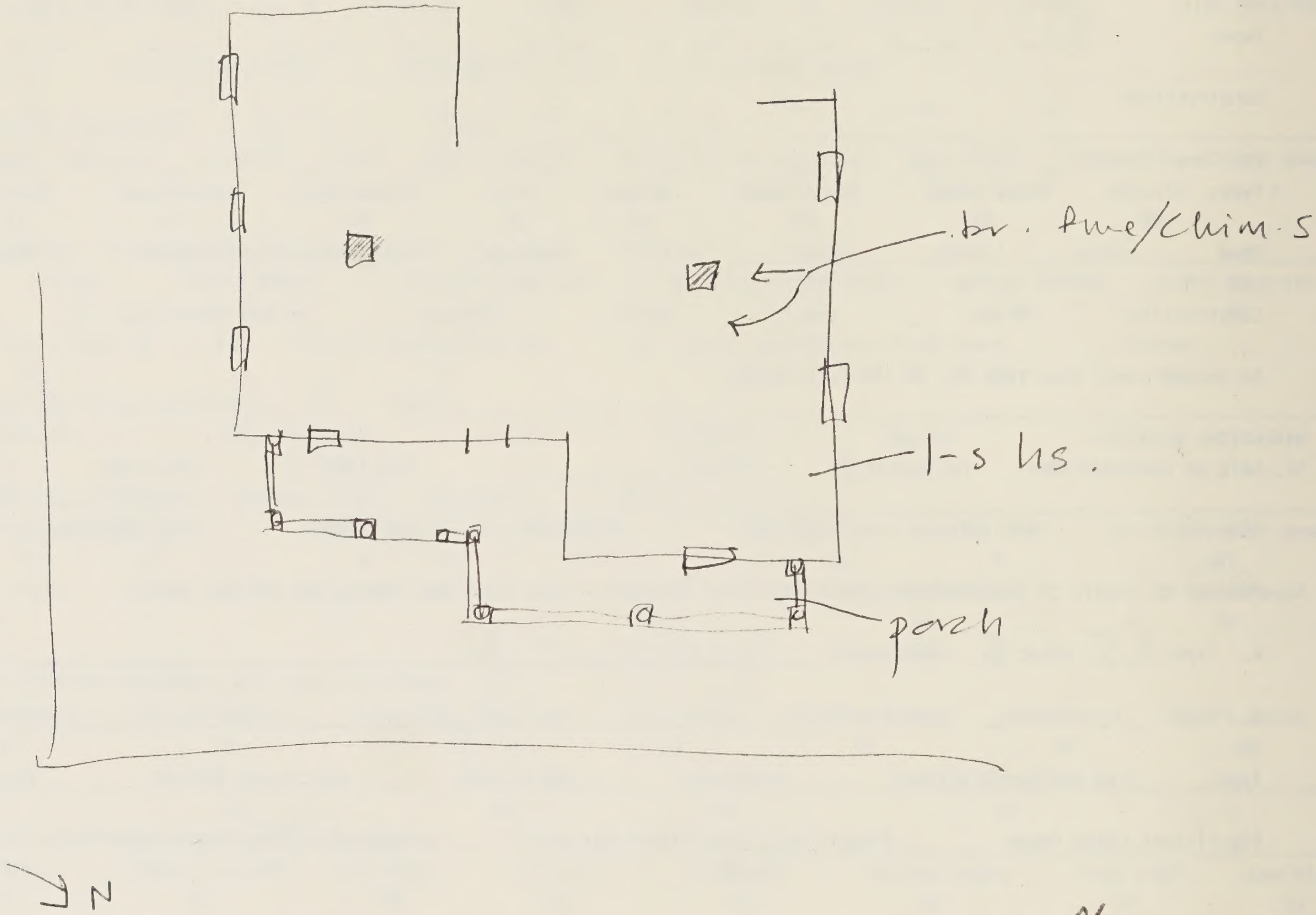
Local	State	National
1	2	3

66. FREE COMMENT: This 1-story novelty-sided frame house (e. 20th c.) has a front ell, gable roofs, a front porch w/ turned posts, and other late Victorian detailing.

REQUIRED PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features).

asph. shing. rf.
front porch w/square balusters.
br. chim.s + found.
cornice returns


N
401
Chisholm St.
Vance St.


br. flue/chim.s
1-s hs.
porch
N

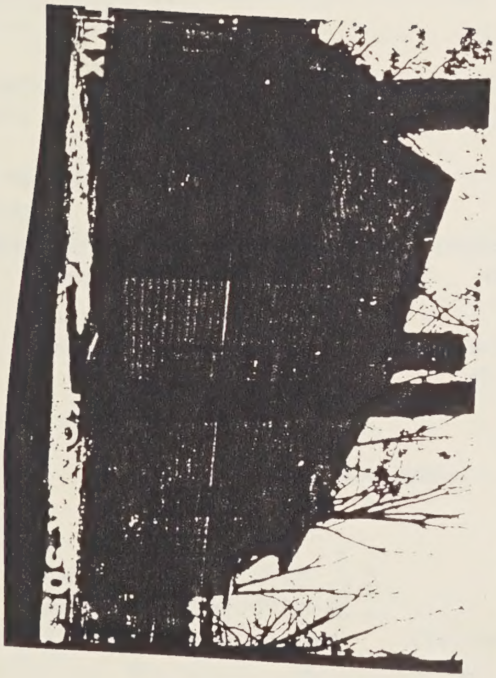
Mrs. Pomeranz (mother of owner of hs at 323 N. Vance):
Said to be one of the
earliest hs.s in the neighborhood
w/ a fine late Vict. interior _ beaded t+g sheathing.
Built by T. J. Spivey bef. 1924.

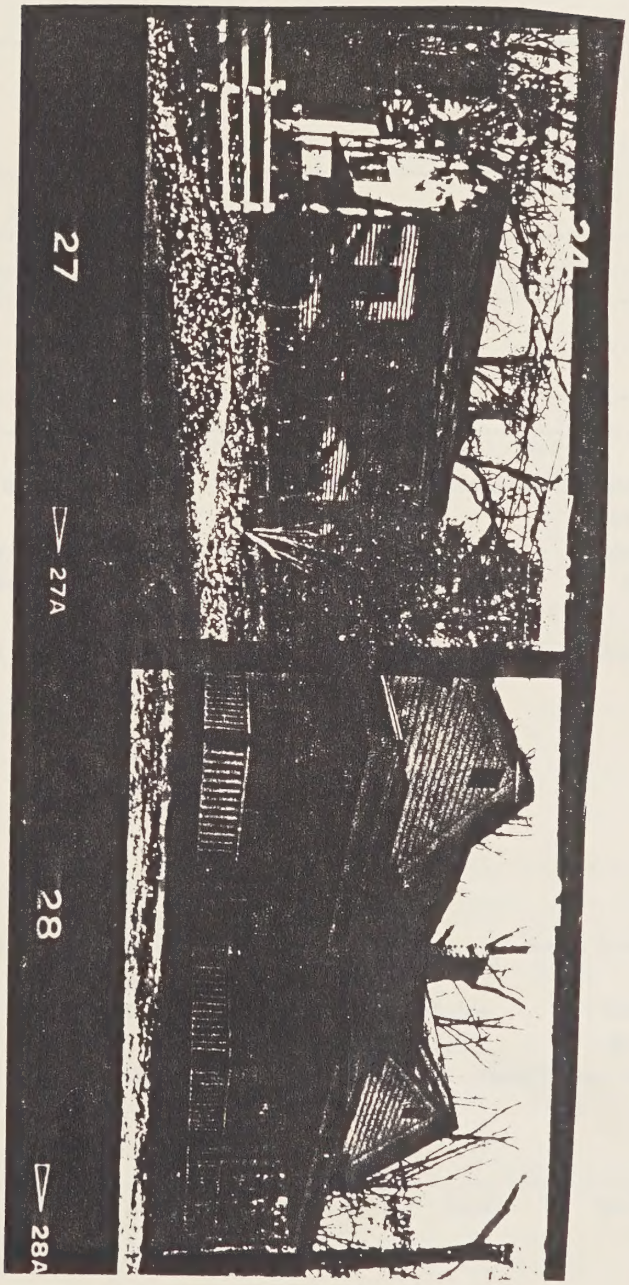
T. J. Spivey House

401 N. Vance St.

Sanford

One of the earliest houses in its neighborhood, this one-story frame dwelling was probably built in the first two decades of the 20th century. The house has weatherboard siding, a staggered front elevation with two gables, a front porch, and an ell. The house supposedly has decorative beaded tongue-and-groove interiors.


TMX
KOD
5052


27
27A
24
28
28A

(541)
LE 498

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURE SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided

SURVEY SITE NUMBER 302 (To be filled in by S & P Branch unless otherwise specified)

1. SITE NAME: Stevens House

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 2121 S. Lee Ave., Jonesboro Heights

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE

6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 11 DAY 13 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER(S): Dan Pezzoni

8. TAX PARCEL # (PROPERTY ID): ____ (optional)

10. OWNER NAME: Tom R. Mullis

11. OWNER ADDRESS: 2121 S. Lee Ave., Sanford, NC 27330

Telephone: 919/775-2929

13. USE: Original Primary: 0 1 0 2 Other: ____
Present Primary : 0 1 0 2 Other: ____

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg	School	Office	Bank	General Retail Store	Industrial
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614
Transportation	Post Office	Church	Clubhs/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Unoccupied	
0801-0831	0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	

14. CONDITION: 2

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

19. EXPRESSION: Exterior 2 Interior __

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernacular
1	2	3

21. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 1 1 Second __ __ Third __ __
Interior: First 0 __ Second __ __ Third __ __

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern	Queen Anne
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09	11
Neoclas Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vic	Standard Com/Indust	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow	Art Deco	
12	13	15	16	21	22	25	26	
Ranch	Cape Cod	Period Cottage	Minimal Traditional	Craftsman	Four-Square	Rustic Revival		
35	38	39	40	41	44	45		

22. PLAN (DOMESTIC): 0 __ __ __ Other: ____

One Room	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Room	Side Hall	Center Hall	Irregular	Square	Shotgun
01	02	03	06	07	14	17	18

August, 1991

23. COMMON NON-DOMESTIC PLANS & TYPES: X __ Other: ____________

Churches:	1-Rm, Undefined	Meeting House	Nave	Cruciform	Auditorium Plan	Akron Plan	**Barns:**	English
	01	02	03	04	05	06		07

1-Crib	2-Crib	4-Crib	Transverse	Bank	Gambrel	**Schools:** 1-Room	2-6-Room	Corridor Plan
08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

24. HEIGHT: 2 Other: ____________

1-story	1-story, Hab Attic	1-1/2-story	2-story	2-story, Hab Attic	2-1/2-story	3-story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5

3-story, Hab Attic	3-1/2-story	4 or more, Not skyscraper	Skyscraper
C	6	7	8

25. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 3

1-Bay	2-Bay	3-Bay	4-Bay	5-Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

26. DEPTH: 2

1-Room/Single Pile	2-Room/Double Pile	3- or More Rooms
1	2	3

27. EXTENSIONS & ADDITIONS: A 2 B __ Other: ____________

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Side(s)	Front	Add'l Stories	Orig Strt Incorp w/New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

28. CONSTRUCTION: Primary X 5 Secondary __ __ Other: ____________

Log	Plank	Timber Frame	Light Nailed Frame	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinf Concrete
01	02	03	05	07	08	09

Frame Cnst, Type Unk	Masonry Walls, Type Unk	Brick Veneer Over Frame Cnst	Boxed
12	13	14	15

29. NOTCHING TYPE (Log and Plank): X Other: ____________

Full Dovetail	Half Dovetail	V	Diamond	Square	Saddle
1	2	3	4	5	6

30. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS: Primary X 1 Secondary __ __ Other: ____________

Plain Weatherboard	Molded/Beaded Weatherboard	Brick, Common Bond	Brick, Flemish Bond
01	02	06	07

Brick Veneer	Brick, Stretcher Bond	Stucco	Board & Batten	Stone Veneer
10	11	13	33	36

31. NOTABLE EXTERIOR FEATURES (Non-Domestic Bldgs): X __ __ __ __ __

Dec Brickwork	Orig Shopfront	Iron/Metal Shopfront	Orig Signs	Carrara Glass	Glass/Metal	Terra Cotta
01	02	03	04	05	07	08

Other: ____________

32. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary X 9 Secondary __ __ Other: ____________

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10

Pyramidal	Gambrel	Mansard	Shed	Flat
14	15	16	17	19

CODE AS SECONDARY:	Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT PORCH, GO TO #41.

34. PORCH(ES) STATUS: A 1 B __

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

35. PORCH TYPE: A 2 B __ Other: ____________

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

39. PORCH FEATURES: A 4 B __ C __ D __ Other: ____________

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical	Flush Sheathing on Facade
1	2	3	4	5

Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere	Square Posts	Metal Supports	Bungaloid	Porch stair to 2nd Floor
6	7	8	A	B	C

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CHIMNEYS, GO TO #46

41. CHIMNEY STATUS: A 2 B __ Original 1 Partially Rebuilt 2 Replaced 3 Removed/Fallen 4

42. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A 1 B __ Other: ____

Interior 1 Interior End 2 Exterior End 4 Exterior Front 5 Interior Rear 6 Exterior Rear 7

46. WINDOW STATUS: A 1 B __ C __ Original 1 Altered 2

47. WINDOW FEATURES: A 0 1 B __ __ C __ __ Sashes: 2/2

Double Hung 01 Casement 02 Sliding 03 Arched 05 Gothic 06 Diamond 08 Queen Anne 09 Stained 10 Palladian 12

French Doors 13 Notable Frame/Trim 15 Notable Shutters/Blinds 16 Other: ____

51. OUTBUILDINGS AND SUPPORT FEATURES (IF ESPECIALLY NOTABLE, YOU MAY COMPLETE A SEPARATE FORM)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Type:	0 __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __
Construction:	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__
Est Const Date:	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__

Type: Kitchen 01 Slave House 02 Other House 03 Garage 05 Barn 07 Tobacco Barn 08 Smokehouse 10 Dairy 11 Crib 12

Shed 20 Privy 23 Well 24 Fence 27 Wall 28 Cemetery 33 Landscape/Plant Material 38 Tenant House 53

Construction: Frame 1 Log 2 Brick 3 Stone 4 Modern Materials 5 Iron/Metal 7

Estimated Const Date (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

HISTORICAL DATA

52. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated 6 Actual __ __ __ __ Pre-1780 1 1781-1800 2 1801-1825 3

1826-1865 4 1866-1885 5 1886-1915 6 1916-1930 7 1931-1945 8 1946-1970 9 1971-1999 10

54. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED W/THE PROPERTY: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST; SEE #52 FOR DATES)

A. Type: 0 __ Date: __ Name/Event: ____

B. Type: 0 __ Date: __ Name/Event: ____

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman 01 Architect 02 Contractor 03 Attributed Builder 04 Original Owner 05

Significant Later Owner 06 Historically Significant Person 07 Historically Significant Event 08

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

59. SETTING: 4 Rural, Undisturbed 1 Rural, Built up 2 Small Town 3 Urban, Population Over 12,500 4

60. QUAD MAP USED: 5 1 4 6 QUAD NAME: Sanford, NC

61. UTM DATA (NR only): Zone __ Zone: 16 1 17 2 18 3 Northing __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Easting __ __ __ __ __ __ __

NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION (circle): **Criteria** A B C D **Criteria Exception** A B C D E F G

63. STATUS: __ (Refer to Manual)

64. CONTEXT/AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Other: ____

65. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ Local 1 State 2 National 3

66. FREE COMMENT: This 1½-story weatherbd'd frame Queen Anne house (e. 20th c.) has a hip roof w/ a front dormer/sleeping porch, a front porch, and an ell.

REQUIRED PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features).

2121

1½ s, wbd, fr., 2/2   Mrs. Tom R. Mullis,
mod br. chim's

45 yrs. Mrs. Emma Stevens   bt. 1911 (on deed?,
& Mullises.

Classical porch w/ encl'd ends., front-gabled dormer w/ sleeping porch

Ruth Groce:

This was Emma Stevens's Hs.

Sanborn map: Built bef. 1925.

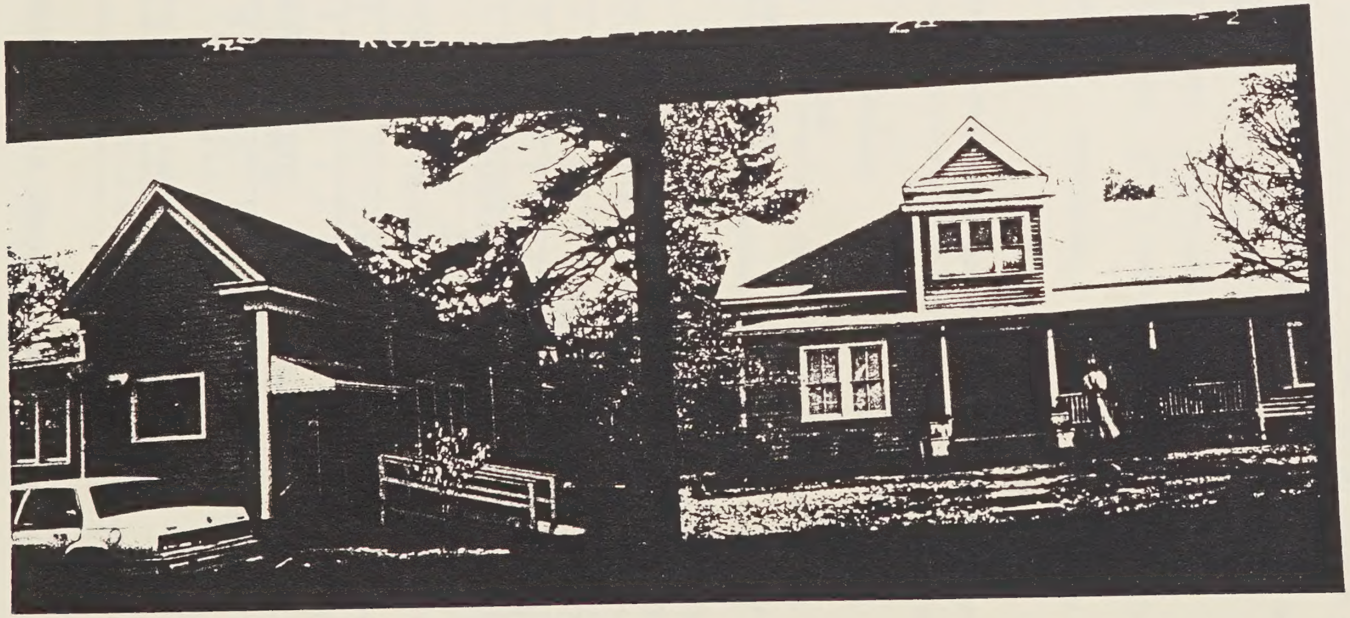
Stevens House

2121 Lee Ave., Jonesboro Heights

Sanford

This 1-1/2-story weatherboarded frame house faces the Hunt House across Lee Avenue (2120 Lee) and shares with it a large front gable (or gabled dormer) with a now-enclosed sleeping porch. The house also has a high hip roof that resolves symmetrically into gables on the two side elevations. The wraparound porch has been partially enclosed but retains several original classical columns. The house was built in the early 20th century (possibly in 1911) and was owned by Emma Stevens. (Sources: Interview with owner, Mrs. Tom R. Mullis; Interview with long-time neighborhood resident, Ruth Groce; Sanborn maps.)

(542)
LE 362



County LEE

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURES SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and **USE** the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. **PLEASE NOTE:** not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:
0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided.

SURVEY SITE NUMBER LE 26 (Consult S & P Branch)

1. SITE NAME: Frederick Paul Strong House

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 301 N Gulf St

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: SANFORD

5. COUNTY: LE

6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 08 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER: Dan Pezzoni

10. OWNER NAME: Mrs. F. B. Strong

11. OWNER ADDRESS: 301 Gulf St
Sanford, NC
27330

TELE: 919 776 1956

13. USE: Original Primary 0102 Other:
Present Primary 0102 Other:

Resid: Farm 0101	Resid: Non-Farm 0102	Farm Bldg: Indep of Resid 0201	School 0301	Office 0401	Bank 0402	Gen'l Retail Store 0501	Industrial 0601-0614	Courthse 0901	
Post Office 0902	Church 1001	Clubhse/Lodge 1501	Museum 1701	Cemetery 1802	Site Aban: Unocc 2001	Mobile Home Adjac 2002	FHA Home Adjac 2003	Other Occ Strt Adjac 2004	

15. CONDITION: 1

Excellent 1	Good 2	Fair 3	Deteriorated 4	Ruin 5	Unexposed 6

18. THREATS TO STRUCTURE: 1 Other:

None/Prop Stable 1	Abusive Alterations 2	Neglect/Deterioration/Vandalism 3	Road Construction 4	Impoundments 5	Private Dev't 6	Urban Dev't 7	Gov't Activity 8

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

21. STYLE DEVELOPMENT: Exterior 2 Interior 2

High/Academic 1	National/Popular 2	Regional/Vernac 3	Vig Vernacular 4

23. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 41 ~~28~~ Second Third
Interior: First 13 Second Third

Geo 01	Geo/Fed 02	Fed 03	Fed/Gk Rev 04	Gk Rev 05	Italianate 06	Goth Rev 07	19-20c Trad/Vern 09	Q Anne 11
Neo-Class Rev 12	Col Rev 13	Misc Vict 15	Std Commercial/Industrial 16	Beaux-Arts 21	Tudor Rev 22	Bungalow 25	Art Deco 26	Coastal Plain Cottage 33

24. PLAN (Primary Domestic Buildings): 07 Other:

One Rm 01	Hall & Parlor 02	Other 2 Rm 03	"Quaker" 3 Rm 04	Side Hall 06	Cntr Hall 07	Cntr Hall/Quaker Var 08	Irregular 14	T-Hall 15

25. PLAN (Non-Domestic Buildings): 0

Typical 1	Notable 2

26. HEIGHT: 3 Other:

1 Story 1	1 Story/Habitable Attic A	1½ Story 2	2 Story 3	2 Story/Habitable Attic B	2½ Story 4	3 Story 5	3 Story/Habitable Attic C	3½ Story 6
4 or more, Not a Skyscraper 7	Skyscraper 8							

27. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 3

1 Bay 1	2 Bay 2	3 Bay 3	4 Bay 4	5 Bay 5	6 or More Bay 6

28. DEPTH: 2

1 Room/Single Pile 1	2 Room/Double Pile 2	3 or More Rooms 3

29. WINGS AND ADDITIONS: Primary 0 Secondary Other:

Rear Shed 1	Rear Ell 2	Sides 3	Front 4	Addit Stories 5	Orig Strt Incorp into New 6	Rear Other 7	Front Ell 8	Front Shed A

8/89

clipped side gables

30. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 13 Secondary ___ Other: ___

Mortise & Tenon	Platform Frame/Cut Nails	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinforced Concrete
03	05	07	08	11
Frame Cnst, Type Unknown	Masonry Walls, Type Cnst Unknown	Log		
12	13	14-21		

31. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 06 Secondary 99 Other: hipped front dormer

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip	Flat	Front Ell
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10	19	30

IF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS ARE PRESENT, CODE AS SECONDARY:

Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

33. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Original): Primary [illegible] 35 Secondary ___ Other: ___

Plain W'bd	Molded/beaded W'bd	Brick/Common Bond	Brick/Flemish Bond	Brick Veneer	Stuccoed	Board & Batten	Brick/Stretcher Bond
01	02	06	07	10	13-16	33	35

34. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Replacement): 0 Other: ___

Aluminum	Asphalt	Asbestos	Vinyl	Brick Veneer	W'bd	Ger Siding	Similar/In Kind Material	Stone Veneer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

35. PRINCIPAL PORCH INTEGRITY: 1 OTHER ___

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

36. PORCH TYPE: 2 1 Other: ___

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

40. PORCH DETAILS: A. 02 B. ___ C. ___ Other: ___

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical	Flush Sheathing on Facade	Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

42. CHIMNEY INTEGRITY: A. 1 B. ___ Other: ___

Original	Partially Rebuilt	Replaced	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	4

43. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A. 1 B. ___ Other: ___

Interior	Interior End	Interior End/Exposed Face	Exterior End	Exterior Front/Rear	Interior Rear
1	2	3	4	5	6

HISTORICAL DATA

51. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated: 7 Actual: 1917

Date:	Pre-1780	1781-1800	1801-1825	1826-1865	1866-1885	1886-1915	1916-1930	1931-1945	Post 1945
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

55. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDING: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST)

A. Type: 01 Date: 7 Name/Event: McBride, Mr.

B. Type: 05 Date: 7 Name/Event: Strong, Frederick P

Type:	Trad Builder/Craftsman	Architect	Contractor	Attributed Builder	Orig Owner	Significant Later Owner	Historically Signif Person
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
	Hist Signif Event	Author of Pattern Book	Landscape Design	Developer	Architect for Later Major Remod/Renov/Over-Building		
	08	09	10	11	12		

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

60. SETTING: 4

Rural, Undist	Rural, Blt up	Small Town	Urban, Pop. Over 12,500
1	2	3	4

61. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME Sanford, N.C.

62. UTM DATA: Zone: 2 Northing: 3927790 Easting: 664680 Zone: 16 1, 17 2, 18 3

63. DIRECTION BUILDING FACES: 3

N	S	E	W	NE	NW	SE	SW
1	2	3	4	5	6		8

65. FREE COMMENTS: 301 N Gulf St (1917) is a 2-story brick house w/ clipped gable roof, craftsman front porch, hipped front dormer.

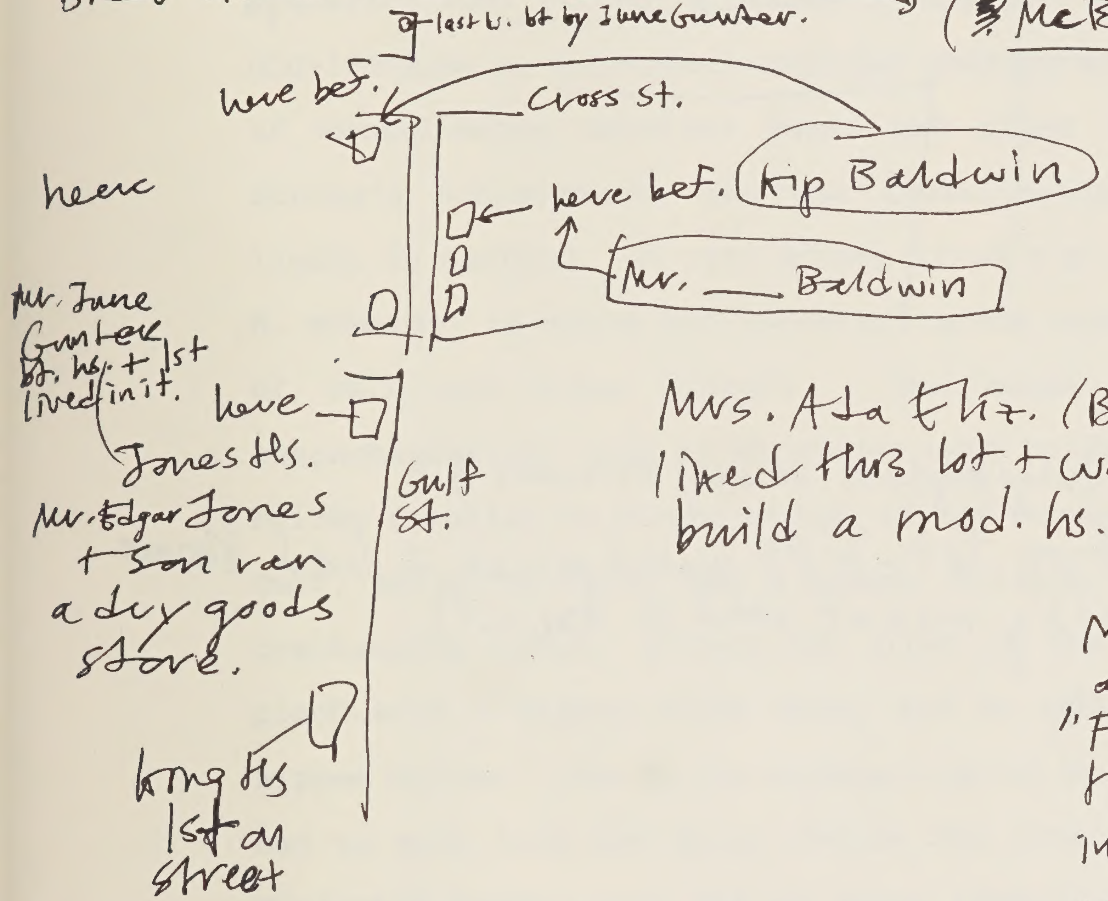
REQUIRED SKETCH MAP OF PROPERTY. Indicate any roadways by name and show other major topographic features.

Mrs. Strong:

Hs bt. ca. 1917 by Frederick Pool Strong / orig'ly fr. London, Eng.
an elec'l engineer came to Sanford to do this.
started CP+L in San. area (st. lights)

King did roofing on Strong Hs.

Bldr lived in East Sanford → (McBride)


1st h. bt by June Gunter.
here bef.
Cross St.
here
here bef.
Kip Baldwin
Mr. ___ Baldwin
Mr. June Gunter bt. hs. + 1st lived in it.
here
Jones Hs.
Mr. Edgar Jones + Son ran a dry goods store.
Gulf St.
King Hs 1st on street

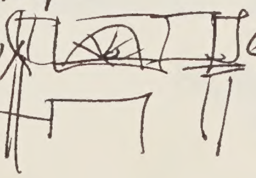
Mrs. Ada Eliz. (Barry) Strong liked this lot + wanted to build a mod. hs. on it.

Mid 1950s article
"Fred Strong Honored at Luncheon"
in The Spotlight
CPL magazine

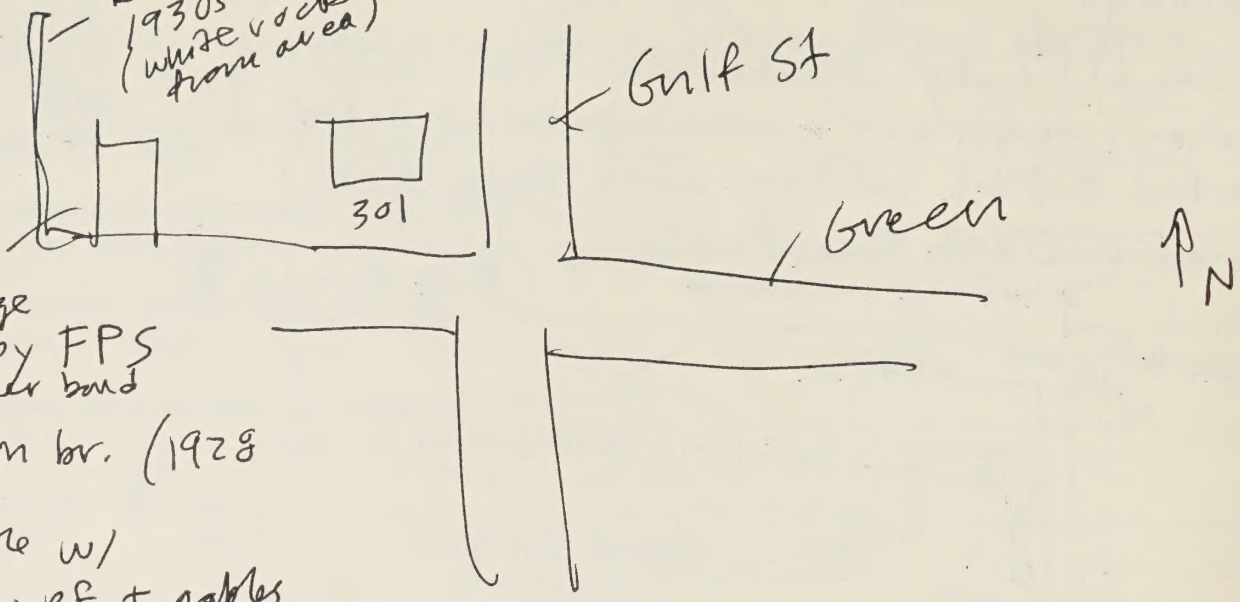
FPS went 1st to GE in Mass.
CPL just beginning
pres't wrote to GE to get an ecl'l eng'r.
FPS +

FPS installed the molding, hung the doors.
Gradually excavated the bas't
Upstairs unfinished

INT plaster walls + ~~clgns~~ narrow flush bd. clgn.
picture rails
French doors (Craftsman style)
Fed'l Rev'l mantels w/



later than hs. (1930s) — had been brick pilastered (odd)
done by Makepeace



rock wall
1930s-40
(white rocks
from area)

garage
br. by FPS
stretcher bond
"28" on br. (1928

gable w/
asph. rf. + gables

FPS planted row of tulip poplars along Green St.

Was a pine thicket on lot - FPS hated pines & had them cut down (he "probably wasn't used to them")

also dogwoods, hollies,

Smooth stretcher-bond orange/red brick
(most clipped br.s used around back)

3/1 sash, usually coupled, on front & back w/
seg'l arches.

Front porch: tap'd sq. wd posts on br. pedestals, br.
wall w/ drainage ports, cast stone capping.
hipped projection

orig'l
wd.
floor,
now
br. tile.

asph. shing. rf. w/ hipped dormer w/ wdw.s.

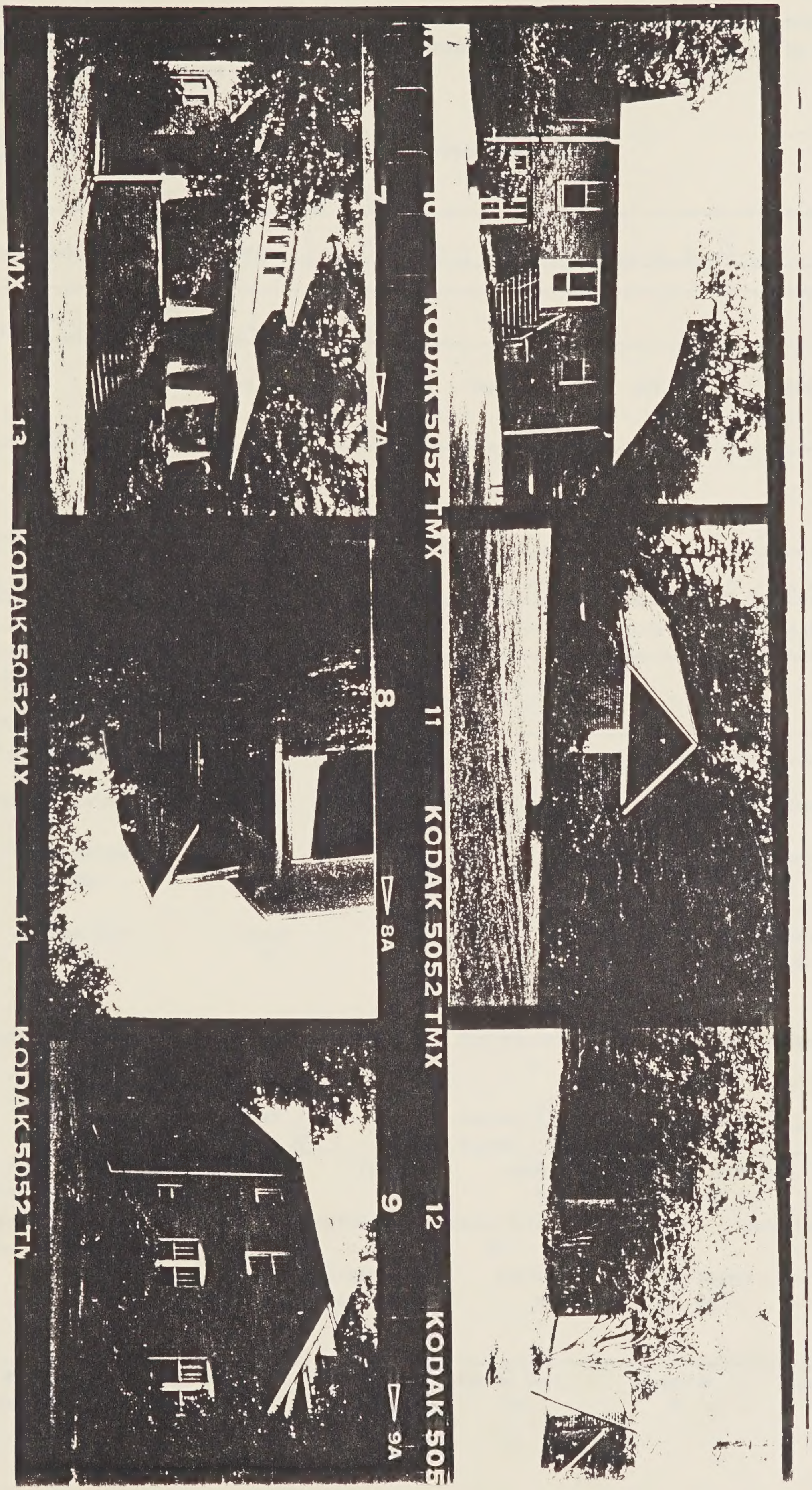
front entry w/ sidelights.

Frederick P. Strong House

301 N. Gulf St.

Sanford

Frederick Pool Strong, a native of England, came to Sanford in the mid-1910s as an electrical engineer charged with the responsibility of establishing Carolina Power and Light in the area. Among Strong's achievements was the installation of electric street lights in Sanford. In 1917 Strong hired a Mr. McBride (possibly N. N. McBride) to build his two-story brick house at the west corner of Gulf and Green streets. The house has several unusual characteristics, such as stretcher-bond brickwork of smooth orange bricks (similar to the brickwork of the Thomas E. King House at 217 Gulf, built in 1914) and a broad, clipped gable roof with deep overhanging eaves. Across the front of the house is a Craftsman porch with a hipped front wing, and on the front roof is a wide hipped dormer. Due to the disruptions of World War I, the Strongs had to move into the house before the interior was finished, and Frederick Strong spent his off hours installing molding and hanging doors. Behind the house is a 1928 brick garage and a wall of white quartzite rubble. Strong planted the row of tulip poplars that now shade Green Street between Gulf and Vance. (Sources: Interview with original occupant and present owner of house, Miss F. B. Strong; Black and Bowen, Downtown Sanford Historic District National Register Nomination [1985].)



MX
7
7A
10
KODAK 5052 TMX
13
KODAK 5052 TMX
8
8A
11
KODAK 5052 TMX
14
KODAK 5052 TN
9
9A
12
KODAK 505

(540)
LE 26

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURE SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided

SURVEY SITE NUMBER 478 (To be filled in by S & P Branch unless otherwise specified)

1. SITE NAME: Ed B. Stroud House

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 1002 N. Hawkins Ave.

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE 6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 11 DAY 27 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER(S): Daniel Pezzoni

8. TAX PARCEL # (PROPERTY ID): ____________ (optional)

10. OWNER NAME: Lee Dark

11. OWNER ADDRESS: 1002 N. Hawkins Ave., Sanford, NC 27330

Telephone: ____________

13. USE: Original Primary: 0102 Other: ____________
Present Primary : 0102 Other: ____________

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg	School	Office	Bank	General Retail Store	Industrial
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614
Transportation	Post Office	Church	Clubhs/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Unoccupied	
0801-0831	0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	

14. CONDITION: 2

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

19. EXPRESSION: Exterior 2 Interior 0

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernacular
1	2	3

21. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 13 Second 41 Third __ __
Interior: First 0 _ Second __ __ Third __ __

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern	Queen Anne
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09	11
Neoclas Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vic	Standard Com/Indust	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow	Art Deco	
12	13	15	16	21	22	25	26	
Ranch	Cape Cod	Period Cottage	Minimal Traditional	Craftsman	Four-Square	Rustic Revival		
35	38	39	40	41	44	45		

22. PLAN (DOMESTIC): 0 _ __ __ Other: ____________

One Room	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Room	Side Hall	Center Hall	Irregular	Square	Shotgun
01	02	03	06	07	14	17	18

August, 1991

23. COMMON NON-DOMESTIC PLANS & TYPES: X __ Other: ____

Churches:	1-Rm, Undefined	Meeting House	Nave	Cruciform	Auditorium Plan	Akron Plan	**Barns:**	English
	01	02	03	04	05	06		07
1-Crib	2-Crib	4-Crib	Transverse	Bank	Gambrel	**Schools:** 1-Room	2-6-Room	Corridor Plan
08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

24. HEIGHT: 3 Other: ____

1-story	1-story, Hab Attic	1-1/2-story	2-story	2-story, Hab Attic	2-1/2-story	3-story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5
3-story, Hab Attic	3-1/2-story	4 or more, Not skyscraper	Skyscraper			
C	6	7	8			

25. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 5

1-Bay	2-Bay	3-Bay	4-Bay	5-Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

26. DEPTH: 2

1-Room/Single Pile	2-Room/Double Pile	3- or More Rooms
1	2	3

27. EXTENSIONS & ADDITIONS: A 2 B __ Other: ____

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Side(s)	Front	Add'l Stories	Orig Strt Incorp w/New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

28. CONSTRUCTION: Primary X __ Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Log	Plank	Timber Frame	Light Nailed Frame	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinf Concrete
01	02	03	05	07	08	09
Frame Cnst, Type Unk	Masonry Walls, Type Unk	Brick Veneer Over Frame Cnst	Boxed			
12	13	14	15			

29. NOTCHING TYPE (Log and Plank): X Other: ____

Full Dovetail	Half Dovetail	V	Diamond	Square	Saddle
1	2	3	4	5	6

30. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS: Primary 1 1 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Plain Weatherboard	Molded/Beaded Weatherboard	Brick, Common Bond		Brick, Flemish Bond
01	02	06		07
Brick Veneer	Brick, Stretcher Bond	Stucco	Board & Batten	Stone Veneer
10	11	13	33	36

31. NOTABLE EXTERIOR FEATURES (Non-Domestic Bldgs): X __ __ __ __ __

Dec Brickwork	Orig Shopfront	Iron/Metal Shopfront	Orig Signs	Carrara Glass	Glass/Metal	Terra Cotta
01	02	03	04	05	07	08

Other: ____

32. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 1 X Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10
Pyramidal	Gambrel	Mansard	Shed	Flat			
14	15	16	17	19			
CODE AS SECONDARY:	Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT PORCH, GO TO #41.

34. PORCH(ES) STATUS: A 1 B __

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

35. PORCH TYPE: A 2 B __ Other: ____

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

39. PORCH FEATURES: A 4 B __ C __ D __ Other: ____

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament		Classical	Flush Sheathing on Facade
1	2	3		4	5
Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere	Square Posts	Metal Supports	Bungaloid	Porch stair to 2nd Floor
6	7	8	A	B	C

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CHIMNEYS, GO TO #46

41. CHIMNEY STATUS: A 1 B __ Original 1 Partially Rebuilt 2 Replaced 3 Removed/Fallen 4

42. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A 1 B __ Other: ____

Interior 1 Interior End 2 Exterior End 4 Exterior Front 5 Interior Rear 6 Exterior Rear 7

46. WINDOW STATUS: A 1 B __ C __ Original 1 Altered 2

47. WINDOW FEATURES: A 01 B __ __ C __ __ Sashes: 6/6

Double Hung 01 Casement 02 Sliding 03 Arched 05 Gothic 06 Diamond 08 Queen Anne 09 Stained 10 Palladian 12

French Doors 13 Notable Frame/Trim 15 Notable Shutters/Blinds 16 Other: ____

51. OUTBUILDINGS AND SUPPORT FEATURES (IF ESPECIALLY NOTABLE, YOU MAY COMPLETE A SEPARATE FORM)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Type:	X									
Construction:										
Est Const Date:										

Type: Kitchen 01 Slave House 02 Other House 03 Garage 05 Barn 07 Tobacco Barn 08 Smokehouse 10 Dairy 11 Crib 12

Shed 20 Privy 23 Well 24 Fence 27 Wall 28 Cemetery 33 Landscape/Plant Material 38 Tenant House 53

Construction: Frame 1 Log 2 Brick 3 Stone 4 Modern Materials 5 Iron/Metal 7

Estimated Const Date (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

HISTORICAL DATA

52. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated 7 Actual __ __ __ __ Pre-1780 1 1781-1800 2 1801-1825 3

1826-1865 4 1866-1885 5 1886-1915 6 1916-1930 7 1931-1945 8 1946-1970 9 1971-1999 10

54. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED W/THE PROPERTY: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST; SEE #52 FOR DATES)

A. Type: X __ Date: __ Name/Event: ____

B. Type: __ __ Date: __ Name/Event: ____

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman 01 Architect 02 Contractor 03 Attributed Builder 04 Original Owner 05

Significant Later Owner 06 Historically Significant Person 07 Historically Significant Event 08

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

59. SETTING: 4 Rural, Undisturbed 1 Rural, Built up 2 Small Town 3 Urban, Population Over 12,500 4

60. QUAD MAP USED: S146 QUAD NAME: Sanford, NC

61. UTM DATA (NR only): Zone X Zone: 16 1 17 2 18 3 Northing __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Easting __ __ __ __ __ __

NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION (circle): **Criteria** A B C D **Criteria Exception** A B C D E F G

63. STATUS: X (Refer to Manual)

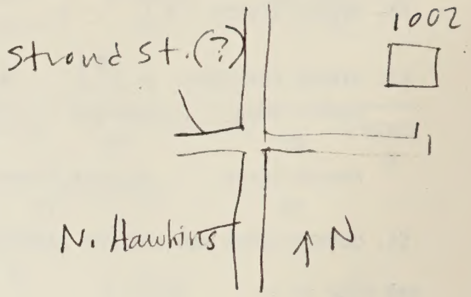
64. CONTEXT/AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Other: ____

65. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ Local 1 State 2 National 3

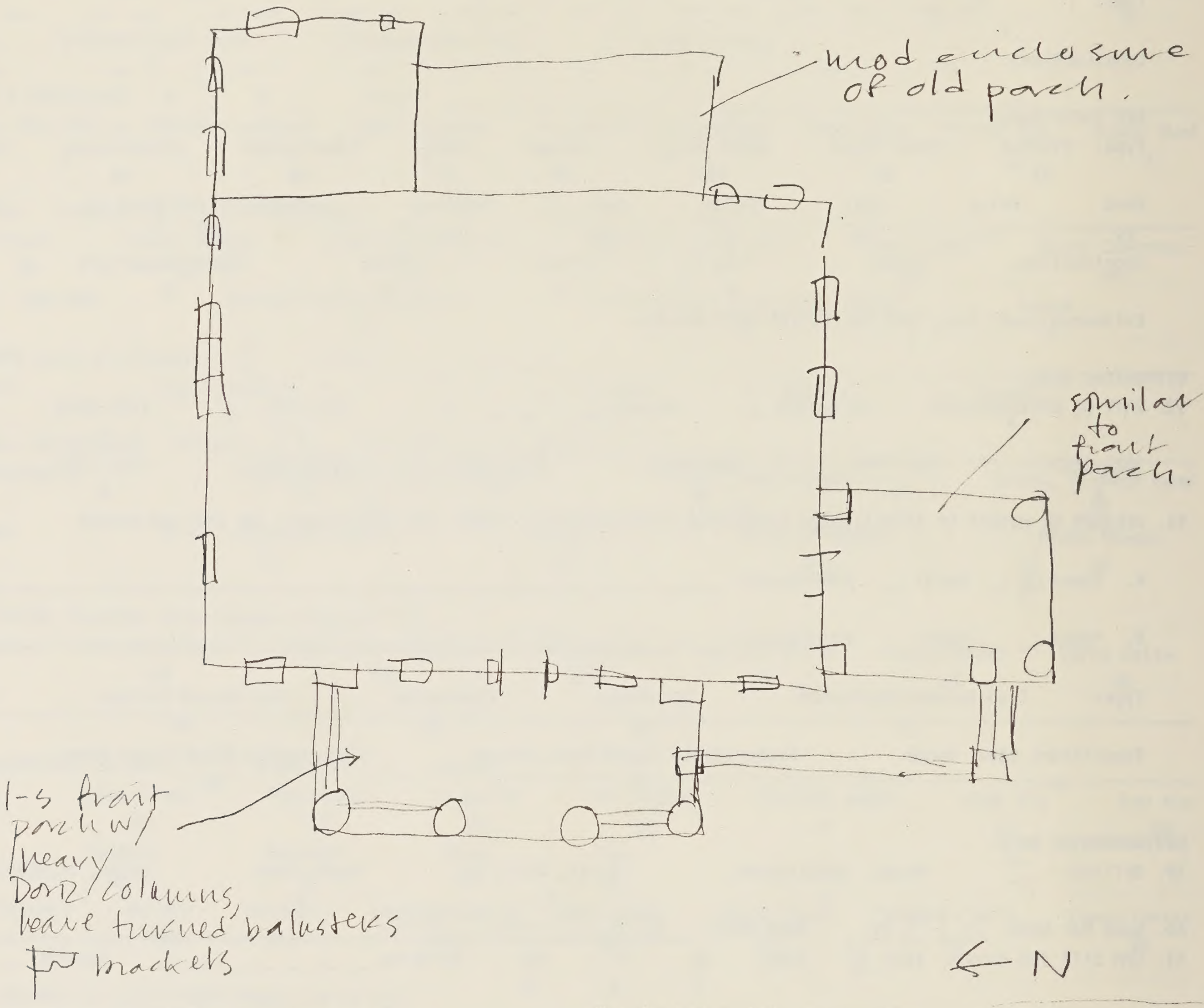
66. FREE COMMENT: This 2-story brick house (ca. 1938) has Colonial Revival detailing; 1-story front + side porches w/ large Doric columns, a double-pile form, 1-story ell, enclosed back porch, and castellated chimneys.

REQUIRED PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features).

2s stretcher br. asph hip br. chims (castelated)
6/6 w/ soldier cs. lintels, brackets.
Front entry w/ multipane sidelts + transom.
br. basement hip dormer on rear elev.


1002
Stroud St. (?)
N. Hawkins
↑ N

Dark
1002


mod enclosure of old porch.
similar to front porch.
1-s front porch w/ heavy Doric columns, heave turned balusters
brackets
← N

Nancy Griffin: Ed Stroud
E.B. Stroud owned the hs.
Came fr. Greensboro + went
into business w/ Mr. A.M. Hubbard
(Flokesheim) ~~sm~~,
-"Stroud + Hubbard" Shoe Store
Edwin A. Hubbard, Cool Springs Rd
EDS married Alice Monger (Ralph's Aunt)

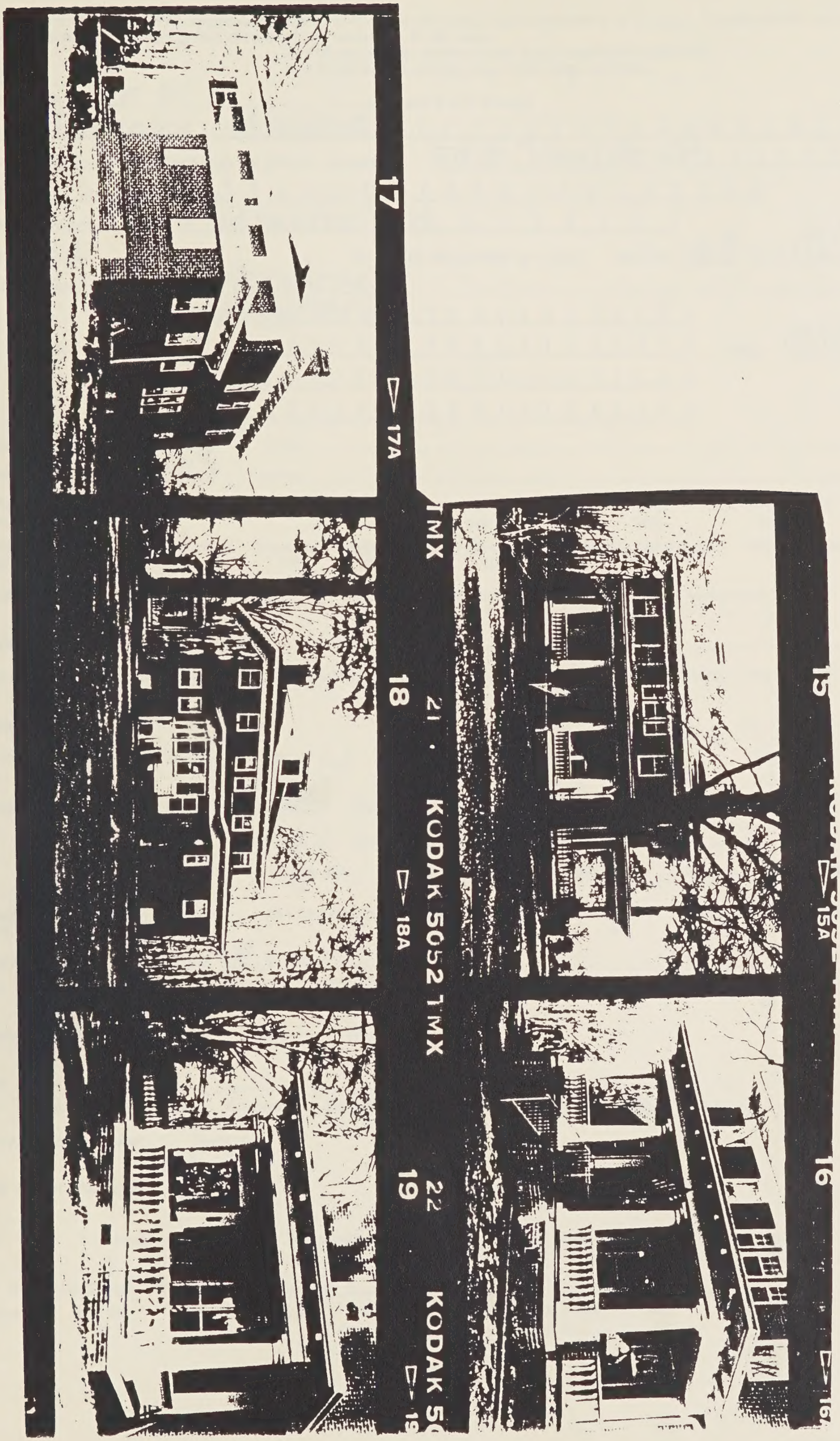
lived
late 1920s – ca. 1930 –
built house.
Stroud had lived in
John D. McIver's hs.

JHM was a good historian/genealogist.

AM's bro.s lived there
John H. Monger –
ran Mongers Grocery store
was on Wicker St.
later seed store
Bob M.

E. B. Stroud House
1002 N. Hawkins Ave.
Sanford

E. B. Stroud and A. M. Hubbard together formed Stroud-Hubbard Company in the 1910s and in the 1920s gave downtown Sanford one of its most stylish commercial buildings, the polychrome Tudor Revival Stroud-Hubbard Shoe Store at 112 South Steele Street. Stroud built this imposing brick residence on the northern outskirts of Sanford about 1930. The two-story stretcher-bond house combines elements of the Craftsman and Colonial Revival styles such as the one-story front and side porches supported by stout Doric columns, the low-pitched hip roof with deep overhanging eaves with decorative brackets, and a hipped dormer on the rear elevation. Rising above the roof are high chimney stacks with unusual castellated caps. Other features include a front entry with Craftsman sidelights and transom, 6-over-6-sash windows, a one-story ell, and an enclosed back porch. (Sources: Interview with Lee County historian, Nancy Griffin; 1991-92 Sanford telephone directory.)


17
17A
TMX
18
21
KODAK 5052 TMX
18A
19
22
KODAK 50
19
15
15A
16
16A

(544)
LE478

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURES SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and **USE** the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. **PLEASE NOTE:** not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:
0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided.

D. B.
SURVEY SITE NUMBER LE 41 (Consult S & P Branch)

1. SITE NAME: Teague House
3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 508 N Gulf St
4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford
5. COUNTY: LEE
6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 09 YEAR 91
7. FIELD RECORDER: Dan Pezzoni
10. OWNER NAME: Flo Crawford
11. OWNER ADDRESS:
TELE: 919
13. USE: Original Primary 0102 Other:
Present Primary 0103 Other:

multi

Resid: Farm 0101 | Resid: Non-Farm 0102 | Farm Bldg: Indep of Resid 0201 | School 0301 | Office 0401 | Bank 0402 | Gen'l Retail Store 0501 | Industrial 0601-0614 | Courthse 0901

Post Office 0902 | Church 1001 | Clubhse/Lodge 1501 | Museum 1701 | Cemetery 1802 | Site Aban: Unocc 2001 | Mobile Home Adjac 2002 | FHA Home Adjac 2003 | Other Occ Strt Adjac 2004

15. CONDITION: 3
Excellent 1 | Good 2 | Fair 3 | Deteriorated 4 | Ruin 5 | Unexposed 6

18. THREATS TO STRUCTURE: 1 Other:
None/Prop Stable 1 | Abusive Alterations 2 | Neglect/Deterioration/Vandalism 3 | Road Construction 4 | Impoundments 5 | Private Dev't 6 | Urban Dev't 7 | Gov't Activity 8

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

21. STYLE DEVELOPMENT: Exterior 2 Interior
High/Academic 1 | National/Popular 2 | Regional/Vernac 3 | Vig Vernacular 4

23. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 41 Second Third
Interior: First 0 Second Third

Geo 01 | Geo/Fed 02 | Fed 03 | Fed/Gk Rev 04 | Gk Rev 05 | Italianate 06 | Goth Rev 07 | 19-20c Trad/Vern 09 | Q Anne 11

Neo-Class Rev 12 | Col Rev 13 | Misc Vict 15 | Std Commercial/Industrial 16 | Beaux-Arts 21 | Tudor Rev 22 | Bungalow 25 | Art Deco 26 | Coastal Plain Cottage 33

24. PLAN (Primary Domestic Buildings): 0 Other:
One Rm 01 | Hall & Parlor 02 | Other 2 Rm 03 | "Quaker" 3 Rm 04 | Side Hall 06 | Cntr Hall 07 | Cntr Hall/Quaker Var 08 | Irregular 14 | T-Hall 15

25. PLAN (Non-Domestic Buildings): 0
Typical 1 | Notable 2

26. HEIGHT: 2 Other:
1 Story 1 | 1 Story/Habitable Attic A | 1½ Story 2 | 2 Story 3 | 2 Story/Habitable Attic B | 2½ Story 4 | 3 Story 5 | 3 Story/Habitable Attic C | 3½ Story 6
4 or more, Not a Skyscraper 7 | Skyscraper 8

27. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 4
1 Bay 1 | 2 Bay 2 | 3 Bay 3 | 4 Bay 4 | 5 Bay 5 | 6 or More Bay 6

28. DEPTH: 2
1 Room/Single Pile 1 | 2 Room/Double Pile 2 | 3 or More Rooms 3

29. WINGS AND ADDITIONS: Primary 0 Secondary Other:
Rear Shed 1 | Rear Ell 2 | Sides 3 | Front 4 | Addit Stories 5 | Orig Strt Incorp into New 6 | Rear Other 7 | Front Ell 8 | Front Shed A

8/89

30. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 05 Secondary ☐ Other: ____

Mortise & Tenon 03 | Platform Frame/Cut Nails 05 | Load-Bearing Masonry 07 | Steel Frame 08 | Reinforced Concrete 11

Frame Cnst, Type Unknown 12 | Masonry Walls, Type Cnst Unknown 13 | Log 14-21

31. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 03 Secondary ☐ Other: ____

Gable Sides 01 | Gable Front 02 | Ped Gable 03 | Triple A 04 | "X" Gable 05 | Parapet Gable 07 | High Hip 09 | Low Hip 10 | Flat 19 | Front Ell 30

IF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS ARE PRESENT, CODE AS SECONDARY:

Belfry 23 | Steeple 24 | Cupola/Lantern 25 | Belvedere 26 | Clock Tower 27 | Widow's Walk 28 | Tower/Turret 29

33. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Original): Primary 01 Secondary ☐ Other: ____

Plain W'bd 01 | Molded/beaded W'bd 02 | Brick/Common Bond 06 | Brick/Flemish Bond 07 | Brick Veneer 10 | Stuccoed 13-16 | Board & Batten 33 | Brick/Stretcher Bond 35

34. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Replacement): 8 Other: ____

Aluminum 1 | Asphalt 2 | Asbestos 3 | Vinyl 4 | Brick Veneer 5 | W'bd 6 | Ger Siding 7 | Similar/In Kind Material 8 | Stone Veneer A

35. PRINCIPAL PORCH INTEGRITY: 1 OTHER ____

Original 1 | Altered 2 | Not Original 3 | Reconstruction 5 | Removed/Fallen 6

36. PORCH TYPE: 1 Other: ____

Engaged 1 | Attached 2 | Recessed 3 | Stoop 4

40. PORCH DETAILS: A. [illegible] B. 7 C. ☐ Other: ____

Chamfered Posts 1 | Turned Posts 2 | Sawn Work/Turned Ornament 3 | Classical 4 | Flush Sheathing on Facade 5 | Enclosed End Bay(s) 6 | Porte Cochere 7

42. CHIMNEY INTEGRITY: A. 1 B. ☐ Other: ____

Original 1 | Partially Rebuilt 2 | Replaced 3 | Removed/Fallen 4

43. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A. 1 B. ☐ Other: ____

Interior 1 | Interior End 2 | Interior End/Exposed Face 3 | Exterior End 4 | Exterior Front/Rear 5 | Interior Rear 6

HISTORICAL DATA

51. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated: 7 Actual: ☐☐☐☐

Date: Pre-1780 1 | 1781-1800 2 | 1801-1825 3 | 1826-1865 4 | 1866-1885 5 | 1886-1915 6 | 1916-1930 7 | 1931-1945 8 | Post 1945 9

55. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDING: **(CODE LAST NAME FIRST)**

A. Type: 05 Date: 7 Name/Event: Teague, D. B.

B. Type: 0 Date: ☐ Name/Event: ____

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman 01 | Architect 02 | Contractor 03 | Attributed Builder 04 | Orig Owner 05 | Significant Later Owner 06 | Historically Signif Person 07

Hist Signif Event 08 | Author of Pattern Book 09 | Landscape Design 10 | Developer 11 | Architect for Later Major Remod/Renov/Over-Building 12

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

60. SETTING: 4 Rural, Undist 1 | Rural, Blt up 2 | Small Town 3 | Urban, Pop. Over 12,500 4

61. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME Sanford, NC

62. UTM DATA: Zone: 2 Northing: 3928600 Easting: 664480 Zone: 16 1 | 17 2 | 18 3

63. DIRECTION BUILDING FACES: 4 N 1 | S 2 | E 3 | W 4 | NE 5 | NW 6 | SE 7 | SW 8

65. FREE COMMENTS: 508 N Gulf St (early 1920s) is a 1½-story frame Craftsman bungalow with weatherboard siding, front porch.

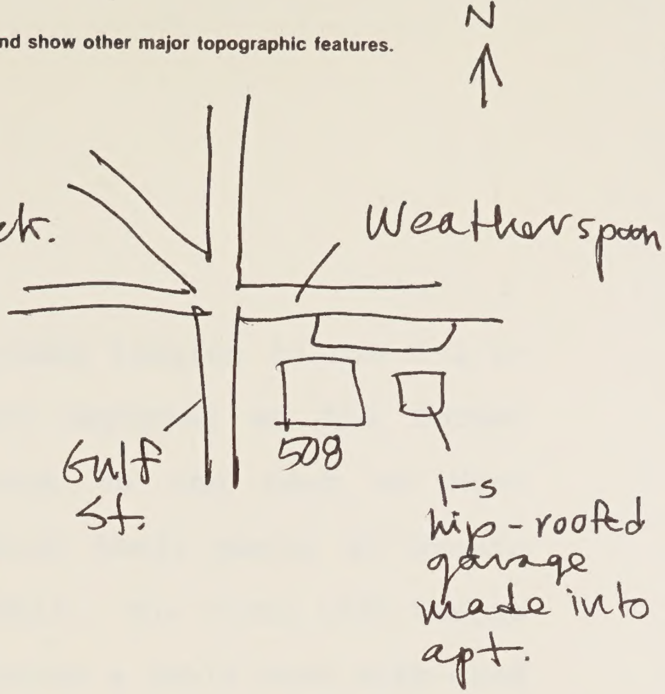
(Sanborn: bef. 1925)

REQUIRED SKETCH MAP OF PROPERTY. Indicate any roadways by name and show other major topographic features.

br. found. + chim.s
asph. shing. RF.
shed dormers on front and back.
eaves brackets.

9/1 and 1/1 sash win.s
front entry w/ leaded glass
sidelights + transom.

front porch w/ sq. wd. columns
on brick pedestals.
(porch is partially enclosed)



Mrs. Isabel (Heins) Lawrence (b. 1929 at 410 Gulf):

D. B. Teague was an attorney who took in lodgers, among them teachers. I remember the teachers walking down Gulf St. in front of my parents's house to have their dinners at Miss Jesse Griffin's boarding house (400 Gulf St).

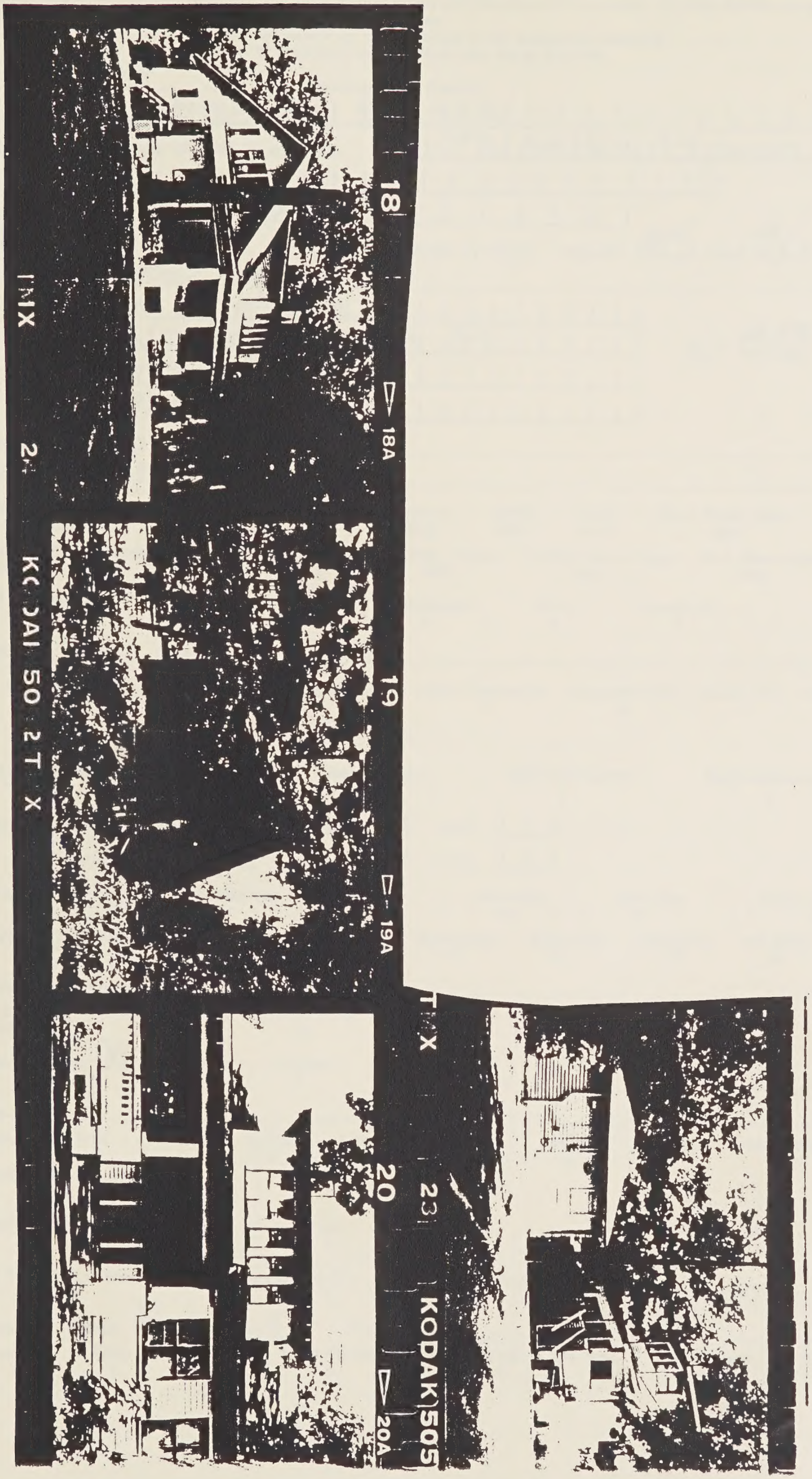
owner
also owns state ranch.

D. B. Teague House

508 N. Gulf St.

Sanford

D. B. Teague was an attorney who provided lodging in his 1-1/2-story Craftsman bungalow for teachers employed at the former Sanford High School located one block to the east on West Weatherspoon Street. The teachers took their meals at Jessie Griffin's boarding house at 400 North Gulf. The circa 1920 Teague House is of frame construction and features a gable roof with shed dormers and eaves brackets, a partially enclosed front porch with porte cochere extension, and a front entry with a leaded-glass transom and sidelights. D. B. Teague's brother Claude Teague, former superintendent of Lee County schools, built a house around the corner at 311 West Weatherspoon. (Sources: Interview with early neighborhood resident, Isabel Lawrence; interview with longtime neighborhood resident, Mrs. Alvin Brogden; Sanborn maps.)


18
18A
19
19A
20
20A
23
KODAK 5052 TMX
KODAK 505

(545)
LE 41

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURES SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and **USE** the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. **PLEASE NOTE:** not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:
0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided.

SURVEY SITE NUMBER LE 98 (Consult S & P Branch)

1. SITE NAME: Teague-Brooks House
3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 311 W Weatherspoon St.
4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford
5. COUNTY: LE
6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 09 YEAR 91
7. FIELD RECORDER: Dan Pezzoni
10. OWNER NAME: Alvin Bragden
11. OWNER ADDRESS: 311 Weatherspoon St.
Sanford, NC
27330
TELE: 919 775 2646
13. USE: Original Primary 0102 Other:
Present Primary 0102 Other:

Resid: Farm 0101	Resid: Non-Farm 0102	Farm Bldg: Indep of Resid 0201	School 0301	Office 0401	Bank 0402	Gen'l Retail Store 0501	Industrial 0601-0614	Courthse 0901
Post Office 0902	Church 1001	Clubhse/Lodge 1501	Museum 1701	Cemetery 1802	Site Aban: Unocc 2001	Mobile Home Adjac 2002	FHA Home Adjac 2003	Other Occ Strt Adjac 2004

15. CONDITION: 2

Excellent 1	Good 2	Fair 3	Deteriorated 4	Ruin 5	Unexposed 6

18. THREATS TO STRUCTURE: 1 Other:

None/Prop Stable 1	Abusive Alterations 2	Neglect/Deterioration/Vandalism 3	Road Construction 4	Impoundments 5	Private Dev't 6	Urban Dev't 7	Gov't Activity 8

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

21. STYLE DEVELOPMENT: Exterior 2 Interior

High/Academic 1	National/Popular 2	Regional/Vernac 3	Vig Vernacular 4

23. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 13 Second Third
Interior: First 01 Second Third

Geo 01	Geo/Fed 02	Fed 03	Fed/Gk Rev 04	Gk Rev 05	Italianate 06	Goth Rev 07	19-20c Trad/Vern 09	Q Anne 11
Neo-Class Rev 12	Col Rev 13	Misc Vict 15	Std Commercial/Industrial 16	Beaux-Arts 21	Tudor Rev 22	Bungalow 25	Art Deco 26	Coastal Plain Cottage 33

24. PLAN (Primary Domestic Buildings): 06 Other:

One Rm 01	Hall & Parlor 02	Other 2 Rm 03	"Quaker" 3 Rm 04	Side Hall 06	Cntr Hall 07	Cntr Hall/Quaker Var 08	Irregular 14	T-Hall 15

25. PLAN (Non-Domestic Buildings): 0

Typical 1	Notable 2

26. HEIGHT: 3 Other:

1 Story 1	1 Story/Habitable Attic A	1½ Story 2	2 Story 3	2 Story/Habitable Attic B	2½ Story 4	3 Story 5	3 Story/Habitable Attic C	3½ Story 6
4 or more, Not a Skyscraper 7	Skyscraper 8							

27. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 2

1 Bay 1	2 Bay 2	3 Bay 3	4 Bay 4	5 Bay 5	6 or More Bay 6

28. DEPTH: 2

1 Room/Single Pile 1	2 Room/Double Pile 2	3 or More Rooms 3

29. WINGS AND ADDITIONS: Primary 0 Secondary Other:

Rear Shed 1	Rear Ell 2	Sides 3	Front 4	Addit Stories 5	Orig Strt Incorp into New 6	Rear Other 7	Front Ell 8	Front Shed A

30. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 05 Secondary Other:

Mortise & Tenon	Platform Frame/Cut Nails	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinforced Concrete
03	05	07	08	11
Frame Cnst, Type Unknown	Masonry Walls, Type Cnst Unknown	Log		
12	13	14-21		

31. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 01 Secondary Other:

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip	Flat	Front Ell
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10	19	30

IF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS ARE PRESENT, CODE AS SECONDARY:

Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

33. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Original): Primary 01 Secondary Other:

Plain W'bd	Molded/beaded W'bd	Brick/Common Bond	Brick/Flemish Bond	Brick Veneer	Stuccoed	Board & Batten	Brick/Stretcher Bond
01	02	06	07	10	13-16	33	35

34. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Replacement): 1 Other:

Aluminum	Asphalt	Asbestos	Vinyl	Brick Veneer	W'bd	Ger Siding	Similar/In Kind Material	Stone Veneer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

35. PRINCIPAL PORCH INTEGRITY: 1 OTHER

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

36. PORCH TYPE: 4 Other:

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

40. PORCH DETAILS: A. 4 B. C. Other:

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical	Flush Sheathing on Facade	Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

42. CHIMNEY INTEGRITY: A. 1 B. Other:

Original	Partially Rebuilt	Replaced	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	4

43. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A. 1 B. Other:

Interior	Interior End	Interior End/Exposed Face	Exterior End	Exterior Front/Rear	Interior Rear
1	2	3	4	5	6

HISTORICAL DATA

51. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated: 7 Actual: 1924

Date: Pre-1780	1781-1800	1801-1825	1826-1865	1866-1885	1886-1915	1916-1930	1931-1945	Post 1945
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

55. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDING: **(CODE LAST NAME FIRST)**

A. Type: 05 Date: 7 Name/Event: Teague, Claude

B. Type: 06 Date: 7 Name/Event: Brooks, Jarvis

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman	Architect	Contractor	Attributed Builder	Orig Owner	Significant Later Owner	Historically Signif Person
01	02	03	04	05	06	07
Hist Signif Event	Author of Pattern Book	Landscape Design	Developer	Architect for Later Major Remod/Renov/Over-Building		
08	09	10	11	12		

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

60. SETTING: 4

Rural, Undist	Rural, Blt up	Small Town	Urban, Pop. Over 12,500
1	2	3	4

61. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME Sanford, NC

62. UTM DATA: Zone: 2 Northing: 3920150 Easting: 664560

Zone:	16	17	18
	1	2	3

63. DIRECTION BUILDING FACES: 1

N	S	E	W	NE	NW	SE	SW
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

65. FREE COMMENTS: 311 W Weatherspoon St (1924) is a 2 story frame Colonial Revival house with gable roof, aluminum siding, decorative entry, 1s side wing.

(sanborn: bef. 1925)

REQUIRED SKETCH MAP OF PROPERTY. Indicate any roadways by name and show other major topographic features.

Mrs. Brogden:

"oct/nov/dec 1924" written on paper liner

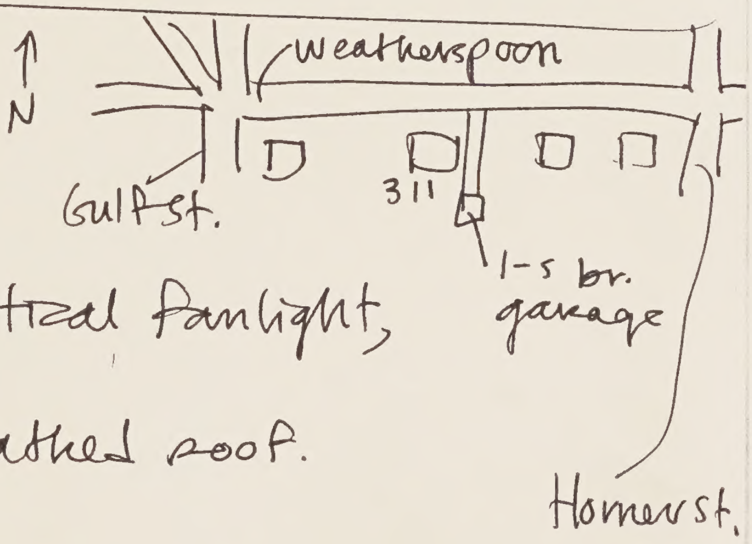
Bt. by Mr. Claude Teague, sup't of Schools.
Bro. lived next door – D. B. Teague, an attorney.
lived in hs. for 1 year, then moved to Chapel Hill.

Mrs. Brogdon
Moved to Sanford in 1944.

2nd owner: Mr. Jarvis Brooks. [illegible]

---

brick found. + chim.
asph. shing. RF.
6/6 sash wins
front entry w/ sidelights, elliptical fanlight,
louvered storm door, [illegible]
stoop w/ rounded metal-sheathed roof.
flanking 1-s side wings



Teague-Brooks House

311 W. Weatherspoon House

Sanford

Lee County superintendent of schools Claude Teague built this two-story frame Colonial Revival house in 1924 (the house is within view of the [former] Sanford High School on North Horner Boulevard). Teague only lived in the house for a year; in 1925 or 1926 he sold it to Jarvis Brooks. The house has a gable roof, a front entry with sidelights and an elliptical fanlight, and a front stoop with an unusual arched roof. H. M. and Alma Hackney were former owners of the house. (Interview with owner, Mrs. Alvin Brogden; Sanborn maps.)

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURE SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided

SURVEY SITE NUMBER 293 (To be filled in by S & P Branch unless otherwise specified)

1. SITE NAME: Lonnie L. Thomas House

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 2002 N. Lee Ave., Jonesboro Heights

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE

6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 11 DAY 13 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER(S): Dan Pezzoni

8. TAX PARCEL # (PROPERTY ID): ______ (optional)

10. OWNER NAME: Don Roscoe, Sr.

11. OWNER ADDRESS: 2002 Lee Ave., Sanford NC 27330

Telephone: 919-775-2449

13. USE:
Original Primary: 0102 Other:
Present Primary : 0102 Other:

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg	School	Office	Bank	General Retail Store	Industrial
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614
Transportation	Post Office	Church	Clubhs/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Unoccupied	
0801-0831	0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	

14. CONDITION: 1

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

19. EXPRESSION: Exterior 1 Interior 1

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernacular
1	2	3

21. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS:
Exterior: First 13 Second __ __ Third __ __
Interior: First 13 Second __ __ Third __ __

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern	Queen Anne
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09	11
Neoclas Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vic	Standard Com/Indust	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow	Art Deco	
12	13	15	16	21	22	25	26	
Ranch	Cape Cod	Period Cottage	Minimal Traditional	Craftsman	Four-Square	Rustic Revival		
35	38	39	40	41	44	45		

22. PLAN (DOMESTIC): 07 __ __ Other:

One Room	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Room	Side Hall	Center Hall	Irregular	Square	Shotgun
01	02	03	06	07	14	17	18

23. COMMON NON-DOMESTIC PLANS & TYPES: 0 __ Other: ____

Churches:	1-Rm, Undefined	Meeting House	Nave	Cruciform	Auditorium Plan	Akron Plan	**Barns:** English
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
1-Crib	2-Crib	4-Crib	Transverse	Bank	Gambrel	**Schools:** 1-Room	2-6-Room	Corridor Plan
08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

24. HEIGHT: 3 Other: ____

1-story	1-story, Hab Attic	1-1/2-story	2-story	2-story, Hab Attic	2-1/2-story	3-story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5
3-story, Hab Attic	3-1/2-story	4 or more, Not skyscraper	Skyscraper			
C	6	7	8			

25. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 5

1-Bay	2-Bay	3-Bay	4-Bay	5-Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

26. DEPTH: 2

1-Room/Single Pile	2-Room/Double Pile	3- or More Rooms
1	2	3

27. EXTENSIONS & ADDITIONS: A 7 B __ Other: ____

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Side(s)	Front	Add'l Stories	Orig Strt Incorp w/New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

28. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 0 7 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Log	Plank	Timber Frame	Light Nailed Frame	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinf Concrete
01	02	03	05	07	08	09
Frame Cnst, Type Unk	Masonry Walls, Type Unk	Brick Veneer Over Frame Cnst	Boxed			
12	13	14	15			

29. NOTCHING TYPE (Log and Plank): 0 Other: ____

Full Dovetail	Half Dovetail	V	Diamond	Square	Saddle
1	2	3	4	5	6

30. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS: Primary 1 1 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Plain Weatherboard	Molded/Beaded Weatherboard	Brick, Common Bond	Brick, Flemish Bond	
01	02	06	07	
Brick Veneer	Brick, Stretcher Bond	Stucco	Board & Batten	Stone Veneer
10	11	13	33	36

31. NOTABLE EXTERIOR FEATURES (Non-Domestic Bldgs): 0 __ __ __ __ __

Dec Brickwork	Orig Shopfront	Iron/Metal Shopfront	Orig Signs	Carrara Glass	Glass/Metal	Terra Cotta
01	02	03	04	05	07	08

Other: ____

32. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 0 1 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10
Pyramidal	Gambrel	Mansard	Shed	Flat			
14	15	16	17	19			
CODE AS SECONDARY:	Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT PORCH, GO TO #41.

34. PORCH(ES) STATUS: A 3 B __

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

35. PORCH TYPE: A 2 B __ Other: ____

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

39. PORCH FEATURES: A 9 B __ C __ D __ Other: screened back porch

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical	Flush Sheathing on Facade	
1	2	3	4	5	
Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere	Square Posts	Metal Supports	Bungaloid	Porch stair to 2nd Floor
6	7	8	A	B	C

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CHIMNEYS, GO TO #46

41. CHIMNEY STATUS: A 1 B __

Original	Partially Rebuilt	Replaced	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	4

42. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A 2 B __ Other: ____

Interior	Interior End	Exterior End	Exterior Front	Interior Rear	Exterior Rear
1	2	4	5	6	7

46. WINDOW STATUS: A 1 B __ C __

Original	Altered
1	2

47. WINDOW FEATURES: A 01 B __ __ C __ __ Sashes: 6/6

Double Hung	Casement	Sliding	Arched	Gothic	Diamond	Queen Anne	Stained	Palladian
01	02	03	05	06	08	09	10	12
French Doors	Notable Frame/Trim	Notable Shutters/Blinds	Other:					
13	15	16						

51. OUTBUILDINGS AND SUPPORT FEATURES (IF ESPECIALLY NOTABLE, YOU MAY COMPLETE A SEPARATE FORM)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Type:	05	38								
Construction:	3	0								
Est Const Date:	8	8								

Type: Kitchen	Slave House	Other House	Garage	Barn	Tobacco Barn	Smokehouse	Dairy	Crib
01	02	03	05	07	08	10	11	12
Shed	Privy	Well	Fence	Wall	Cemetery	Landscape/Plant Material	Tenant House	
20	23	24	27	28	33	38	53	

Construction:	Frame	Log	Brick	Stone	Modern Materials	Iron/Metal
	1	2	3	4	5	7

Estimated Const Date (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

HISTORICAL DATA

52. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated 8 Actual 1941

				Pre-1780	1781-1800	1801-1825
				1	2	3
1826-1865	1866-1885	1886-1915	1916-1930	1931-1945	1946-1970	1971-1999
4	5	6	7	8	9	10

54. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED W/THE PROPERTY: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST; SEE #52 FOR DATES)

A. Type: 05 Date: 8 Name/Event: Thomas, Lonnie L.

B. Type: 02 Date: 8 Name/Event: Benton, Charles C.

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman	Architect	Contractor	Attributed Builder	Original Owner
01	02	03	04	05
Significant Later Owner	Historically Significant Person	Historically Significant Event		
06	07	08		

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

59. SETTING: 4

Rural, Undisturbed	Rural, Built up	Small Town	Urban, Population Over 12,500
1	2	3	4

60. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME: Sanford, NC

61. UTM DATA (NR only): Zone 0 Zone: 16 (1) 17 (2) 18 (3) Northing __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Easting __ __ __ __ __ __ __

NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION (circle): **Criteria** A B C D **Criteria Exception** A B C D E F G

63. STATUS: 0 (Refer to Manual)

64. CONTEXT/AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Other: ____

65. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE: __

Local	State	National
1	2	3

66. FREE COMMENT: This 2-story stretcher-bond brick house (1941) has sophisticated ext + int Colonial Revival styling, a slate gable roof, semidetached garage, and early landscape scheme.

Plan + elevation drawings on file w/ the DAH

REQUIRED PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features).

Built early 1940s (1941) by

Built by L. P. Cox for Lonnie L. Thomas. (lived into 80s – she was 96)

↳ mail carrier + owned a ½ interest
owned Copy Center. → Avent-Thomas Dept. St.
↳ Ben A.

We bt.

Dr. Don Roscoe, Sr.
+ Doris

They found plans for hs – listing architect. → Chas. C. Benton + Sons 775-2449. Wilson, NC ← still in bus.

also have specs $16 k to build.

INT → plaster cornices
brass hardware (covered w/ chrome orig'ly)
hardware floors.

Dr. ___'s hs same time
Albert Cox's hs
} all similar

Sanford Sash + Blind did wd wk.

Yard landscaped by firm that did Tryon Palace.

Hs w/ pergola → Geo Jackson's (HM's son)

Bung w/ porte cochere: Delan Harris's mothers hs. (gr-mother of Fletcher Harris – Ins.)

one by it: Wm. W. Mr. Holt
↑ 98 yrs old
Tractor
(prob'ly built)

mrs Cox's hs. moved slightly.

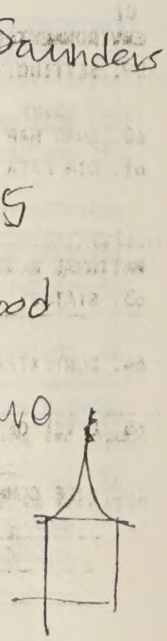
next door:
McFail Hs → then Saunders

Dalrymple Hs.
1864 orig'l bldg

L P Cox
Renod'd → 1939 — was gutted recently
Ascoff Dr. Blue
↑ mrs Blue m'd
Dennis Miles owns it now

ca. 1885

Bef. 1900 Hotel stood behind Thomas Hs.
Herald has a picture
gazebo is from it
(Roscoe's may buy)

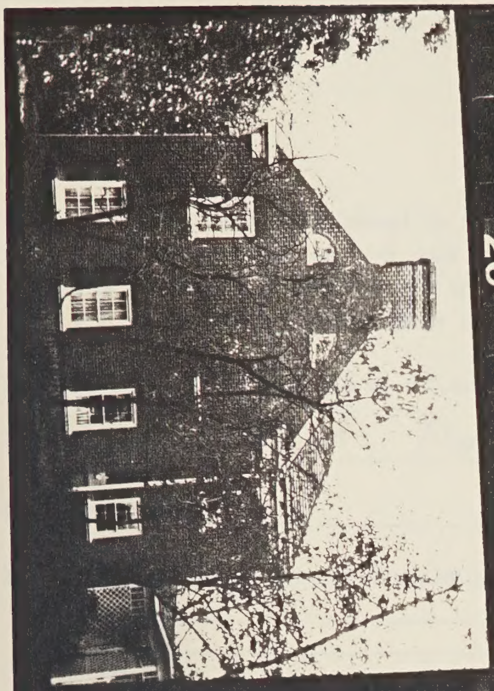


Plans for house given to Catherine Bishir of NCDAH for curation, winter 1991/92.

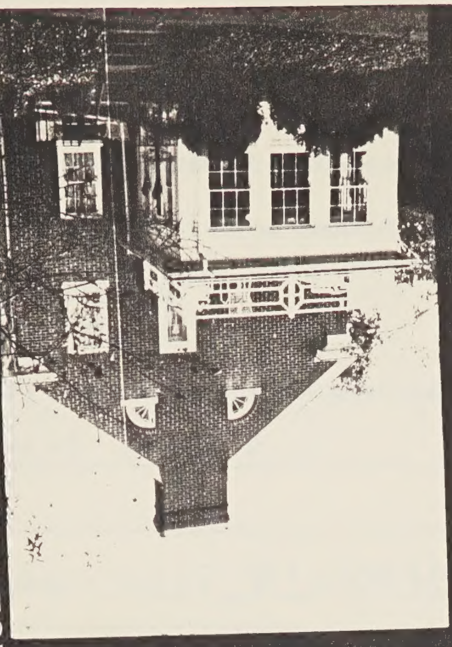
Lonnie L. Thomas House

2002 Lee Ave., Jonesboro Heights
Sanford

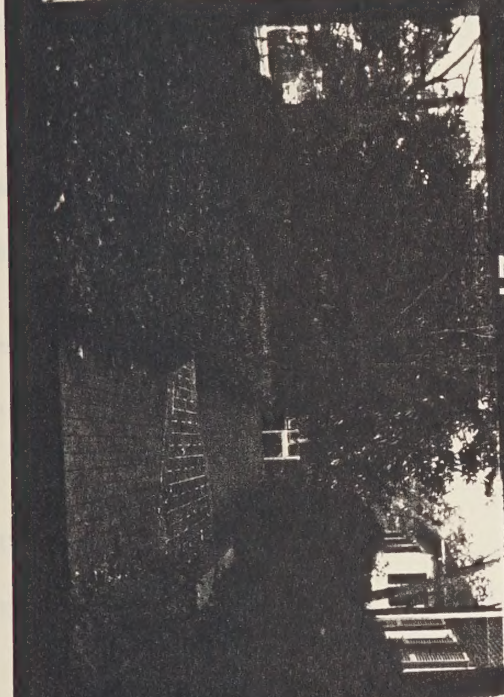
Merchant and mail carrier Lonnie L. Thomas commissioned the collaborative team of architect Charles Benton of Wilson, N.C., and local builder L. P. Cox to design and build this two-story brick Colonial Revival house around 1941. The five-bay I-house-form house has a slate gable roof, a machicolated cornice, and an arched front entry with fan-like wooden transom panel. The interior is equally refined with an entry vestibule with curving stair and fluted fireplace surrounds. (Sources: Interview with present owners, Mr. and Mrs. Don Roscoe; Original drawings, now curated by the N.C. Division of Archives and History.)



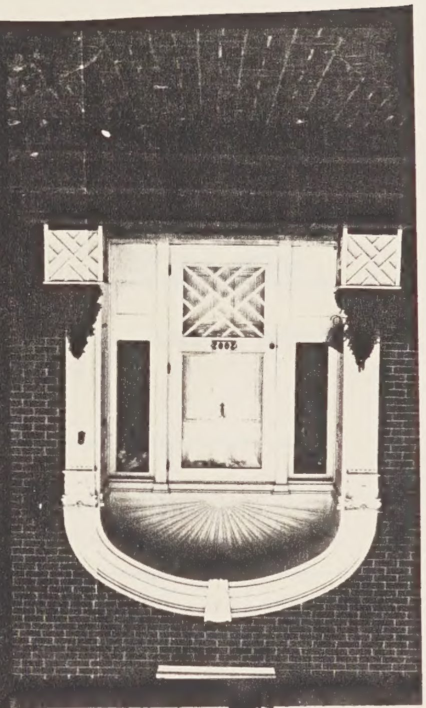
TMX
20
23
KODAK 5052 TMX
20A



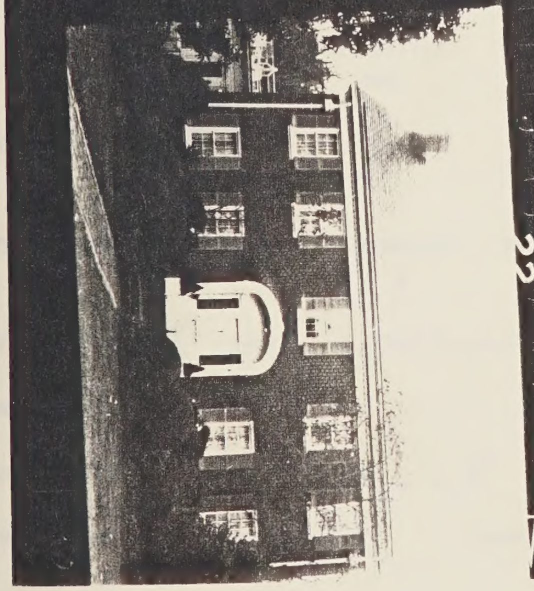
TMX
17
KODAK
17A 2 TMX



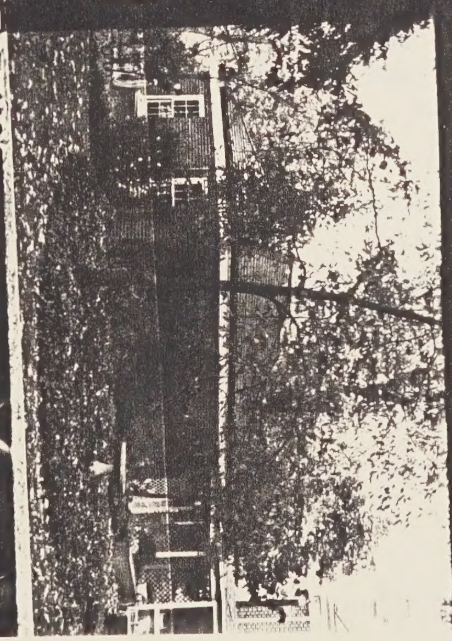
21
24
KODAK 5052 TMX
21A



18 21
KODAK 5052 TMX
18A



22



19 22
KODAK 50
19

Lee County Survey
1991-92
Preservation Technologies INC

2002 N. Lee Ave
Sanford

LE293

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURE DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided

SURVEY SITE NUMBER 784 (To be filled in by S & P Branch unless otherwise specified)

1. SITE NAME: L. M. Thompson House

2. OTHER NAMES:

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 1215 Bickett Dr.

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

PROXIMITY: 1 W/in Town/Community Limits 1 Outside Town/Community 2

5. COUNTY: LE

6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 07 DAY 07 YEAR 92

7. FIELD RECORDER(S): Daniel Pezzoni

8. TAX PARCEL # (PROPERTY ID): (optional)

9. OWNERSHIP: 4 Federal 1 State 2 Local 3 Private 4

10. OWNER NAME: Michael W. Zawalich

11. OWNER ADDRESS: 1215 Bickett Dr.

12. TENANT/CARETAKER NAME/ADDRESS:

13. USE:

Original Primary: 0 1 0 2 Other:
Present Primary : 0 1 0 2 Other:

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg	School	Office	Bank	General Retail Store	Industrial
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614
Transportation	Post Office	Church	Clubhs/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Unoccupied	
0801-0831	0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	

14. CONDITION: 1 Excellent 1 Good 2 Fair 3 Deteriorated 4 Ruin 5 Unexposed 6

15. OCCUPANCY: 1 Owner 1 Tenant(s) 2 Vacant 3

16. ACCESSIBILITY: __ Open to Public 1 Not Open to Public 2

17. DESTROYED: 0 YEAR: __ __ (See Manual) Decay/Collapse 1 Fire 2 Private Demolition 3 Government Demolition 4

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

18. DIMENSIONS: Depth: __ __ 0 X Width: __ __ __

19. EXPRESSION: Exterior 1 Interior 1 High/Academic 1 National/Popular 2 Regional/Vernacular 3

August, 1991

20. ALTERATION/RESTORATION STATUS: Exterior 1 Interior 1

None/Minor Alteration	Moderate Alteration	Heavy Alteration	Extensive Rehabilitation	Academic Restoration
1	2	3	4	5

21. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 22 Second __ __ Third __ __
Interior: First 22 Second __ __ Third __ __

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern	Queen Anne
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09	11
Neoclas Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vic	Standard Com/Indust	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow	Art Deco	
12	13	15	16	21	22	25	26	
Ranch	Cape Cod	Period Cottage	Minimal Traditional	Craftsman	Four-Square	Rustic Revival		
35	38	39	40	41	44	45		

22. PLAN (DOMESTIC): 0 __ __ __ Other: ____

One Room	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Room	Side Hall	Center Hall	Irregular	Square	Shotgun
01	02	03	06	07	14	17	18

23. COMMON NON-DOMESTIC PLANS & TYPES: 0 __ Other: ____

Churches:	1-Rm, Undefined	Meeting House	Nave	Cruciform	Auditorium Plan	Akron Plan	**Barns:** English
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
1-Crib	2-Crib	4-Crib	Transverse	Bank	Gambrel	**Schools:** 1-Room	2-6-Room	Corridor Plan
08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

24. HEIGHT: 3 Other: ____

1-story	1-story, Hab Attic	1-1/2-story	2-story	2-story, Hab Attic	2-1/2-story	3-story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5
3-story, Hab Attic	3-1/2-story	4 or more, Not skyscraper	Skyscraper			
C	6	7	8			

25. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 0

1-Bay	2-Bay	3-Bay	4-Bay	5-Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

26. DEPTH: 2

1-Room/Single Pile	2-Room/Double Pile	3- or More Rooms
1	2	3

27. EXTENSIONS & ADDITIONS: A 0 B __ Other: ____

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Side(s)	Front	Add'l Stories	Orig Strt Incorp w/New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

28. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 07 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Log	Plank	Timber Frame	Light Nailed Frame	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinf Concrete
01	02	03	05	07	08	09
Frame Cnst, Type Unk	Masonry Walls, Type Unk	Brick Veneer Over Frame Cnst	Boxed			
12	13	14	15			

29. NOTCHING TYPE (Log and Plank): 0

Full Dovetail	Half Dovetail	V	Diamond	Square	Saddle
1	2	3	4	5	6

30. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS: Primary 11 Secondary 13 Other: ____

Plain Weatherboard	Molded/Beaded Weatherboard	Brick, Common Bond	Brick, Flemish Bond	
01	02	06	07	
Brick Veneer	Brick, Stretcher Bond	Stucco	Board & Batten	Stone Veneer
10	11	13	33	36

31. NOTABLE EXTERIOR FEATURES (Non-Domestic Bldgs): 0_ __ __

Dec Brickwork	Orig Shopfront	Iron/Metal Shopfront	Orig Signs	Carrara Glass	Glass/Metal	Terra Cotta
01	02	03	04	05	07	08

Comments: ____________________

32. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 0 1 Secondary __ __ Other: ____________________

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10
Pyramidal	Gambrel	Mansard	Shed	Flat			
14	15	16	17	19			

CODE AS SECONDARY:	Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

33. ROOF MATERIAL: Primary 0 7 Secondary __ __ Other: ____________________

Shake	Wood Shingle	Metal Shingle	Metal, other	Ceramic/Tile	Slate	Asphalt Shingle	Built-up
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	08

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT PORCH, GO TO #40.

34. PORCH(ES) STATUS: A 1 B __

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

35. PORCH TYPE: A 2 B __ Other: ____________________

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

36. PORCH HEIGHT: A 1 B __ Other: ____________________

1-story	2-tiers	2 or More w/o Tiers	Multiple Hghts	1-Story w/Deck	2-Story Portico w/1-Story Porch
1	2	3	4	5	6

37. PORCH WIDTH: A 2 B __

Entrance Bay Only	Multiple Bays, Less than Full-Facade	Full-Facade	Wraparound
1	2	3	4

38. PORCH ROOF CONFIGURATION: A 3 B __ Other: ____________________

Shed	Hip	Gable	Pediment Gable	Flat	Engaged	Flat w/Deck	Hood
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

39. PORCH FEATURES: A 9 B __ C __ D __ Other: Tudor Revival detailing

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical		Flush Sheathing on Facade
1	2	3	4		5
Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere	Square Posts	Metal Supports	Bungaloid	Porch stair to 2nd Floor
6	7	8	A	B	C

40. FOUNDATION MATERIALS: A Other: ____________________

Brick Piers	Brick, Flemish Bond	Brick, English Bond	Brick, Common Bond	Fieldstone	Cut Stone
1	2	3	4	5	6
Stuccoed	Brick, General	Brick Piers w/Infill			
7	A	D			

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT EVIDENT CHIMNEYS, GO TO #46

41. CHIMNEY STATUS: A 1 B __

Original	Partially Rebuilt	Replaced	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	4

42. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A 1 B __

Int	Int End	Ext End	Ext Front	Ext Rear	Other ____________________
1	2	4	5	7	

43. CHIMNEY FORM: A 0 B __ Other: ____

Single Shoulder Stepped	SS Paved	Double Shoulder, Stepped	DS Paved	"Picturesque"	Concave Shoulders
1	2	3	4	5	6

44. CHIMNEY MATERIAL: A 0 __ B __ __ Other: ____

Brick, Flemish Bond	Brick, Common Bond	Brick, other	Fieldstone	Cut Stone
01	02	03	05	06
Stuccoed Brick	Stone w/Brick Stack	Brick, Stretcher Bond		
07	09	11		

45. CHIMNEY DETAILS: A 0 B __ C __ Other: ____

Glazed Headers	Patterned Brickwork	Tumbled Shoulders	Free Standing Stack(s)
1	2	4	5
Painted/Scored Stucco	Decorative Cap(s)		
6	7		

46. WINDOW STATUS (SEE MANUAL): A 1 B __ C __

Original	Altered
1	2

47. WINDOW FEATURES: A 01 B 02 C 08 Sashes: ____

Double Hung	Casement	Sliding	Arched	Gothic	Diamond	Queen Anne	Stained	Palladian
01	02	03	05	06	08	09	10	12
French Doors	Notable Frame/Trim	Notable Shutters/Blinds	Other: ____					
13	15	16						

48. INTERIOR FINISH: Primary 9 Secondary __ Other: Stucco

Exposed Construction Materials	Flush Sheathing	Plaster	Mfg/Tongue & Groove	Modern/Replacement
1	2	3	4	5

49. PRIMARY STAIR: 3

Enclosed	Semi-Enclosed	Open	Other ____
1	2	3	

50. SPECIAL INTERIOR FEATURES: A 12 B 09 C 10 D 04 E 99 F __ __

Wood Graining	Marbling	Other Dec Painting	Notable Hardware	Fully Paneled Int	Paneled Wainscot	Sheathed Wainscot
01	02	03	04	05	06	07
Overmantels	Notable Mantels	Notable Stair	Molded Plaster	Notable Woodwork	Pressed Tin	Notable Glass
08	09	10	11	12	13	15
Whitewash	Unaltered Int	Murals	Orig Equip/Machinery	Built-ins	Other: notable ceilings	
18	20	21	22	23		

51. OUTBUILDINGS AND SUPPORT FEATURES (IF ESPECIALLY NOTABLE, YOU MAY COMPLETE A SEPARATE FORM)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Type:	05									
Construction:	3									
Est Const Date:	7									

Type: Kitchen	Slave House	Other House	Garage	Barn	Tobacco Barn	Smokehouse	Dairy	Crib
01	02	03	05	07	08	10	11	12
Shed	Privy	Well	Fence	Wall	Cemetery	Landscape/Plant Material	Tenant House	
20	23	24	27	28	33	38	53	

Construction: Frame	Log	Brick	Stone	Modern Materials	Iron/Metal
1	2	3	4	5	7

Estimated Const Date (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

HISTORICAL DATA

52. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated 7 Actual _ _ _ _

				Pre-1780	1781-1800	1801-1825
				1	2	3
1826-1865	1866-1885	1886-1915	1916-1930	1931-1945	1946-1970	1971-1999
4	5	6	7	8	9	10

53. DATES OF MAJOR ALTERATIONS AND ADDITIONS: 1st __ 2nd __ 3rd __ (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

54. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED W/THE PROPERTY: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST; SEE #52 FOR DATES)

A. Type: 05 Date: 7 Name/Event: Thompson, L. M.

B. Type: 02 Date: 7 Name/Event: Thompson, L. M.

C. Type: _ _ Date: _ Name/Event:

D. Type: _ _ Date: _ Name/Event:

Type:	Trad Builder/Craftsman	Architect	Contractor	Attributed Builder	Original Owner
	01	02	03	04	05
	Significant Later Owner	Historically Significant Person	Historically Significant Event		
	06	07	08		

55. CULTURAL/ETHNIC ASSOCIATION: A X _ B _ _ C _ _ Other:

English	Scots-Irish	Scottish	German	African American
01	02	04	05	07

56. RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATION: A _ X B _ _ Other:

Catholic	Episcopalian	Presbyterian	Moravian	Lutheran	Baptist	Methodist	AME Zion	AME	Prim Baptist
01	04	05	07	08	10	11	12	13	18

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

57. LOCATION STATUS: 1 Original 1 Moved 2 Distance Moved ________

58. ACREAGE _ _ _ _ _ (Right Justify)

59. SETTING: 4

Rural, Undisturbed	Rural, Built up	Small Town	Urban, Population Over 12,500
1	2	3	4

60. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME: Sanford, NC

61. UTM DATA (NR only): Zone 2 Zone: 16 1 17 2 18 3 Northing _ _ _ _ _ _ _ Easting _ _ _ _ _ _

62. DIRECTION BUILDING FACES: __

N	S	E	W	NE	NW	SE	SW
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION (circle): **Criteria** A B C D **Criteria Exception** A B C D E F G

63. STATUS: Appears Eligible __ Does Not Appear Eligible at this Time __
Contributing Bldg in Potential District __ Cannot Determine __

64. CONTEXT/AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE (Refer to manual): __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Other:

65. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ Local 1 State 2 National 3

66. FREE COMMENT: This 2-story brick house (late 1920s) is perhaps the finest pre-WWII representative of the Tudor Revival style in Lee County, w/ decorative brickwork, cast stone detailing, false half-timbering, decorative chimneys, semi-detached garage, intact manorial interior.

1215

REQUIRED FLOOR PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features. Include North arrow). Mrs. Thompson rented out rms.

Mike + Catsy Zawalich, owned since 1983.
Mrs. Pomerance knows more ← has orig'l pict. of hs. at his former
casement windows.
He made blocks for door + window surrounds)
HS. on corn
1st Presby. Ch. in Hawkins has wd clngs w/ chamfers.
← designed by Thompson.

Then Sidney Hodges got it, then heirs, then us.

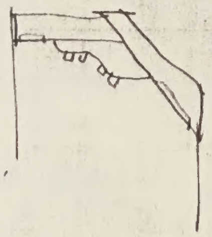
Painting in entry hall. of conceptual design by
LM ~~Thom~~ Thompson
"Designer"

"cull brick"

INT
rough stucco walls. paneled doors.
Foyer: br. basketweave pattern floor
br. "basebd"
wd clng bds. + beams.
front door w/ quarrel panes +
Thompson coat of arms.

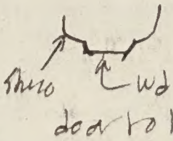
Pantry: w/ cabts w/ chamfering.
Brick lined utility rm under bathroom.
Phone nook.

Stair hall w/ unusual br. → floor pattern.
rope railing.



Bathrms: orig'l fixtures.
radiators
paneled trap to attic.
dec. hardware.
2nd Fl. – picture rails
Cutter + Thompson / arch't + Engr.

Din Rm: wd beam ~~clng + stuc~~ + stucco clng.


stucco
wd
door to kitchen.

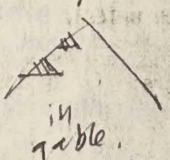
abt fr ~~kitchen~~ pantry.
chamfered – went w/ house.

Liv Rm:

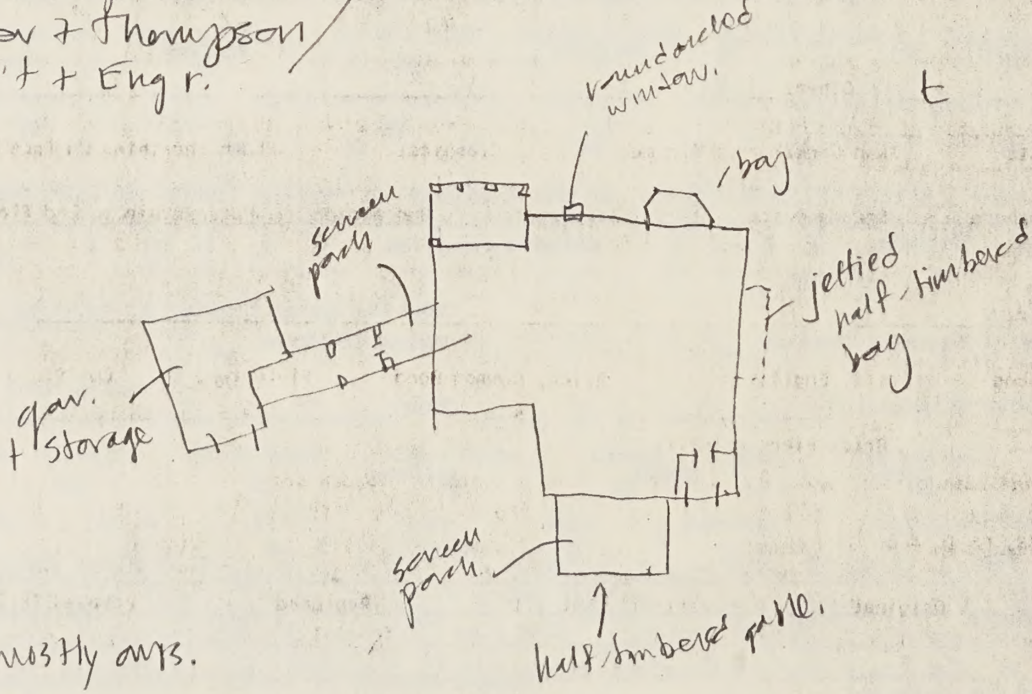
Gothic recessed book case.
pegged wood f/place surround
ch'md beam clng.
wd lintel over front windows
Tudor arched bay win
wd floor + basebd.

casements.

EXT
stretcher
asph. gable.
lt. conc. quoins + openings
chim w/ chim. pots.



gabled dormers.


roundarched window.
bay
screen porch
jettied half-timbered bay
gar. + storage
screen porch
half-timbered gable.

Yard mostly ours.

L. M. Thompson House

1215 Bickett Dr.

Sanford

L. M. Thompson was a prolific Sanford architect during the first half of the 20th century. His two-story brick house, built in the 1920s in the new automobile suburb of McCracken Heights, is an exceptional example of the Tudor Revival style, apparently Thompson's favorite idiom. The house has decorative brickwork, half-timbered gables, cast stone quoins and door and window trim, a front door in an inset Tudor-arched embrasure, and a semi-detached garage. Inside, the living room has a fireplace wall and ceiling with chamfered beams. (Source: Interview with owners, Mr. and Mrs. Michael W. Zawalich.)

TMX
KODAK 5052 TMX
11
KODAK 5052 TMX
12
KODAK 5
8
8A
TMX
10
KODAK 5052 TMX
11
KODAK 5052 TMX
11A
12
KODAK 50
14

Lee County Survey
1991-92
Preservation Technologies, Inc.

S. elev.

L.M. Thompson Hs.
Sanford
LE 784

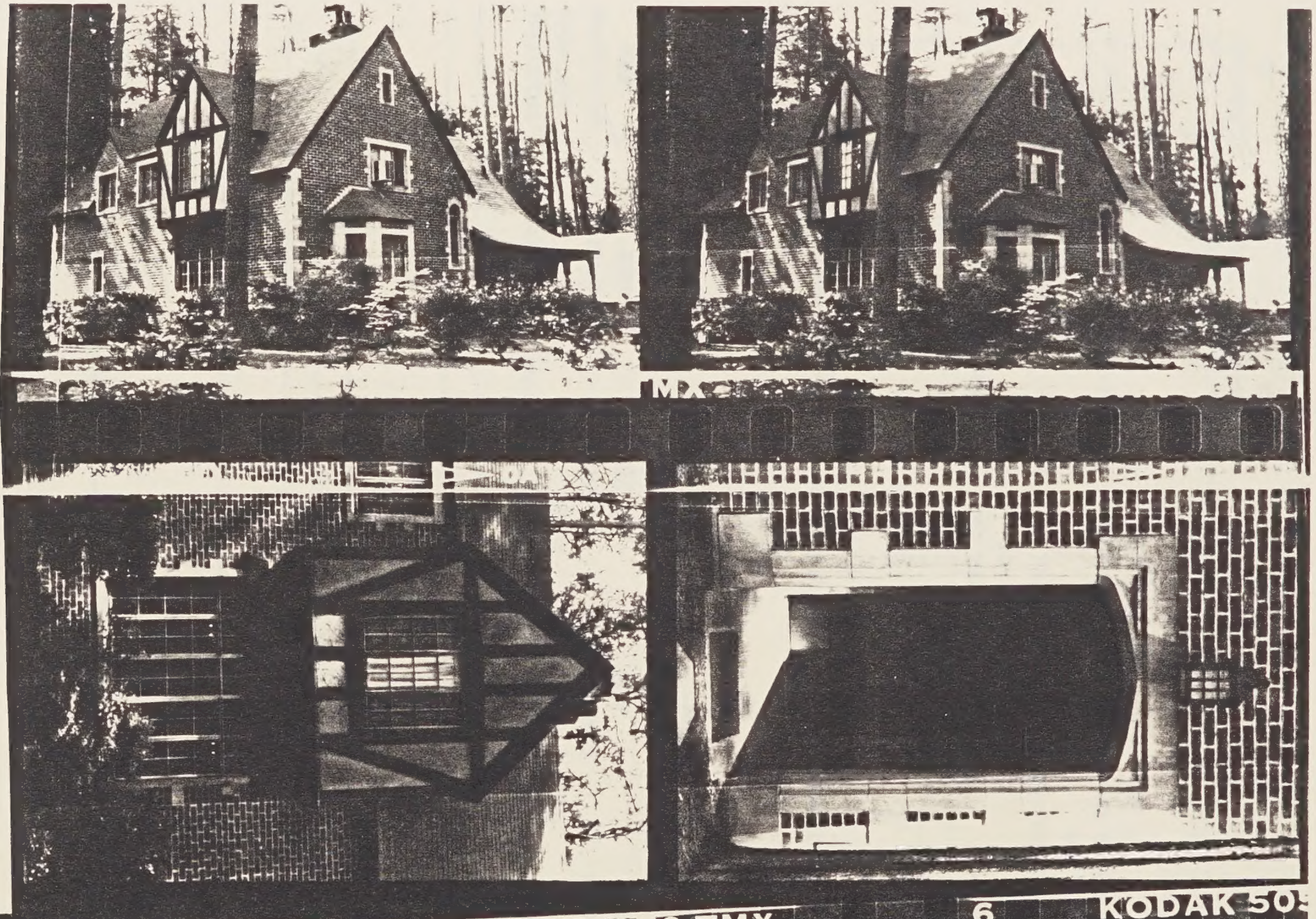
garage

Wall of screened
porch off kitchen

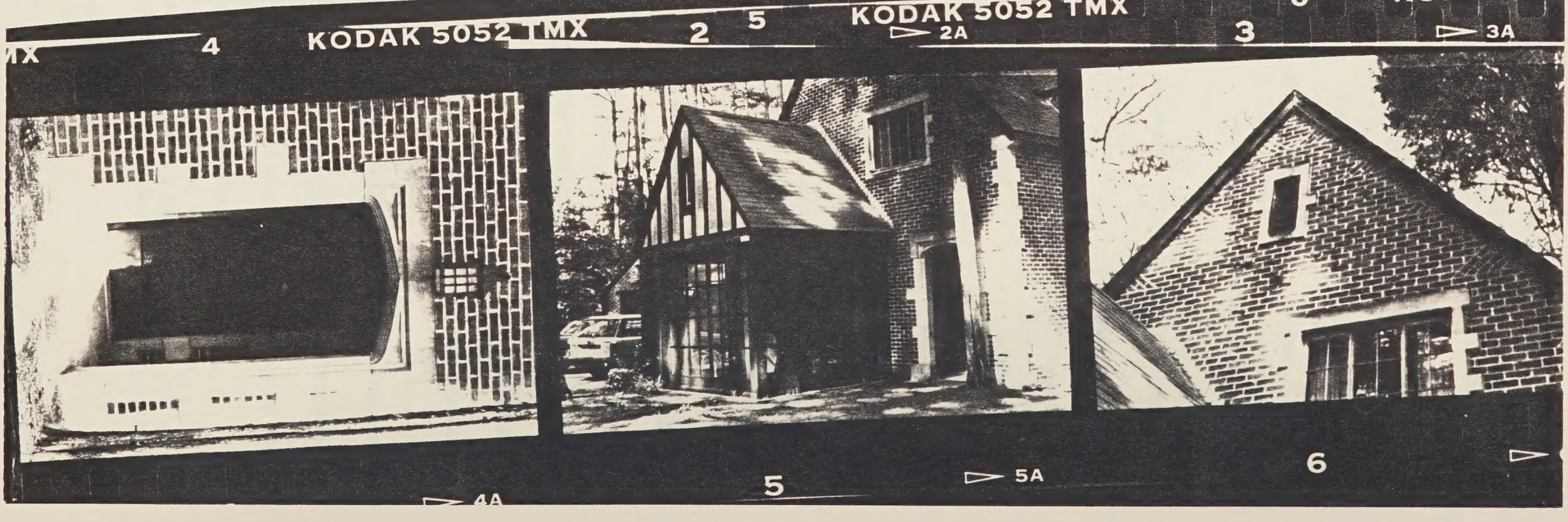
porch on
W. elev.

stained glass in front door

top of
bookcase in
living room



MX



MX
4
KODAK 5052 TMX
2
5
KODAK 5052 TMX
2A
3
6
KODAK 50
3A
4A
5
5A
6

Lee County Survey
1991-92
Preservation Technologies Inc.

L. M. Thompson HS.
Sanford
LE 784

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURE SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided

SURVEY SITE NUMBER 458 (To be filled in by S & P Branch unless otherwise specified)

1. SITE NAME: Timberlake House

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 707 W. Wall st.

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE

6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 12 DAY 01 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER(S): Daniel Pezzoni

8. TAX PARCEL # (PROPERTY ID): ________ (optional)

10. OWNER NAME: ________

11. OWNER ADDRESS: ________

Telephone: ________

13. USE: Original Primary: 0 1 02 Other: ________
Present Primary : 0 1 02 Other: ________

Resid: Farm 0101	Resid: Non-Farm 0102	Farm Bldg 0201	School 0301	Office 0401	Bank 0402	General Retail Store 0501	Industrial 0601-0614
Transportation 0801-0831	Post Office 0902	Church 1001	Clubhs/Lodge 1501	Museum 1701	Cemetery 1802	Unoccupied 2001	

14. CONDITION: 2

Excellent 1	Good 2	Fair 3	Deteriorated 4	Ruin 5	Unexposed 6

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

19. EXPRESSION: Exterior 2 Interior 0

High/Academic 1	National/Popular 2	Regional/Vernacular 3

21. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 44 Second 41 Third __ __
Interior: First 0 __ Second __ __ Third __ __

Geo 01	Geo/Fed 02	Fed 03	Fed/Gk Rev 04	Gk Rev 05	Italianate 06	Goth Rev 07	19-20c Trad/Vern 09
Queen Anne 11	Neoclas Rev 12	Col Rev 13	Misc Vic 15	Standard Com/Indust 16	Beaux-Arts 21	Tudor Rev 22	Bungalow 25
Art Deco 26	Ranch 35	Cape Cod 38	Period Cottage 39	Minimal Traditional 40	Craftsman 41	Four-Square 44	Rustic Revival 45

22. PLAN (DOMESTIC): 0 __ __ __ Other: 4 SQ

One Room 01	Hall & Parlor 02	Other 2 Room 03	Side Hall 06	Center Hall 07	Irregular 14	Square 17	Shotgun 18

August, 1991

23. COMMON NON-DOMESTIC PLANS & TYPES: X _ Other: ____

Churches:	1-Rm, Undefined	Meeting House	Nave	Cruciform	Auditorium Plan	Akron Plan	**Barns:**	English
	01	02	03	04	05	06		07

1-Crib	2-Crib	4-Crib	Transverse	Bank	Gambrel	**Schools:**	1-Room	2-6-Room	Corridor Plan
08	09	10	11	12	13		14	15	16

24. HEIGHT: 3 Other: ____

1-story	1-story, Hab Attic	1-1/2-story	2-story	2-story, Hab Attic	2-1/2-story	3-story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5

3-story, Hab Attic	3-1/2-story	4 or more, Not skyscraper	Skyscraper
C	6	7	8

25. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 2

1-Bay	2-Bay	3-Bay	4-Bay	5-Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

26. DEPTH: 2

1-Room/Single Pile	2-Room/Double Pile	3- or More Rooms
1	2	3

27. EXTENSIONS & ADDITIONS: A 3 B __ Other: ____

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Side(s)	Front	Add'l Stories	Orig Strt Incorp w/New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

28. CONSTRUCTION: Primary X 5 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Log	Plank	Timber Frame	Light Nailed Frame	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinf Concrete
01	02	03	05	07	08	09

Frame Cnst, Type Unk	Masonry Walls, Type Unk	Brick Veneer Over Frame Cnst	Boxed
12	13	14	15

29. NOTCHING TYPE (Log and Plank): X Other: ____

Full Dovetail	Half Dovetail	V	Diamond	Square	Saddle
1	2	3	4	5	6

30. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS: Primary 2X Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Plain Weatherboard	Molded/Beaded Weatherboard	Brick, Common Bond	Brick, Flemish Bond
01	02	06	07

Brick Veneer	Brick, Stretcher Bond	Stucco	Board & Batten	Stone Veneer
10	11	13	33	36

31. NOTABLE EXTERIOR FEATURES (Non-Domestic Bldgs): X _ __ __ __ __

Dec Brickwork	Orig Shopfront	Iron/Metal Shopfront	Orig Signs	Carrara Glass	Glass/Metal	Terra Cotta
01	02	03	04	05	07	08

Other: ____

32. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary X 9 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10

Pyramidal	Gambrel	Mansard	Shed	Flat
14	15	16	17	19

CODE AS SECONDARY:	Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT PORCH, GO TO #41.

34. PORCH(ES) STATUS: A 1 B __

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

35. PORCH TYPE: A 2 B __ Other: ____

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

39. PORCH FEATURES: A B B __ C __ D __ Other: ____

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical	Flush Sheathing on Facade
1	2	3	4	5

Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere	Square Posts	Metal Supports	Bungaloid	Porch stair to 2nd Floor
6	7	8	A	B	C

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CHIMNEYS, GO TO #46

41. CHIMNEY STATUS: A 1 B __

Original	Partially Rebuilt	Replaced	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	4

42. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A 1 B __ Other: ____

Interior	Interior End	Exterior End	Exterior Front	Interior Rear	Exterior Rear
1	2	4	5	6	7

46. WINDOW STATUS: A 1 B __ C __

Original	Altered
1	2

47. WINDOW FEATURES: A 0 1 B __ __ C __ __ Sashes: 6/1

Double Hung	Casement	Sliding	Arched	Gothic	Diamond	Queen Anne	Stained	Palladian
01	02	03	05	06	08	09	10	12
French Doors	Notable Frame/Trim	Notable Shutters/Blinds						
13	15	16						

Other: ____

51. OUTBUILDINGS AND SUPPORT FEATURES (IF ESPECIALLY NOTABLE, YOU MAY COMPLETE A SEPARATE FORM)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Type:	0 _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _
Construction:	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Est Const Date:	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Type: Kitchen	Slave House	Other House	Garage	Barn	Tobacco Barn	Smokehouse	Dairy	Crib
01	02	03	05	07	08	10	11	12
Shed	Privy	Well	Fence	Wall	Cemetery	Landscape/Plant Material	Tenant House	
20	23	24	27	28	33	38	53	

Construction: Frame	Log	Brick	Stone	Modern Materials	Iron/Metal
1	2	3	4	5	7

Estimated Const Date (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

HISTORICAL DATA

52. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated 7 Actual __ __ __ __

Pre-1780	1781-1800	1801-1825	1826-1865	1866-1885	1886-1915	1916-1930	1931-1945	1946-1970	1971-1999
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10

54. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED W/THE PROPERTY: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST; SEE #52 FOR DATES)

A. Type: 07 Date: 7 Name/Event: Timberlake, Mr.

B. Type: 0_ Date: __ Name/Event: ____

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman	Architect	Contractor	Attributed Builder	Original Owner
01	02	03	04	05
Significant Later Owner	Historically Significant Person	Historically Significant Event		
06	07	08		

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

59. SETTING: 4

Rural, Undisturbed	Rural, Built up	Small Town	Urban, Population Over 12,500
1	2	3	4

60. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME: Sanford, NC

61. UTM DATA (NR only): Zone __ Zone: 16 (1) 17 (2) 18 (3) Northing __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Easting __ __ __ __ __ __

NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION (circle): **Criteria** A B C D **Criteria Exception** A B C D E F G

63. STATUS: __ (Refer to Manual)

64. CONTEXT/AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Other: ____

65. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE: __

Local	State	National
1	2	3

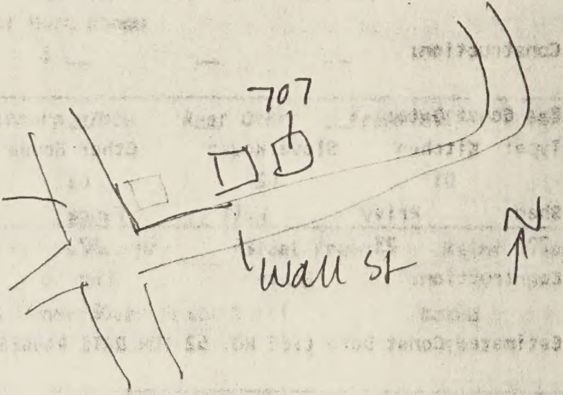
66. FREE COMMENT: This two-story asbestos-sided frame foursquare-form house (early 1920s) has a 1-story Craftsman front porch, a hip roof w/ hipped dormer, and an E side wing w/ a 2nd-story sleeping porch.

REQUIRED PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features).

asph. shingle roofing
hipped front dormer
sleeping porch on 2nd-story of side wing

Anita Bryant (Burlington, NC):

George Roberts
first owner.
In 1920s was ins. ~~officer~~ agent w/
NC Mutual.
They left →
house went to other owners.



The house appears on the 1925 Sanborn map,
the first to depict the neighborhood.

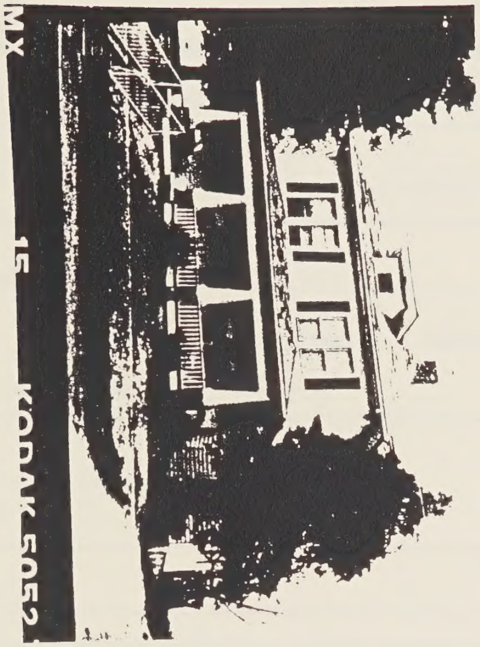
Mrs. Zenobia Sellars (Sanford):
This was the Timberlake residence in the early
20th c.

George Roberts House

707 W. Wall St.

Sanford

George Roberts, an insurance agent with North Carolina Mutual, built this two-story frame Foursquare in the early 1920s. Later owners of the house were the Timberlakes. The house has a hip roof with hipped dormer, a Craftsman one-story front porch, vinyl siding, 6-over-6-sash windows, and a sleeping porch on the second story of an east side wing. (Sources: Interview with early next-door neighbor, Anita Bryant; Interview with long-time Sanford resident, Zenobia Sellars; Sanborn maps.)


MX
15
KODAK 5052

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURE SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided

SURVEY SITE NUMBER 639 (To be filled in by S & P Branch unless otherwise specified)

1. SITE NAME: Tobacco Warehouse

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 215 S. Horner Blvd.

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE 6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 02 DAY 01 YEAR 92

7. FIELD RECORDER(S): Daniel Pezzoni

8. TAX PARCEL # (PROPERTY ID): ____________ (optional)

10. OWNER NAME: ____________

11. OWNER ADDRESS: ____________

Telephone: ____________

13. USE: Original Primary: 0507 Other: ____________
Present Primary : 0500 Other: ____________

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg	School	Office	Bank	General Retail Store	Industrial
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614
Transportation	Post Office	Church	Clubhs/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Unoccupied	
0801-0831	0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	

14. CONDITION: 2

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

19. EXPRESSION: Exterior 2 Interior 2

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernacular
1	2	3

21. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS:
Exterior: First 16 Second __ __ Third __ __
Interior: First 16 Second __ __ Third __ __

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern	Queen Anne
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09	11
Neoclas Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vic	Standard Com/Indust	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow	Art Deco	
12	13	15	16	21	22	25	26	
Ranch	Cape Cod	Period Cottage	Minimal Traditional	Craftsman	Four-Square	Rustic Revival		
35	38	39	40	41	44	45		

22. PLAN (DOMESTIC): 0 __ __ __ Other: ____________

One Room	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Room	Side Hall	Center Hall	Irregular	Square	Shotgun
01	02	03	06	07	14	17	18

August, 1991

23. COMMON NON-DOMESTIC PLANS & TYPES: 0 __ Other: ______________________

Churches:	1-Rm, Undefined	Meeting House	Nave	Cruciform	Auditorium Plan	Akron Plan	**Barns:** English
	01	02	03	04	05	06	07
1-Crib	2-Crib	4-Crib	Transverse	Bank	Gambrel	**Schools:** 1-Room	2-6-Room	Corridor Plan
08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

24. HEIGHT: 2 Other: ______________________

1-story	1-story, Hab Attic	1-1/2-story	2-story	2-story, Hab Attic	2-1/2-story	3-story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5
3-story, Hab Attic	3-1/2-story	4 or more, Not skyscraper	Skyscraper			
C	6	7	8			

25. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 4

1-Bay	2-Bay	3-Bay	4-Bay	5-Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

26. DEPTH: 1

1-Room/Single Pile	2-Room/Double Pile	3- or More Rooms
1	2	3

27. EXTENSIONS & ADDITIONS: A 0 B __ Other: ______________________

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Side(s)	Front	Add'l Stories	Orig Strt Incorp w/New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

28. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 07 Secondary __ __ Other: ______________________

Log	Plank	Timber Frame	Light Nailed Frame	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinf Concrete
01	02	03	05	07	08	09
Frame Cnst, Type Unk	Masonry Walls, Type Unk	Brick Veneer Over Frame Cnst	Boxed			
12	13	14	15			

29. NOTCHING TYPE (Log and Plank): 0 Other: ______________________

Full Dovetail	Half Dovetail	V	Diamond	Square	Saddle
1	2	3	4	5	6

30. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS: Primary 99 Secondary __ __ Other: 5-course American bond

Plain Weatherboard	Molded/Beaded Weatherboard	Brick, Common Bond	Brick, Flemish Bond
01	02	06	07
Brick Veneer	Brick, Stretcher Bond	Stucco	Board & Batten	Stone Veneer
10	11	13	33	36

31. NOTABLE EXTERIOR FEATURES (Non-Domestic Bldgs): 0 __ __ __ __ __

Dec Brickwork	Orig Shopfront	Iron/Metal Shopfront	Orig Signs	Carrara Glass	Glass/Metal	Terra Cotta
01	02	03	04	05	07	08

Other: ______________________

32. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 07 Secondary __ __ Other: ______________________

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10
Pyramidal	Gambrel	Mansard	Shed	Flat			
14	15	16	17	19			
CODE AS SECONDARY:	Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT PORCH, GO TO #41.

34. PORCH(ES) STATUS: A 0 B __

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

35. PORCH TYPE: A 0 B __ Other: ______________________

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

39. PORCH FEATURES: A 0 B __ C __ D __ Other: ______________________

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical	Flush Sheathing on Facade	
1	2	3	4	5	
Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere	Square Posts	Metal Supports	Bungaloid	Porch stair to 2nd Floor
6	7	8	A	B	C

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CHIMNEYS, GO TO #46

41. CHIMNEY STATUS: A 8 B __ Original 1 Partially Rebuilt 2 Replaced 3 Removed/Fallen 4

42. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A 8 B __ Other: ____
Interior 1 Interior End 2 Exterior End 4 Exterior Front 5 Interior Rear 6 Exterior Rear 7

46. WINDOW STATUS: A 1 B __ C __ Original 1 Altered 2

47. WINDOW FEATURES: A 01 B 99 C __ __ Sashes: 6/6, 6-pane
Double Hung 01 Casement 02 Sliding 03 Arched 05 Gothic 06 Diamond 08 Queen Anne 09 Stained 10 Palladian 12
French Doors 13 Notable Frame/Trim 15 Notable Shutters/Blinds 16 Other: ____

51. OUTBUILDINGS AND SUPPORT FEATURES (IF ESPECIALLY NOTABLE, YOU MAY COMPLETE A SEPARATE FORM)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Type:	8 __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __
Construction:	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__
Est Const Date:	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__

Type: Kitchen 01 Slave House 02 Other House 03 Garage 05 Barn 07 Tobacco Barn 08 Smokehouse 10 Dairy 11 Crib 12
Shed 20 Privy 23 Well 24 Fence 27 Wall 28 Cemetery 33 Landscape/Plant Material 38 Tenant House 53
Construction: Frame 1 Log 2 Brick 3 Stone 4 Modern Materials 5 Iron/Metal 7
Estimated Const Date (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

HISTORICAL DATA

52. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated 8 Actual __ __ __ __ Pre-1780 1 1781-1800 2 1801-1825 3
1826-1865 4 1866-1885 5 1886-1915 6 1916-1930 7 1931-1945 8 1946-1970 9 1971-1999 10

54. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED W/THE PROPERTY: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST; SEE #52 FOR DATES)

A. Type: 8 __ Date: __ Name/Event: ____

B. Type: 8 __ Date: __ Name/Event: ____

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman 01 Architect 02 Contractor 03 Attributed Builder 04 Original Owner 05
Significant Later Owner 06 Historically Significant Person 07 Historically Significant Event 08

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

59. SETTING: 4 Rural, Undisturbed 1 Rural, Built up 2 Small Town 3 Urban, Population Over 12,500 4

60. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME: Sanford, NC

61. UTM DATA (NR only): Zone __ Zone: 16 1 17 2 18 3 Northing __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Easting __ __ __ __ __ __

NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION (circle): **Criteria** A B C D **Criteria Exception** A B C D E F G

63. STATUS: __ (Refer to Manual)

64. CONTEXT/AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Other: ____

65. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ Local 1 State 2 National 3

66. FREE COMMENT: This 1½-story brick building (1930s) probably served as a tobacco warehouse. The bldg has a parapeted gable front roof, a corner office, and utilitarian detailing.

REQUIRED PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features).

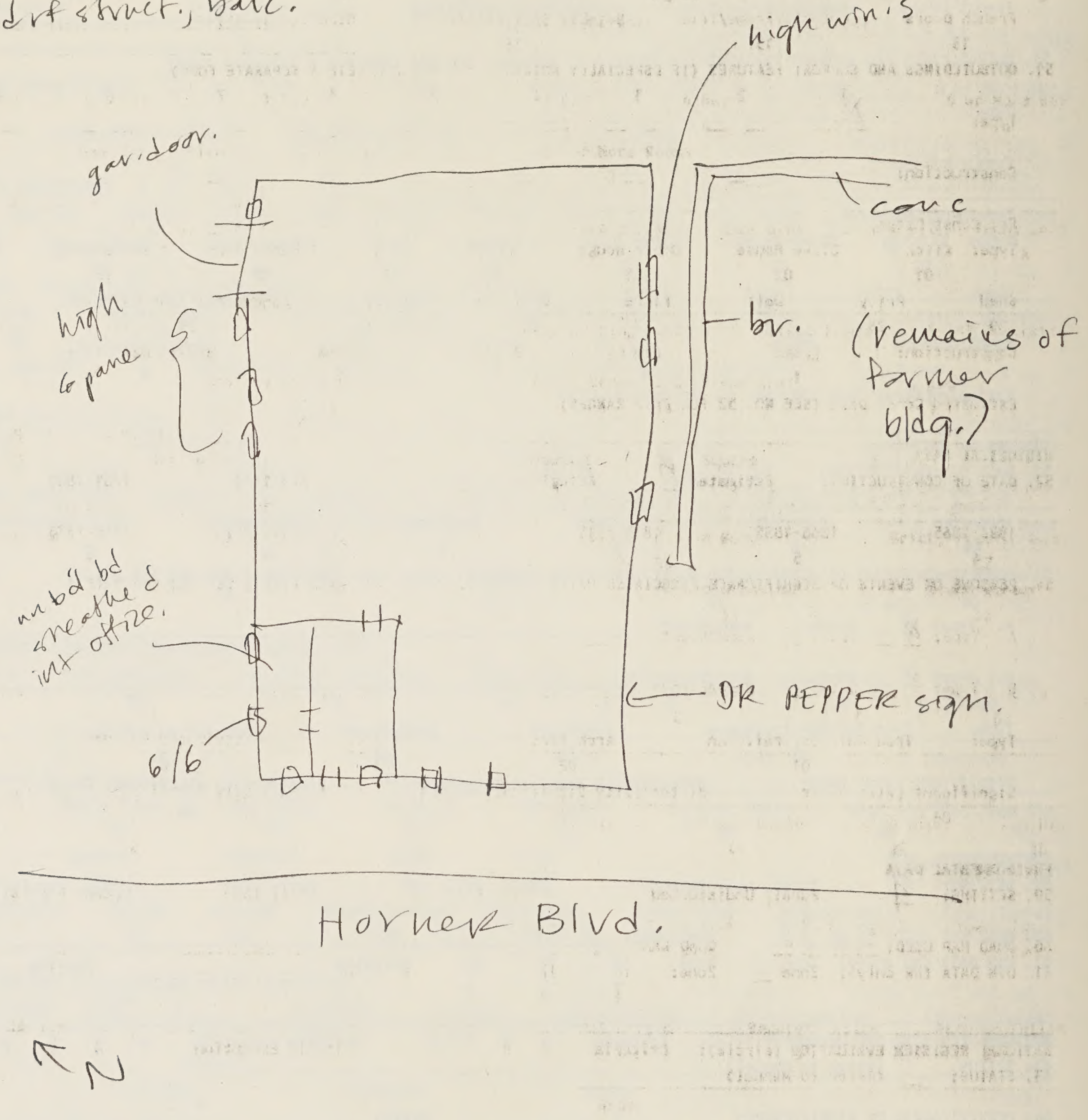
215

(s stretcher br. side) 5 cs Am bond fr,

^ parapet w/conc. coping

S.S. gable fr. rf.

INT exp'd rf struct, balc.



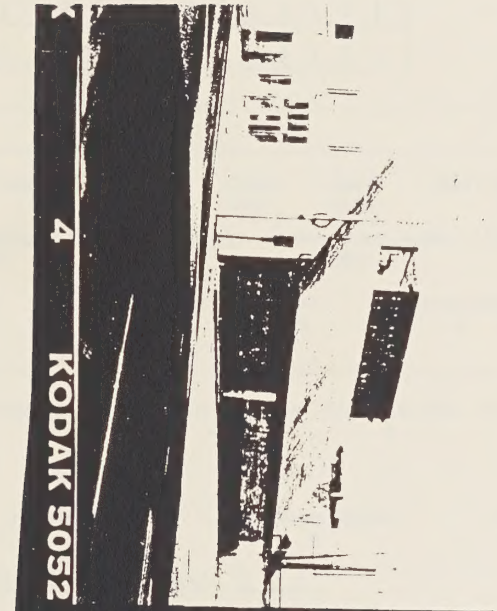
gar. door.
high win's
conc
high 6 pane
br.
(remains of former bldg.)
unb'd bd sheathe'd int office.
DR PEPPER sign.
6/6
Horner Blvd.
N

The 1925 and 1930 Sanborn maps for Sanford show a tobacco warehouse on the site of this building. This particular bldg. prob'ly dates later, but may have served the same function.

Tobacco Warehouse

215 S. Horner Blvd.
Sanford

This large gable-fronted brick building was built as a tobacco warehouse in the 1930s. The building has a loft area, high side windows, a large front entry port (now glazed), and a corner office space. (Source: Sanborn maps.)


4
KODAK 5052 TMX
5
KODAK 5052

(550)
LE 639

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURES SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and **USE** the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. **PLEASE NOTE:** not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:
0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided.

SURVEY SITE NUMBER LE 70 (Consult S & P Branch)

1. SITE NAME: E. M. Underwood House

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 2119 N Horner Blvd.

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LEE

6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 09 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER: Dan Pezzoni

10. OWNER NAME:

11. OWNER ADDRESS: Sanford, NC TELE: 919

13. USE: Original Primary 0102 Other:
Present Primary 0102 Other:

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg: Indep of Resid	School	Office	Bank	Gen'l Retail Store	Industrial	Courthse
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614	0901
Post Office	Church	Clubhse/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Site Aban: Unocc	Mobile Home Adjac	FHA Home Adjac	Other Occ Strt Adjac
0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	2002	2003	2004

15. CONDITION: 2

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

18. THREATS TO STRUCTURE: 1 Other:

None/Prop Stable	Abusive Alterations	Neglect/Deterioration/Vandalism	Road Construction	Impoundments	Private Dev't	Urban Dev't	Gov't Activity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

21. STYLE DEVELOPMENT: Exterior 2 Interior

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernac	Vig Vernacular
1	2	3	4

23. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 41 Second Third
Interior: First 0 Second Third

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern	Q Anne
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09	11
Neo-Class Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vict	Std Commercial/Industrial	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow	Art Deco	Coastal Plain Cottage
12	13	15	16	21	22	25	26	33

24. PLAN (Primary Domestic Buildings): 0 Other:

One Rm	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Rm	"Quaker" 3 Rm	Side Hall	Cntr Hall	Cntr Hall/Quaker Var	Irregular	T-Hall
01	02	03	04	06	07	08	14	15

25. PLAN (Non-Domestic Buildings): 0

Typical	Notable
1	2

26. HEIGHT: 2 Other:

1 Story	1 Story/Habitable Attic	1½ Story	2 Story	2 Story/Habitable Attic	2½ Story	3 Story	3 Story/Habitable Attic	3½ Story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5	C	6
4 or more, Not a Skyscraper	Skyscraper							
7	8							

27. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 3

1 Bay	2 Bay	3 Bay	4 Bay	5 Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

28. DEPTH: 3

1 Room/Single Pile	2 Room/Double Pile	3 or More Rooms
1	2	3

29. WINGS AND ADDITIONS: Primary 0 Secondary Other:

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Sides	Front	Addit Stories	Orig Strt Incorp into New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

30. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 13 Secondary ☐ Other: ______

Mortise & Tenon 03 · Platform Frame/Cut Nails 05 · Load-Bearing Masonry 07 · Steel Frame 08 · Reinforced Concrete 11

Frame Cnst, Type Unknown 12 · Masonry Walls, Type Cnst Unknown 13 · Log 14-21

31. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 01 Secondary ☐ Other: ______

Gable Sides 01 · Gable Front 02 · Ped Gable 03 · Triple A 04 · "X" Gable 05 · Parapet Gable 07 · High Hip 09 · Low Hip 10 · Flat 19 · Front Ell 30

IF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS ARE PRESENT, CODE AS SECONDARY:

Belfry 23 · Steeple 24 · Cupola/Lantern 25 · Belvedere 26 · Clock Tower 27 · Widow's Walk 28 · Tower/Turret 29

33. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Original): Primary 016 Secondary ☐ Other: ______

Plain W'bd 01 · Molded/beaded W'bd 02 · Brick/Common Bond 06 · Brick/Flemish Bond 07 · Brick Veneer 10 · Stuccoed 13-16 · Board & Batten 33 · Brick/Stretcher Bond 35

34. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Replacement): 0 Other: ______

Aluminum 1 · Asphalt 2 · Asbestos 3 · Vinyl 4 · Brick Veneer 5 · W'bd 6 · Ger Siding 7 · Similar/In Kind Material 8 · Stone Veneer A

35. PRINCIPAL PORCH INTEGRITY: 1 OTHER ______

Original 1 · Altered 2 · Not Original 3 · Reconstruction 5 · Removed/Fallen 6

36. PORCH TYPE: 1 Other: ______

Engaged 1 · Attached 2 · Recessed 3 · Stoop 4

40. PORCH DETAILS: A. [illegible] 7 B. ☐ C. ☐ Other: ______

Chamfered Posts 1 · Turned Posts 2 · Sawn Work/Turned Ornament 3 · Classical 4 · Flush Sheathing on Facade 5 · Enclosed End Bay(s) 6 · Porte Cochere 7

42. CHIMNEY INTEGRITY: A. 1 B. ☐ Other: ______

Original 1 · Partially Rebuilt 2 · Replaced 3 · Removed/Fallen 4

43. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A. 1 B. ☐ Other: ______

Interior 1 · Interior End 2 · Interior End/Exposed Face 3 · Exterior End 4 · Exterior Front/Rear 5 · Interior Rear 6

HISTORICAL DATA

51. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated: 7 Actual: ☐☐☐☐

Date: Pre-1780 1 · 1781-1800 2 · 1801-1825 3 · 1826-1865 4 · 1866-1885 5 · 1886-1915 6 · 1916-1930 7 · 1931-1945 8 · Post 1945 9

55. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDING: **(CODE LAST NAME FIRST)**

A. Type: 05 Date: 7 Name/Event: Underwood, E. M.

B. Type: 0 Date: ☐ Name/Event: ______

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman 01 · Architect 02 · Contractor 03 · Attributed Builder 04 · Orig Owner 05 · Significant Later Owner 06 · Historically Signif Person 07

Hist Signif Event 08 · Author of Pattern Book 09 · Landscape Design 10 · Developer 11 · Architect for Later Major Remod/Renov/Over-Building 12

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

60. SETTING: 4 Rural, Undist 1 · Rural, Blt up 2 · Small Town 3 · Urban, Pop. Over 12,500 4

61. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME Sanford, NC

62. UTM DATA: Zone: 2 Northing: 3927830 Easting: 664840 Zone: 16 1 · 17 2 · 18 3

63. DIRECTION BUILDING FACES: 3 N 1 · S 2 · E 3 · W 4 · NE 5 · NW 6 · SE 7 · SW 8

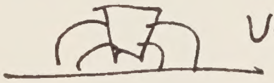
65. FREE COMMENTS: 219 N Horner Blvd (early 1920s) IS a 1½-story brick Craftsman bungalow with gable roof, gable front dormer, shed rear dormer, engaged front porch.

(Sanborn: bef. 1925)

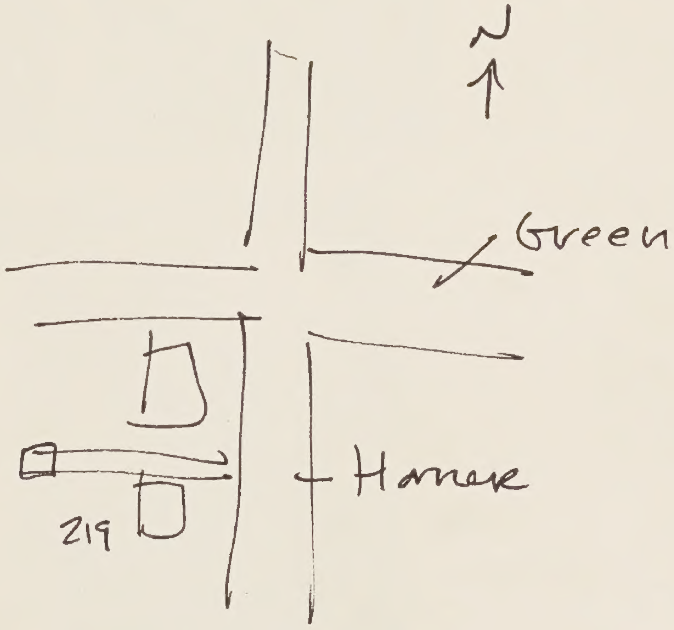
REQUIRED SKETCH MAP OF PROPERTY. Indicate any roadways by name and show other major topographic features.

Built in 1920s.

~~Builder [illegible] Overcash~~ Mr. Underwood orig'l owner

br. found + chim.
br. of hs. walls is dark + rough textured
asph. shingle roof., curved eaves brackets.,
large gabled dormer on front w/ stuccoed sides.
front entry w/ sidelights.
1/1 sash windows w/ soldier course lintels (also over doors)
front porch w/ brick piers supporting
a long arched span,
br. porch walls w/ conc. coping,  vents.
shed roofed S. side bay.
brick garage behind.

"Stephenson Piano Teaching"
sign in yard.



"Industrial Survey + Hist'l Sketch of San. + Lee Co."
Raleigh Times 3/14/29 p. 18
E. M. Underwood Hs. in 1929.

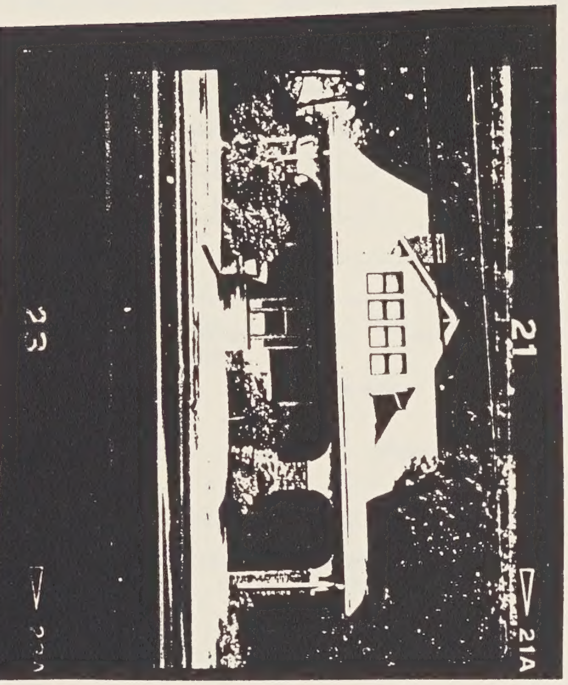
E. M. Underwood House

219 N. Horner Blvd.

Sanford

E. M. Underwood probably built this 1-1/2-story brick Craftsman bungalow in the early 1920s. The house features a stylish engaged front porch with a single arched span and a lesser arch over a side porte cochere. On the front roof is a large gabled dormer; on the back is a shed-and-gable dormer. Other features of the house include concrete porch scuppers, eaves brackets, a shed-roofed side window bay, and a front entry flanked by sidelights. (Sources: Raleigh Times March 14, 1929; Sanborn maps.)

2 TMX
16
KODAK 505
10
10A


23
21
21A

2 TMX
15
KODAK 505
9
9A

(551)
LE 70

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURES SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and **USE** the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. **PLEASE NOTE:** not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided.

SURVEY SITE NUMBER LE 86 (Consult S & P Branch)

1. SITE NAME: Fred Viansant House
3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 314 W Summit Dr
4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford
5. COUNTY: LE
6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 08 YEAR 91
7. FIELD RECORDER: Dan Pezzoni
10. OWNER NAME: Cheryl Myers
11. OWNER ADDRESS: 314 Summit Dr
Sanford, NC
27330
TELE: 919 0

13. USE: Original Primary 0102 Other:
Present Primary 0102 Other:

Resid: Farm 0101	Resid: Non-Farm 0102	Farm Bldg: Indep of Resid 0201	School 0301	Office 0401	Bank 0402	Gen'l Retail Store 0501	Industrial 0601-0614	Courthse 0901
Post Office 0902	Church 1001	Clubhse/Lodge 1501	Museum 1701	Cemetery 1802	Site Aban: Unocc 2001	Mobile Home Adjac 2002	FHA Home Adjac 2003	Other Occ Strt Adjac 2004

15. CONDITION: 2 — Excellent 1; Good 2; Fair 3; Deteriorated 4; Ruin 5; Unexposed 6

18. THREATS TO STRUCTURE: ☐ Other:

None/Prop Stable 1; Abusive Alterations 2; Neglect/Deterioration/Vandalism 3; Road Construction 4; Impoundments 5; Private Dev't 6; Urban Dev't 7; Gov't Activity 8

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

21. STYLE DEVELOPMENT: Exterior 2 Interior ☐ — High/Academic 1; National/Popular 2; Regional/Vernac 3; Vig Vernacular 4

23. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 41 Second ☐ Third ☐
Interior: First 0 Second ☐ Third ☐

Geo 01	Geo/Fed 02	Fed 03	Fed/Gk Rev 04	Gk Rev 05	Italianate 06	Goth Rev 07	19-20c Trad/Vern 09	Q Anne 11
Neo-Class Rev 12	Col Rev 13	Misc Vict 15	Std Commercial/Industrial 16	Beaux-Arts 21	Tudor Rev 22	Bungalow 25	Art Deco 26	Coastal Plain Cottage 33

24. PLAN (Primary Domestic Buildings): 0 Other:

One Rm 01; Hall & Parlor 02; Other 2 Rm 03; "Quaker" 3 Rm 04; Side Hall 06; Cntr Hall 07; Cntr Hall/Quaker Var 08; Irregular 14; T-Hall 15

25. PLAN (Non-Domestic Buildings): 0 — Typical 1; Notable 2

26. HEIGHT: 2 Other:

1 Story 1; 1 Story/Habitable Attic A; 1½ Story 2; 2 Story 3; 2 Story/Habitable Attic B; 2½ Story 4; 3 Story 5; 3 Story/Habitable Attic C; 3½ Story 6; 4 or more, Not a Skyscraper 7; Skyscraper 8

27. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 4 — 1 Bay 1; 2 Bay 2; 3 Bay 3; 4 Bay 4; 5 Bay 5; 6 or More Bay 6

28. DEPTH: 2 — 1 Room/Single Pile 1; 2 Room/Double Pile 2; 3 or More Rooms 3

29. WINGS AND ADDITIONS: Primary 0 Secondary ☐ Other:

Rear Shed 1; Rear Ell 2; Sides 3; Front 4; Addit Stories 5; Orig Strt Incorp into New 6; Rear Other 7; Front Ell 8; Front Shed A

30. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 05 Secondary ☐ Other:

Mortise & Tenon	Platform Frame/Cut Nails	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinforced Concrete
03	05	07	08	11
Frame Cnst, Type Unknown	Masonry Walls, Type Cnst Unknown	Log		
12	13	14-21		

31. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 01 Secondary ☐ Other:

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip	Flat	Front Ell
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10	19	30

IF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS ARE PRESENT, CODE AS SECONDARY:

Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
23	24	25	26	27	28	29

33. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Original): Primary 01 Secondary ☐ Other:

Plain W'bd	Molded/beaded W'bd	Brick/Common Bond	Brick/Flemish Bond	Brick Veneer	Stuccoed	Board & Batten	Brick/Stretcher Bond
01	02	06	07	10	13-16	33	35

34. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Replacement): 0 Other:

Aluminum	Asphalt	Asbestos	Vinyl	Brick Veneer	W'bd	Ger Siding	Similar/In Kind Material	Stone Veneer
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

35. PRINCIPAL PORCH INTEGRITY: 2 OTHER

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

36. PORCH TYPE: 1 Other:

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

40. PORCH DETAILS: A. 0 B. ☐ C. ☐ Other:

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical	Flush Sheathing on Facade	Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere
1	2	3	4	5	6	7

42. CHIMNEY INTEGRITY: A. ☐ B. ☐ Other:

Original	Partially Rebuilt	Replaced	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	4

43. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A. 4 B. ☐ Other:

Interior	Interior End	Interior End/Exposed Face	Exterior End	Exterior Front/Rear	Interior Rear
1	2	3	4	5	6

HISTORICAL DATA

51. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated: 7 Actual: ☐

Date: Pre-1780	1781-1800	1801-1825	1826-1865	1866-1885	1886-1915	1916-1930	1931-1945	Post 1945
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

55. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDING: **(CODE LAST NAME FIRST)**

A. Type: 05 Date: 7 Name/Event: Vansant, Fred

B. Type: 0 Date: ☐ Name/Event:

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman	Architect	Contractor	Attributed Builder	Orig Owner	Significant Later Owner	Historically Signif Person
01	02	03	04	05	06	07
Hist Signif Event	Author of Pattern Book	Landscape Design	Developer	Architect for Later Major Remod/Renov/Over-Building		
08	09	10	11	12		

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

60. SETTING: 4

Rural, Undist	Rural, Blt up	Small Town	Urban, Pop. Over 12,500
1	2	3	4

61. QUAD MAP USED: 51A6 QUAD NAME Sanford, NC

62. UTM DATA: Zone: 2 Northing: 3927720 Easting: 664800 Zone: 16 1 17 2 18 3

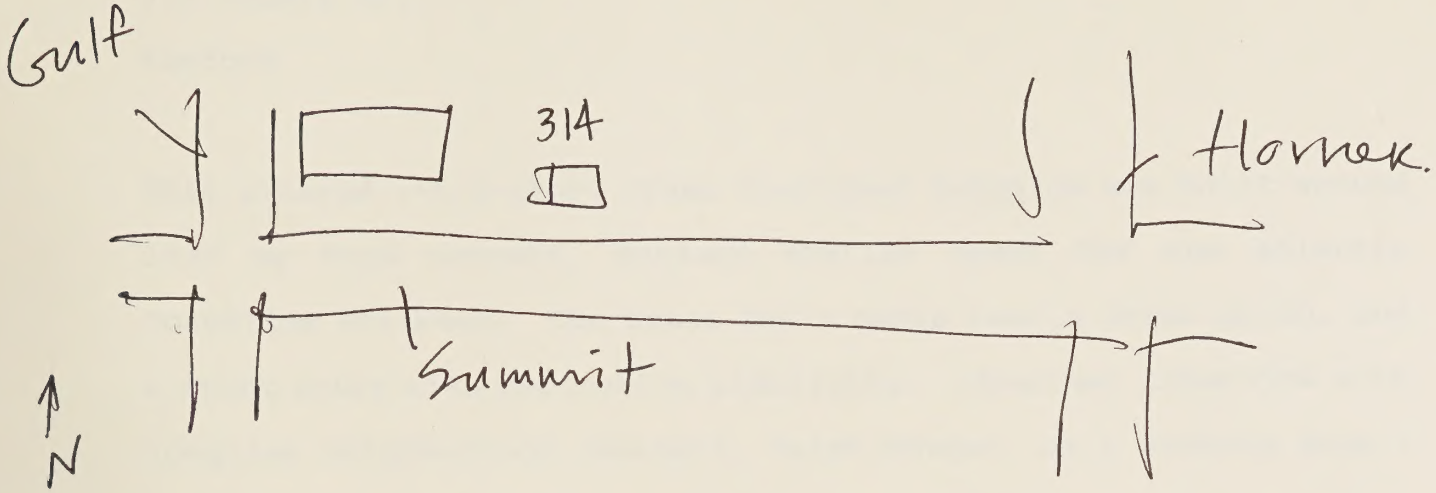
63. DIRECTION BUILDING FACES: 2

N	S	E	W	NE	NW	SE	SW
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

65. FREE COMMENTS: 314 W Summit Dr (ca 1920) is a 1½-story frame Craftsman bungalow w/ weatherboard siding, gable roof, engaged front porch, modern exterior alterations.

(Sanborn: bef. 1925)

REQUIRED SKETCH MAP OF PROPERTY. Indicate any roadways by name and show other major topographic features.



br. bas't
6/1 sash wins (some mod.)
dec. gable brackets.

front porch w/ 3 little posts on each. (stuccoed) pier.
mod (?) gabled dormer

Fred Vansant House

314 Summit Dr.

Sanford

This altered 1-1/2-story frame Craftsman bungalow was built around 1920 by Fred Vansant, Sanford station agent for the Atlantic Coastline Railroad. The house has a gable roof,a front porch, and a front entry with decorative sidelights. (Sources: Interview with longtime neighborhood resident, Ralph Monger, Jr.; Sanborn maps.)

MX
13
KODAK 5052 T
13
13A

(552)
LE 86

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURE SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided

SURVEY SITE NUMBER 315 (To be filled in by S & P Branch unless otherwise specified)

1. SITE NAME: Watson House

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 416 E. Main Street, Jonesboro Heights

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE 6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 11 DAY 13 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER(S): Dan Pezzoni

8. TAX PARCEL # (PROPERTY ID): ________ (optional)

10. OWNER NAME: ________

11. OWNER ADDRESS: ________

Telephone: ________

13. USE: Original Primary: 0 1 0 2 Other: ________
Present Primary : 2 0 0 1 Other: ________

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg	School	Office	Bank	General Retail Store	Industrial
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614
Transportation	Post Office	Church	Clubhs/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Unoccupied	
0801-0831	0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	

14. CONDITION: 3

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

19. EXPRESSION: Exterior 3 Interior 0

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernacular
1	2	3

21. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 15 Second __ __ Third __ __
Interior: First 0 __ Second __ __ Third __ __

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern	Queen Anne
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09	11
Neoclas Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vic	Standard Com/Indust	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow	Art Deco	
12	13	15	16	21	22	25	26	
Ranch	Cape Cod	Period Cottage	Minimal Traditional	Craftsman	Four-Square	Rustic Revival		
35	38	39	40	41	44	45		

22. PLAN (DOMESTIC): 0 7 __ __ Other: ________

One Room	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Room	Side Hall	Center Hall	Irregular	Square	Shotgun
01	02	03	06	07	14	17	18

August, 1991

23. COMMON NON-DOMESTIC PLANS & TYPES: 0 _ Other: ____

Churches:	1-Rm, Undefined	Meeting House	Nave	Cruciform	Auditorium Plan	Akron Plan	**Barns:**	English
	01	02	03	04	05	06		07

1-Crib	2-Crib	4-Crib	Transverse	Bank	Gambrel	**Schools:**	1-Room	2-6-Room	Corridor Plan
08	09	10	11	12	13		14	15	16

24. HEIGHT: 1 Other: ____

1-story	1-story, Hab Attic	1-1/2-story	2-story	2-story, Hab Attic	2-1/2-story	3-story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5

3-story, Hab Attic	3-1/2-story	4 or more, Not skyscraper	Skyscraper
C	6	7	8

25. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 3

1-Bay	2-Bay	3-Bay	4-Bay	5-Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

26. DEPTH: 1

1-Room/Single Pile	2-Room/Double Pile	3- or More Rooms
1	2	3

27. EXTENSIONS & ADDITIONS: A 2 B __ Other: ____

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Side(s)	Front	Add'l Stories	Orig Strt Incorp w/New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

28. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 0 5 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Log	Plank	Timber Frame	Light Nailed Frame	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinf Concrete
01	02	03	05	07	08	09

Frame Cnst, Type Unk	Masonry Walls, Type Unk	Brick Veneer Over Frame Cnst	Boxed
12	13	14	15

29. NOTCHING TYPE (Log and Plank): 0 Other: ____

Full Dovetail	Half Dovetail	V	Diamond	Square	Saddle
1	2	3	4	5	6

30. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS: Primary 0 1 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Plain Weatherboard	Molded/Beaded Weatherboard	Brick, Common Bond	Brick, Flemish Bond
01	02	06	07

Brick Veneer	Brick, Stretcher Bond	Stucco	Board & Batten	Stone Veneer
10	11	13	33	36

31. NOTABLE EXTERIOR FEATURES (Non-Domestic Bldgs): 0 __ __ __ __ __

Dec Brickwork	Orig Shopfront	Iron/Metal Shopfront	Orig Signs	Carrara Glass	Glass/Metal	Terra Cotta
01	02	03	04	05	07	08

Other: ____

32. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 0 1 Secondary 3 0 Other: ____

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10

Pyramidal	Gambrel	Mansard	Shed	Flat
14	15	16	17	19

CODE AS SECONDARY:	Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT PORCH, GO TO #41.

34. PORCH(ES) STATUS: A 6 B __

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

35. PORCH TYPE: A 2 B __ Other: ____

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

39. PORCH FEATURES: A 0 B __ C __ D __ Other: ____

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical	Flush Sheathing on Facade
1	2	3	4	5

Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere	Square Posts	Metal Supports	Bungaloid	Porch stair to 2nd Floor
6	7	8	A	B	C

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CHIMNEYS, GO TO #46

41. CHIMNEY STATUS: A 1 B __ Original 1 Partially Rebuilt 2 Replaced 3 Removed/Fallen 4

42. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A 1 B __ Other: ____________

Interior 1 Interior End 2 Exterior End 4 Exterior Front 5 Interior Rear 6 Exterior Rear 7

46. WINDOW STATUS: A 1 B __ C __ Original 1 Altered 2

47. WINDOW FEATURES: A 01 B __ __ C __ __ Sashes: 4/4

Double Hung 01 Casement 02 Sliding 03 Arched 05 Gothic 06 Diamond 08 Queen Anne 09 Stained 10 Palladian 12

French Doors 13 Notable Frame/Trim 15 Notable Shutters/Blinds 16 Other: ____________

51. OUTBUILDINGS AND SUPPORT FEATURES (IF ESPECIALLY NOTABLE, YOU MAY COMPLETE A SEPARATE FORM)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Type:	0 _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _
Construction:	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Est Const Date:	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Type: Kitchen 01 Slave House 02 Other House 03 Garage 05 Barn 07 Tobacco Barn 08 Smokehouse 10 Dairy 11 Crib 12

Shed 20 Privy 23 Well 24 Fence 27 Wall 28 Cemetery 33 Landscape/Plant Material 38 Tenant House 53

Construction: Frame 1 Log 2 Brick 3 Stone 4 Modern Materials 5 Iron/Metal 7

Estimated Const Date (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

HISTORICAL DATA

52. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated 6 Actual __ __ __ __ Pre-1780 1 1781-1800 2 1801-1825 3

1826-1865 4 1866-1885 5 1886-1915 6 1916-1930 7 1931-1945 8 1946-1970 9 1971-1999 10

54. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED W/THE PROPERTY: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST; SEE #52 FOR DATES)

A. Type: 0 __ Date: __ Name/Event: ____________

B. Type: 0 __ Date: __ Name/Event: ____________

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman 01 Architect 02 Contractor 03 Attributed Builder 04 Original Owner 05

Significant Later Owner 06 Historically Significant Person 07 Historically Significant Event 08

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

59. SETTING: 4 Rural, Undisturbed 1 Rural, Built up 2 Small Town 3 Urban, Population Over 12,500 4

60. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME: Sanford, NC

61. UTM DATA (NR only): Zone __ Zone: 16 1 17 2 18 3 Northing __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Easting __ __ __ __ __ __

NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION (circle): **Criteria** A B C D **Criteria Exception** A B C D E F G

63. STATUS: __ (Refer to Manual)

64. CONTEXT/AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Other: ____________

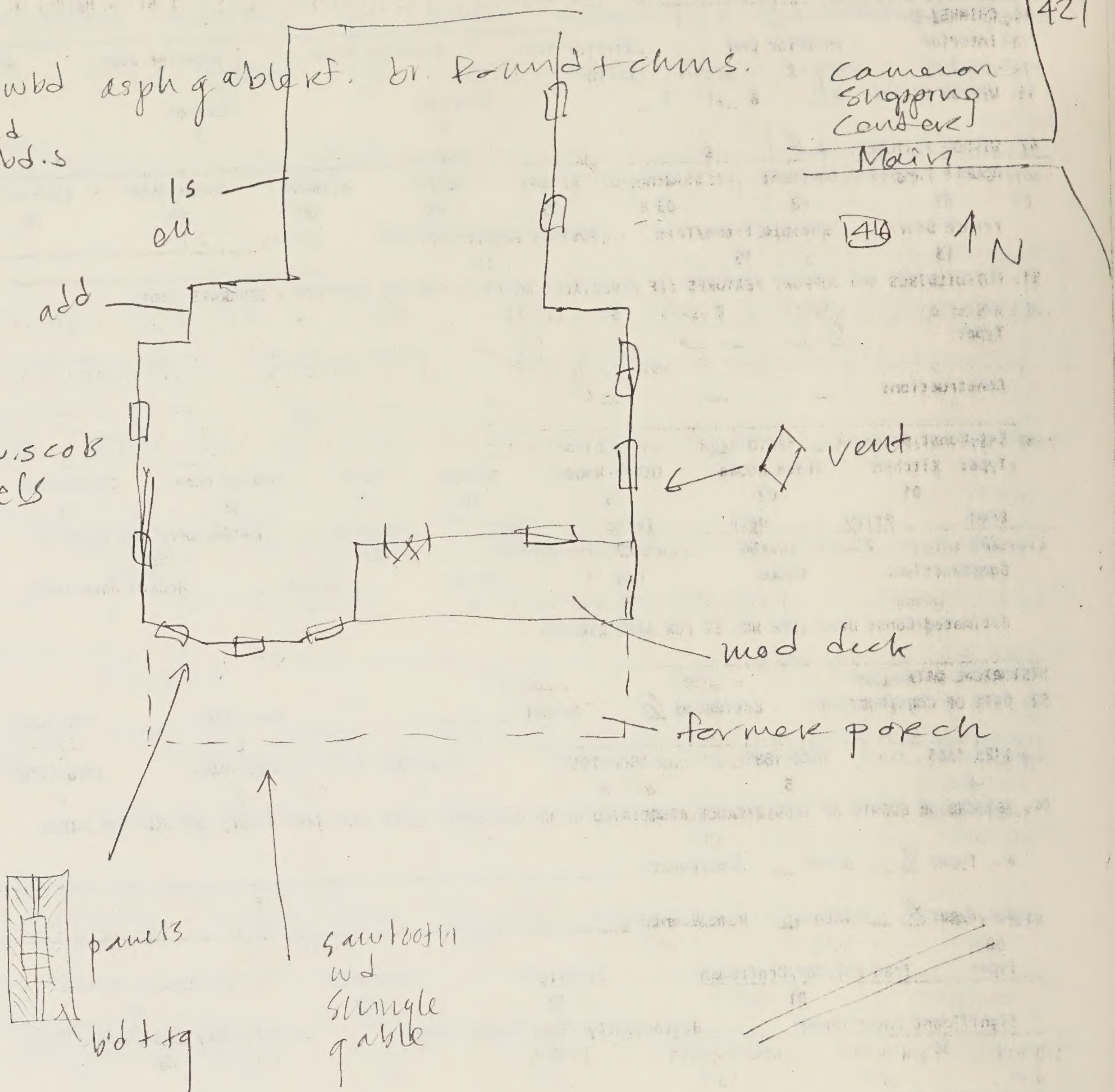
65. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ Local 1 State 2 National 3

66. FREE COMMENT: This one-story weatherbd'd frame hs. (late 19th c.) has a front projection w/ a bay window w/ herringbone-pattern beaded t+g, a gable roof, + an ell. There was formerly a front porch.

REQUIRED PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features).

416 1s fr wbd asph gable rf. br. found + chms.
4/4 1/4 rnd cor. bd.s
cornice ret.s

INT
same t+g wscot
vrt mantels


Cameron Shopping Center
Main
144
N
1s ell
add
vent
mod deck
former porch
panels
b'd t+g
sawtooth wd shingle gable

Tommy Black: This was the Watson House, Watson was a partner w/ my grandfather in "Watson + Godfrey" in 1880s. The house next to it (the doctor's office) was also a Watson Hs (it has been greatly altered).

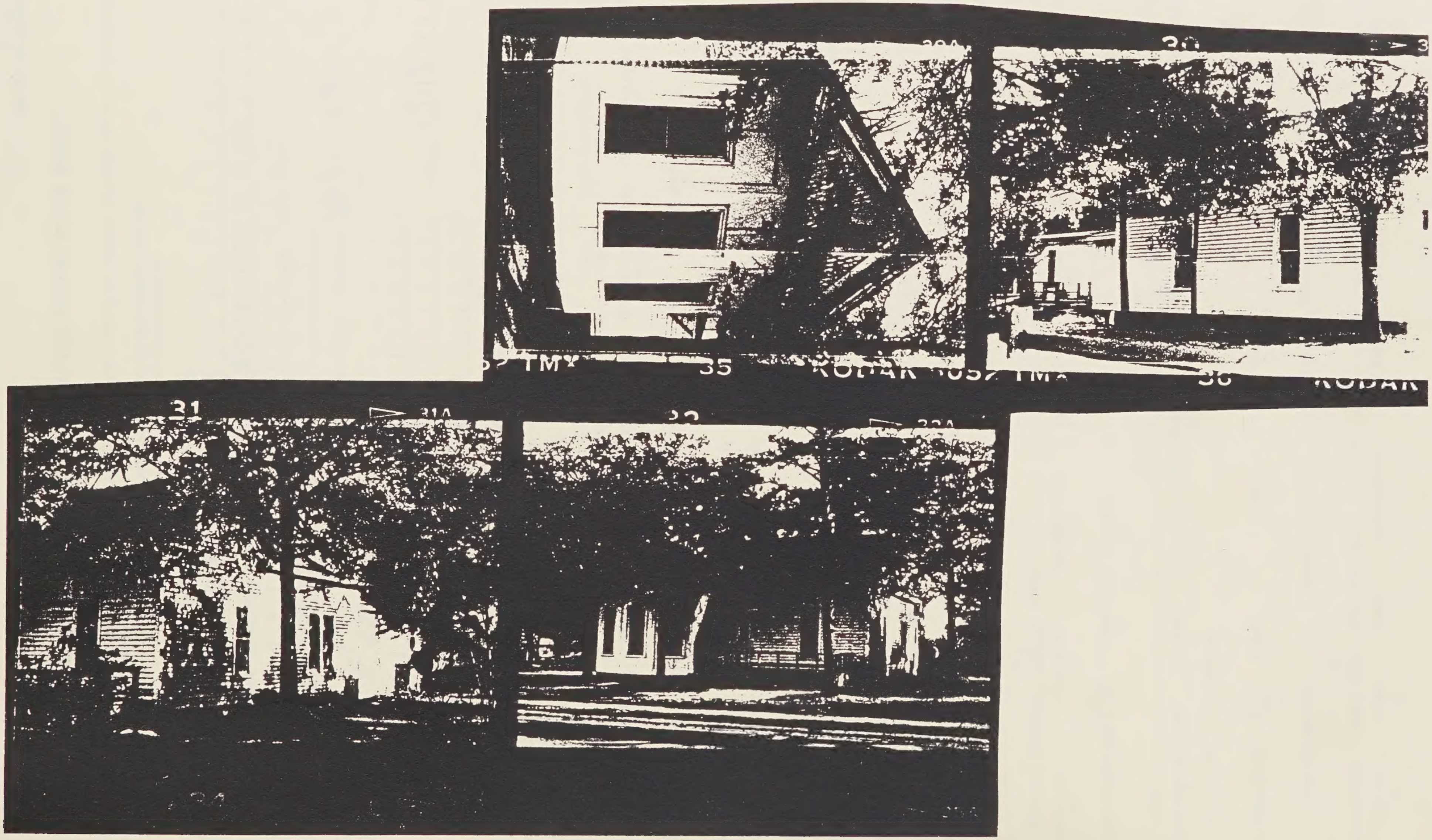
Ruth Groce:
This was the Humber House.

Watson House

416 E. Main St., Jonesboro Heights

Sanford

The unfortunate loss of a front porch diminishes the character of this otherwise fine late-19th-century one-story frame house. Projecting from the front of the house is a wing with a sawtooth wood-shingled gable; at the end of the wing is a bay window sheathed in herringbone-pattern beaded tongue-and-groove boards. The house was owned by a Mr. Watson in the late 19th century; Watson was a partner in Watson & Godfrey, a general merchandise store located at the corner of Trade and Watson streets in downtown Jonesboro. (Sources: Interview with longtime area resident, Tommy Black; interview with longtime area resident, Ruth Groce; Sanborn maps.)


31
31A
32
TMY
35
KODAK
TMY
36
KODAK

(553)
LE 315

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURES SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and **USE** the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. **PLEASE NOTE:** not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:
0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided.

SURVEY SITE NUMBER LE 6 (Consult S & P Branch)

1. SITE NAME: R W West House
3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 306 W Bracken St
4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford
5. COUNTY: LE   6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 09 YEAR 91
7. FIELD RECORDER: Dan Pezzoni
10. OWNER NAME:
11. OWNER ADDRESS: TELE: 919
13. USE: Original Primary 0102 Other:
Present Primary 0102 Other:

Resid: Farm 0101	Resid: Non-Farm 0102	Farm Bldg: Indep of Resid 0201	School 0301	Office 0401	Bank 0402	Gen'l Retail Store 0501	Industrial 0601-0614	Courthse 0901
Post Office 0902	Church 1001	Clubhse/Lodge 1501	Museum 1701	Cemetery 1802	Site Aban: Unocc 2001	Mobile Home Adjac 2002	FHA Home Adjac 2003	Other Occ Strt Adjac 2004

15. CONDITION: 2

Excellent 1	Good 2	Fair 3	Deteriorated 4	Ruin 5	Unexposed 6

18. THREATS TO STRUCTURE: 1 Other:

None/Prop Stable 1	Abusive Alterations 2	Neglect/Deterioration/Vandalism 3	Road Construction 4	Impoundments 5	Private Dev't 6	Urban Dev't 7	Gov't Activity 8

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

21. STYLE DEVELOPMENT: Exterior 2 Interior

High/Academic 1	National/Popular 2	Regional/Vernac 3	Vig Vernacular 4

23. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 22 Second Third
Interior: First 0 Second Third

Geo 01	Geo/Fed 02	Fed 03	Fed/Gk Rev 04	Gk Rev 05	Italianate 06	Goth Rev 07	19-20c Trad/Vern 09	Q Anne 11
Neo-Class Rev 12	Col Rev 13	Misc Vict 15	Std Commercial/Industrial 16	Beaux-Arts 21	Tudor Rev 22	Bungalow 25	Art Deco 26	Coastal Plain Cottage 33

24. PLAN (Primary Domestic Buildings): X Other:

One Rm 01	Hall & Parlor 02	Other 2 Rm 03	"Quaker" 3 Rm 04	Side Hall 06	Cntr Hall 07	Cntr Hall/Quaker Var 08	Irregular 14	T-Hall 15

25. PLAN (Non-Domestic Buildings): X

Typical 1	Notable 2

26. HEIGHT: 1 Other:

1 Story 1	1 Story/Habitable Attic A	1½ Story 2	2 Story 3	2 Story/Habitable Attic B	2½ Story 4	3 Story 5	3 Story/Habitable Attic C	3½ Story 6
4 or more, Not a Skyscraper 7	Skyscraper 8							

27. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 3

1 Bay 1	2 Bay 2	3 Bay 3	4 Bay 4	5 Bay 5	6 or More Bay 6

28. DEPTH: 2

1 Room/Single Pile 1	2 Room/Double Pile 2	3 or More Rooms 3

29. WINGS AND ADDITIONS: Primary X Secondary Other:

Rear Shed 1	Rear Ell 2	Sides 3	Front 4	Addit Stories 5	Orig Strt Incorp into New 6	Rear Other 7	Front Ell 8	Front Shed A

30. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 07 Secondary ☐☐ Other: ____

Mortise & Tenon 03 | Platform Frame/Cut Nails 05 | Load-Bearing Masonry 07 | Steel Frame 08 | Reinforced Concrete 11

Frame Cnst, Type Unknown 12 | Masonry Walls, Type Cnst Unknown 13 | Log 14-21

31. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 01 Secondary ☐☐ Other: ____

Gable Sides 01 | Gable Front 02 | Ped Gable 03 | Triple A 04 | "X" Gable 05 | Parapet Gable 07 | High Hip 09 | Low Hip 10 | Flat 19 | Front Ell 30

IF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS ARE PRESENT, CODE AS SECONDARY:
Belfry 23 | Steeple 24 | Cupola/Lantern 25 | Belvedere 26 | Clock Tower 27 | Widow's Walk 28 | Tower/Turret 29

33. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Original): Primary 06 Secondary ☐☐ Other: ____

Plain W'bd 01 | Molded/beaded W'bd 02 | Brick/Common Bond 06 | Brick/Flemish Bond 07 | Brick Veneer 10 | Stuccoed 13-16 | Board & Batten 33 | Brick/Stretcher Bond 35

34. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Replacement): 8 Other: ____

Aluminum 1 | Asphalt 2 | Asbestos 3 | Vinyl 4 | Brick Veneer 5 | W'bd 6 | Ger Siding 7 | Similar/In Kind Material 8 | Stone Veneer A

35. PRINCIPAL PORCH INTEGRITY: 0 OTHER ____

Original 1 | Altered 2 | Not Original 3 | Reconstruction 5 | Removed/Fallen 6

36. PORCH TYPE: 0 Other: ____

Engaged 1 | Attached 2 | Recessed 3 | Stoop 4

40. PORCH DETAILS: A. 0 B. ☐ C. ☐ Other: ____

Chamfered Posts 1 | Turned Posts 2 | Sawn Work/Turned Ornament 3 | Classical 4 | Flush Sheathing on Facade 5 | Enclosed End Bay(s) 6 | Porte Cochere 7

42. CHIMNEY INTEGRITY: A. 1 B. ☐ Other: ____

Original 1 | Partially Rebuilt 2 | Replaced 3 | Removed/Fallen 4

43. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A. 5 B. ☐ Other: ____

Interior 1 | Interior End 2 | Interior End/Exposed Face 3 | Exterior End 4 | Exterior Front/Rear 5 | Interior Rear 6

HISTORICAL DATA

51. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated: 8 Actual: ☐☐☐☐

Date: Pre-1780 1 | 1781-1800 2 | 1801-1825 3 | 1826-1865 4 | 1866-1885 5 | 1886-1915 6 | 1916-1930 7 | 1931-1945 8 | Post 1945 9

55. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDING: **(CODE LAST NAME FIRST)**

A. Type: 05 Date: 8 Name/Event: West, P W

B. Type: 0 Date: ☐ Name/Event: ____

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman 01 | Architect 02 | Contractor 03 | Attributed Builder 04 | Orig Owner 05 | Significant Later Owner 06 | Historically Signif Person 07

Hist Signif Event 08 | Author of Pattern Book 09 | Landscape Design 10 | Developer 11 | Architect for Later Major Remod/Renov/Over-Building 12

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

60. SETTING: 4 Rural, Undist 1 | Rural, Blt up 2 | Small Town 3 | Urban, Pop. Over 12,500 4

61. QUAD MAP USED: S146 QUAD NAME Sanford, NC

62. UTM DATA: Zone: 2 Northing: 3928100 Easting: 664600 Zone: 16 1 | 17 2 | 18 3

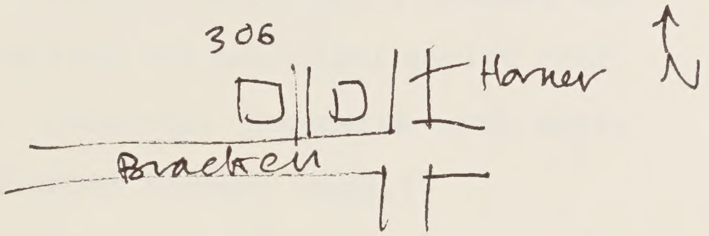
63. DIRECTION BUILDING FACES: 2 N 1 | S 2 | E 3 | W 4 | NE 5 | NW 6 | SE 7 | SW 8

65. FREE COMMENTS: 306 W Bracken St Is a 1-story brick Tudor-house with multiple front gables, chimney + inset entry.

(SM after 1930)

REQUIRED SKETCH MAP OF PROPERTY. Indicate any roadways by name and show other major topographic features.

br. found and front chim.
Soldier course at floor level.
6/6 and 4/4 sash wdw.s w/ dble header course lintels.
asph. shing. rf.
numerous gables, all stuccoed w/ bracketed moldings.
front entry (seg'l arched) inset in seg'l arched opening.



Mrs. Isabel (Heins) Lawrence (b. 1929 at 410 Gulf):

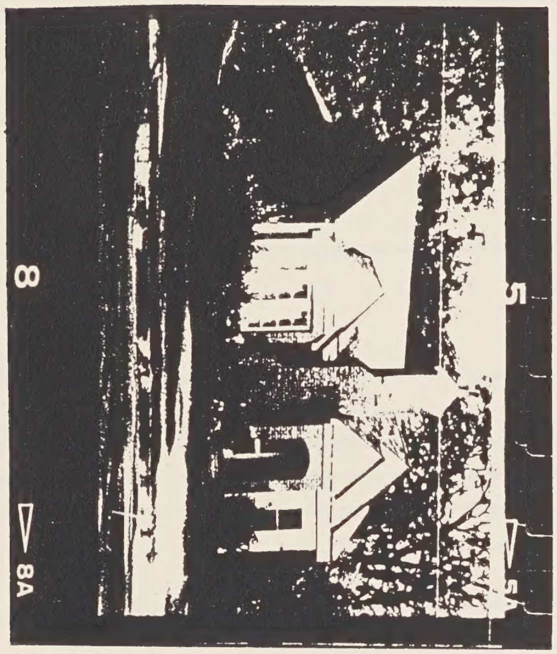
Mr. P. W. West, who had a car dealership, built this house in the 1930s.

P. W. West House

306 Bracken Ave.

Sanford

This one-story brick Tudor Revival house was built during the 1930s by P. W. West, who operated a car dealership in Sanford. Grouped around the recessed front entry are a picturesque brick chimney and multiple stuccoed gables projecting from the principal gabled roof. A wing extends behind the house. (Sources: Interview with early neighborhood resident, Isabel Lawrence; Sanborn maps.)


8
8A
5

TMX
12
KODAK 505

(554)
LE

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURE SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided

SURVEY SITE NUMBER 701 (To be filled in by S & P Branch unless otherwise specified)

1. SITE NAME: Thomas Wicker House

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: S side SR 1117 0.1 mi E of jct w/ SR 1152

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE 6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 0 1 DAY 2 1 YEAR 9 2

7. FIELD RECORDER(S): Daniel Pezzoni

8. TAX PARCEL # (PROPERTY ID): ______ (optional)

10. OWNER NAME: Jannita A. Dean

11. OWNER ADDRESS: 1203 Fivetower Rd., Sanford, NC 27330

Telephone: 919/776-0810

13. USE: Original Primary: 0 1 0 1 Other: ______
Present Primary : 2 0 0 1 Other: ______

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg	School	Office	Bank	General Retail Store	Industrial
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614
Transportation	Post Office	Church	Clubhs/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Unoccupied	
0801-0831	0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	

14. CONDITION: 4

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

19. EXPRESSION: Exterior 3 Interior 3

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernacular
1	2	3

21. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 0 9 Second 0 5 Third __ __
Interior: First 0 9 Second 0 5 Third __ __

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern	Queen Anne
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09	11
Neoclas Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vic	Standard Com/Indust	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow	Art Deco	
12	13	15	16	21	22	25	26	
Ranch	Cape Cod	Period Cottage	Minimal Traditional	Craftsman	Four-Square	Rustic Revival		
35	38	39	40	41	44	45		

22. PLAN (DOMESTIC): 0 2 __ __ Other: ______

One Room	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Room	Side Hall	Center Hall	Irregular	Square	Shotgun
01	02	03	06	07	14	17	18

August, 1991

23. COMMON NON-DOMESTIC PLANS & TYPES: 0 _ Other:

Churches:	1-Rm, Undefined	Meeting House	Nave	Cruciform	Auditorium Plan	Akron Plan	**Barns:**	English
	01	02	03	04	05	06		07
1-Crib	2-Crib	4-Crib	Transverse	Bank	Gambrel	**Schools:** 1-Room	2-6-Room	Corridor Plan
08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

24. HEIGHT: 2 Other:

1-story	1-story, Hab Attic	1-1/2-story	2-story	2-story, Hab Attic	2-1/2-story	3-story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5
3-story, Hab Attic	3-1/2-story	4 or more, Not skyscraper	Skyscraper			
C	6	7	8			

25. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 3

1-Bay	2-Bay	3-Bay	4-Bay	5-Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

26. DEPTH: 1

1-Room/Single Pile	2-Room/Double Pile	3- or More Rooms
1	2	3

27. EXTENSIONS & ADDITIONS: A 4 B 2 Other:

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Side(s)	Front	Add'l Stories	Orig Strt Incorp w/New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

28. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 0 3 Secondary _ _ Other:

Log	Plank	Timber Frame	Light Nailed Frame	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinf Concrete
01	02	03	05	07	08	09
Frame Cnst, Type Unk	Masonry Walls, Type Unk	Brick Veneer Over Frame Cnst	Boxed			
12	13	14	15			

29. NOTCHING TYPE (Log and Plank): 0 Other:

Full Dovetail	Half Dovetail	V	Diamond	Square	Saddle
1	2	3	4	5	6

30. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS: Primary 0 1 Secondary _ _ Other:

Plain Weatherboard	Molded/Beaded Weatherboard	Brick, Common Bond	Brick, Flemish Bond	
01	02	06	07	
Brick Veneer	Brick, Stretcher Bond	Stucco	Board & Batten	Stone Veneer
10	11	13	33	36

31. NOTABLE EXTERIOR FEATURES (Non-Domestic Bldgs): 0 _ _ _ _ _

Dec Brickwork	Orig Shopfront	Iron/Metal Shopfront	Orig Signs	Carrara Glass	Glass/Metal	Terra Cotta
01	02	03	04	05	07	08

Other:

32. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 0 1 Secondary _ _ Other:

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10
Pyramidal	Gambrel	Mansard	Shed	Flat			
14	15	16	17	19			
CODE AS SECONDARY:	Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT PORCH, GO TO #41.

34. PORCH(ES) STATUS: A 3 B _

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

35. PORCH TYPE: A 2 B _ Other:

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

39. PORCH FEATURES: A 2 B _ C _ D _ Other:

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical	Flush Sheathing on Facade	
1	2	3	4	5	
Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere	Square Posts	Metal Supports	Bungaloid	Porch stair to 2nd Floor
6	7	8	A	B	C

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CHIMNEYS, GO TO #46

41. CHIMNEY STATUS: A 1 B __ Original 1 Partially Rebuilt 2 Replaced 3 Removed/Fallen 4

42. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A 4 B __ Other: ____

Interior 1 Interior End 2 Exterior End 4 Exterior Front 5 Interior Rear 6 Exterior Rear 7

46. WINDOW STATUS: A 1 B __ C __ Original 1 Altered 2

47. WINDOW FEATURES: A 01 B __ __ C __ __ Sashes: 4/4, 6/6

Double Hung 01 Casement 02 Sliding 03 Arched 05 Gothic 06 Diamond 08 Queen Anne 09 Stained 10 Palladian 12

French Doors 13 Notable Frame/Trim 15 Notable Shutters/Blinds 16 Other: ____

51. OUTBUILDINGS AND SUPPORT FEATURES (IF ESPECIALLY NOTABLE, YOU MAY COMPLETE A SEPARATE FORM)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Type:	46	20	20	20	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __
Construction:	1	1	1	1	__	__	__	__	__	__
Est Const Date:	6	6	6	6	__	__	__	__	__	__

Type: Kitchen 01 Slave House 02 Other House 03 Garage 05 Barn 07 Tobacco Barn 08 Smokehouse 10 Dairy 11 Crib 12

Shed 20 Privy 23 Well 24 Fence 27 Wall 28 Cemetery 33 Landscape/Plant Material 38 Tenant House 53

Construction: Frame 1 Log 2 Brick 3 Stone 4 Modern Materials 5 Iron/Metal 7

Estimated Const Date (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

HISTORICAL DATA

52. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated 4 Actual __ __ __ __ Pre-1780 1 1781-1800 2 1801-1825 3

1826-1865 4 1866-1885 5 1886-1915 6 1916-1930 7 1931-1945 8 1946-1970 9 1971-1999 10

54. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED W/THE PROPERTY: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST; SEE #52 FOR DATES)

A. Type: 05 Date: 4 Name/Event: Wicker, Thomas

B. Type: 0 __ Date: __ Name/Event: ____

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman 01 Architect 02 Contractor 03 Attributed Builder 04 Original Owner 05

Significant Later Owner 06 Historically Significant Person 07 Historically Significant Event 08

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

59. SETTING: 2 Rural, Undisturbed 1 Rural, Built up 2 Small Town 3 Urban, Population Over 12,500 4

60. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME: Sanford, NC

61. UTM DATA (NR only): Zone __ Zone: 16 1 17 2 18 3 Northing __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Easting __ __ __ __ __ __

NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION (circle): **Criteria** A B C D **Criteria Exception** A B C D E F G

63. STATUS: __ (Refer to Manual)

64. CONTEXT/AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Other: ____

65. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ Local 1 State 2 National 3

66. FREE COMMENT: This 2-story weatherbd'd timber frame house (.1860s) has an I house form, a hall-parlor plan, an ext end brownstone chim, 1-s front + rear ells, Gk Rev ext + int detailing, adj out bldgs.

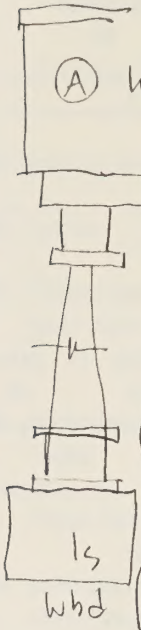
REQUIRED PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features).

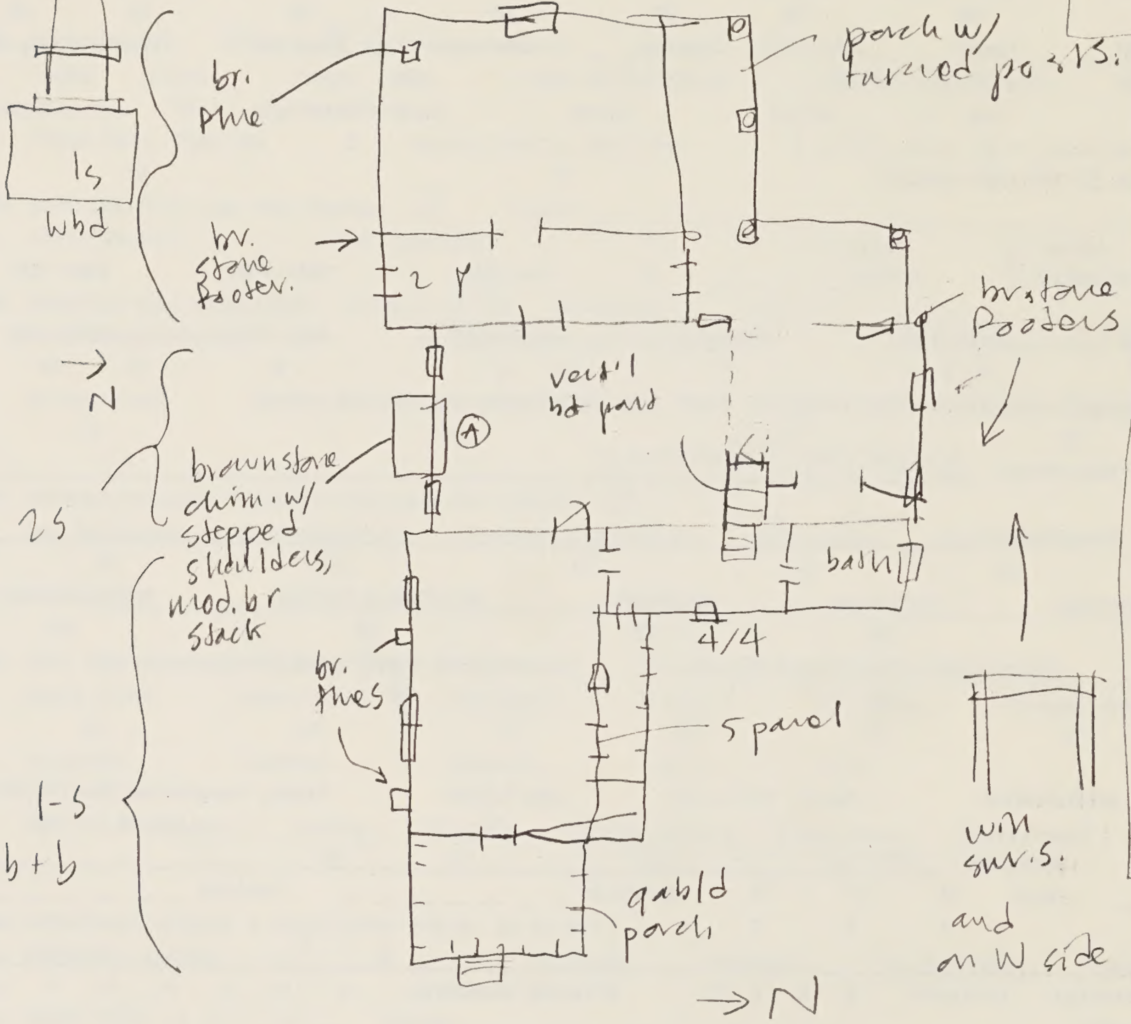
1/21/92
dec'd.
Dean, Robt Chas. + Jannita.
1975

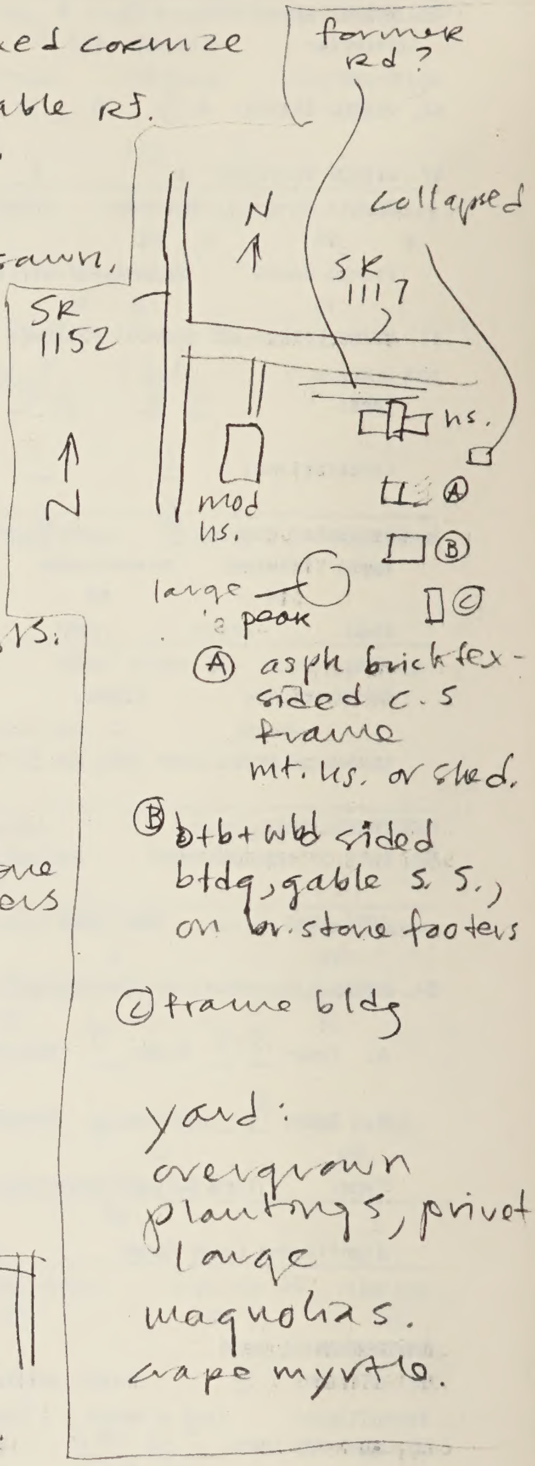
2s wbd fr. boxed cornice
4/4 1st s.s. gable rf.
6/6 (small) 2nd.
mt +
+ pegged.
straight sawn.

INT 1st fl. bd clngs +
part (w/old wall p.)
mod paneling.

2nd fl. flush sheathing
similar mantel
b+b stair enclo.


Ⓐ mantel
1s
wbd


br. flue
porch w/ turned posts.
br. stone footer.
2 Y
br/stone footers
→ N
vert'l bd part
brownstone chim. w/ stepped shoulders, mod. br stack
Ⓐ
2s
bath
4/4
br. flues
5 panel
1-s
b+b
with surr.s.
and on W side
gabld porch
→ N


former rd?
collapsed
N
SK 1117
SR 1152
N
hs.
mod hs.
Ⓐ
Ⓑ
Ⓒ
large ½ peak

Ⓐ asph brick tex-sided c.s frame mt. hs. or shed.

Ⓑ b+b + wbd sided bldg, gable s. s., on br. stone footers

Ⓒ frame bldg

yard: overgrown plantings, privet large magnolias. crape myrtle.

possible inft: Mrs. Malcolm
Jackson

Edna Nunnery:
This house was begun by Thos. Wicker before the Civil War and finished by him after the war. TW was orig'ly fr. Chatham Co., (1822?-1878).

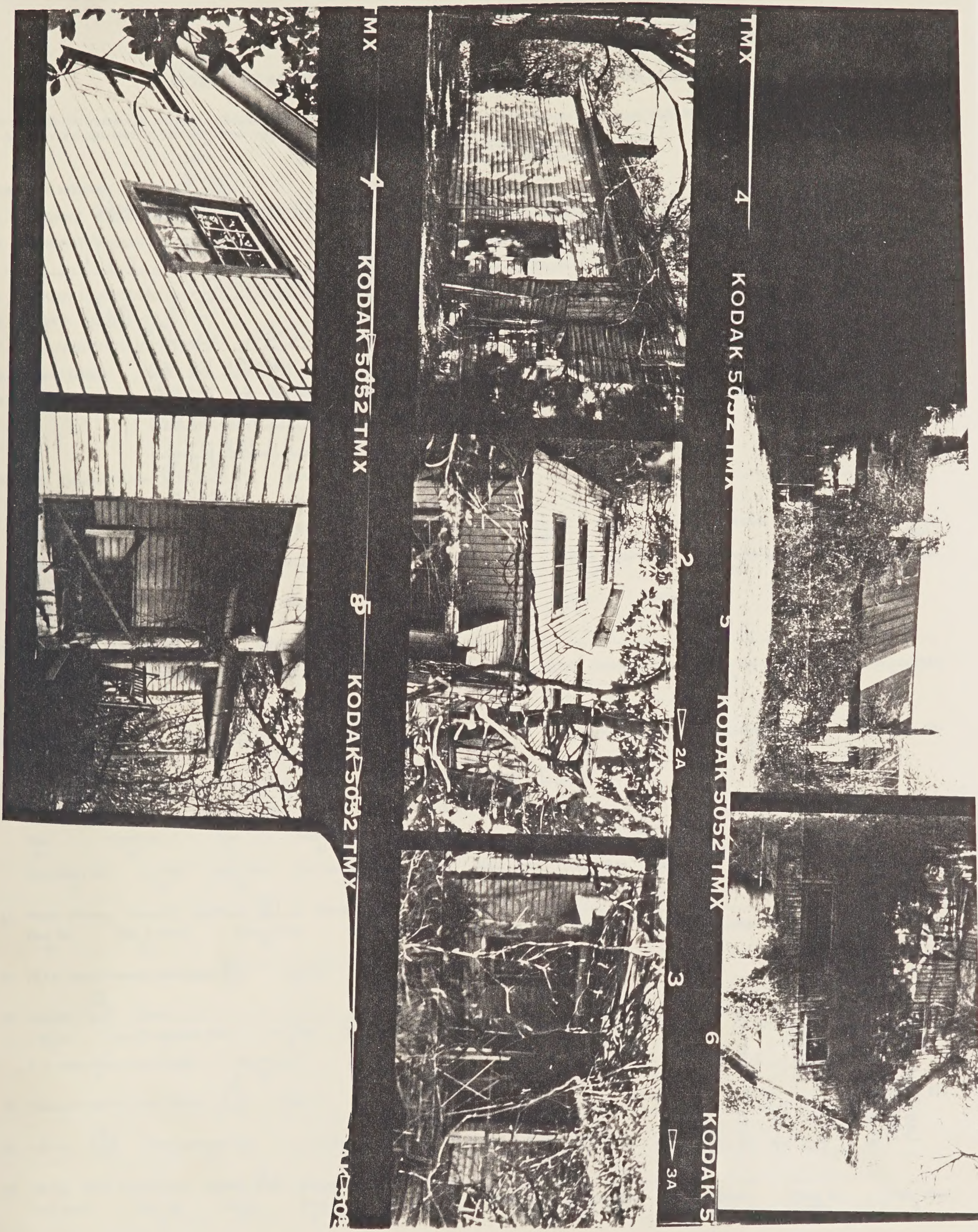
Thomas Wicker House

1203 Fire Tower Rd. (SR 1117)

Sanford

According to Wicker family tradition, Thomas Wicker (1822?-1878) began the construction of this two-story weatherboarded frame house before the Civil War and completed it after the war. The house is constructed of straight-sawn lumber with pegged mortise-and-tenon joints. A brownstone chimney rises on the south gable end, and the second-story 6-over-6-sash windows have simple Greek Revival surrounds with blank corner blocks. To the original two-story hall-parlor-plan section are appended turn-of-the-20th-century one-story front and rear wings.

Inside the original section has flush board ceilings and the remnants of a vertical board hall-parlor partition. An enclosed stair rises from a one-story rear shed room or enclosed porch. The mantels in the main first- and second-story rooms are vernacular renditions of trabeated Greek Revival mantels with tapered pilasters. Behind the house to the east are several frame outbuildings with weatherboard, board-and-batten, and bricktex siding. (Source: Interview with Thomas Wicker descendent, Edna Nunnery.)


TMX
4
KODAK 5052 TMX
8
KODAK 5052 TMX
2
2A
3
3A
5
KODAK 5052 TMX
6
KODAK 5

Lee County Survey
1991-92
Preservation Technologies INC

T Wicker Hs
SR 1117
Sanford

LE 701

"front" porch

windows
on N gable

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURES SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and **USE** the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. **PLEASE NOTE:** not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:
0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided.

SURVEY SITE NUMBER LE 95 (Consult S & P Branch)

1. SITE NAME: ~~[illegible]~~ James C Williams House

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 3016 W Weatherspoon St.

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE

6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 09 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER: Dan Pezzoni

Poe

10. OWNER NAME: H C Poe

11. OWNER ADDRESS: 3016 W Weatherspoon St
Sanford NC
27330

TELE: 919 776 1616

13. USE: Original Primary 0102 Other:
Present Primary 0102 Other:

Resid: Farm 0101 | Resid: Non-Farm 0102 | Farm Bldg: Indep of Resid 0201 | School 0301 | Office 0401 | Bank 0402 | Gen'l Retail Store 0501 | Industrial 0601-0614 | Courthse 0901
Post Office 0902 | Church 1001 | Clubhse/Lodge 1501 | Museum 1701 | Cemetery 1802 | Site Aban: Unocc 2001 | Mobile Home Adjac 2002 | FHA Home Adjac 2003 | Other Occ Strt Adjac 2004

15. CONDITION: 2
Excellent 1 | Good 2 | Fair 3 | Deteriorated 4 | Ruin 5 | Unexposed 6

18. THREATS TO STRUCTURE: 1 Other:
None/Prop Stable 1 | Abusive Alterations 2 | Neglect/Deterioration/Vandalism 3 | Road Construction 4 | Impoundments 5 | Private Dev't 6 | Urban Dev't 7 | Gov't Activity 8

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

21. STYLE DEVELOPMENT: Exterior 2 Interior 0
High/Academic 1 | National/Popular 2 | Regional/Vernac 3 | Vig Vernacular 4

23. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 13 Second 11 Third
Interior: First 0 Second Third

Geo 01 | Geo/Fed 02 | Fed 03 | Fed/Gk Rev 04 | Gk Rev 05 | Italianate 06 | Goth Rev 07 | 19-20c Trad/Vern 09 | Q Anne 11
Neo-Class Rev 12 | Col Rev 13 | Misc Vict 15 | Std Commercial/Industrial 16 | Beaux-Arts 21 | Tudor Rev 22 | Bungalow 25 | Art Deco 26 | Coastal Plain Cottage 33

24. PLAN (Primary Domestic Buildings): 0 Other:
One Rm 01 | Hall & Parlor 02 | Other 2 Rm 03 | "Quaker" 3 Rm 04 | Side Hall 06 | Cntr Hall 07 | Cntr Hall/Quaker Var 08 | Irregular 14 | T-Hall 15

25. PLAN (Non-Domestic Buildings): 0
Typical 1 | Notable 2

26. HEIGHT: 3 Other:
1 Story 1 | 1 Story/Habitable Attic A | 1½ Story 2 | 2 Story 3 | 2 Story/Habitable Attic B | 2½ Story 4 | 3 Story 5 | 3 Story/Habitable Attic C | 3½ Story 6
4 or more, Not a Skyscraper 7 | Skyscraper 8

27. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 3
1 Bay 1 | 2 Bay 2 | 3 Bay 3 | 4 Bay 4 | 5 Bay 5 | 6 or More Bay 6

28. DEPTH: 2
1 Room/Single Pile 1 | 2 Room/Double Pile 2 | 3 or More Rooms 3

29. WINGS AND ADDITIONS: Primary 2 Secondary Other:
Rear Shed 1 | Rear Ell 2 | Sides 3 | Front 4 | Addit Stories 5 | Orig Strt Incorp into New 6 | Rear Other 7 | Front Ell 8 | Front Shed A

8/89

30. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 05 Secondary ☐ Other: ____

Mortise & Tenon 03	Platform Frame/Cut Nails 05	Load-Bearing Masonry 07	Steel Frame 08	Reinforced Concrete 11
Frame Cnst, Type Unknown 12	Masonry Walls, Type Cnst Unknown 13	Log 14-21		

gambrel w/ kicked eaves

31. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 15 Secondary ☐ Other: ____

Gable Sides 01	Gable Front 02	Ped Gable 03	Triple A 04	"X" Gable 05	Parapet Gable 07	High Hip 09	Low Hip 10	Flat 19	Front Ell 30

IF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS ARE PRESENT, CODE AS SECONDARY:

Belfry 23	Steeple 24	Cupola/Lantern 25	Belvedere 26	Clock Tower 27	Widow's Walk 28	Tower/Turret 29

33. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Original): Primary 01 Secondary ☐ Other: ____

Plain W'bd 01	Molded/beaded W'bd 02	Brick/Common Bond 06	Brick/Flemish Bond 07	Brick Veneer 10	Stuccoed 13-16	Board & Batten 33	Brick/Stretcher Bond 35

34. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Replacement): 0 Other: ____

Aluminum 1	Asphalt 2	Asbestos 3	Vinyl 4	Brick Veneer 5	W'bd 6	Ger Siding 7	Similar/In Kind Material 8	Stone Veneer A

35. PRINCIPAL PORCH INTEGRITY: 1 OTHER ____

Original 1	Altered 2	Not Original 3	Reconstruction 5	Removed/Fallen 6

36. PORCH TYPE: 2 Other: ____

Engaged 1	Attached 2	Recessed 3	Stoop 4

40. PORCH DETAILS: A. 4 B. 3 C. ☐ Other: ____

Chamfered Posts 1	Turned Posts 2	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament 3	Classical 4	Flush Sheathing on Facade 5	Enclosed End Bay(s) 6	Porte Cochere 7

42. CHIMNEY INTEGRITY: A. 0 B. ☐ Other: ____

Original 1	Partially Rebuilt 2	Replaced 3	Removed/Fallen 4

43. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A. 0 B. ☐ Other: ____

Interior 1	Interior End 2	Interior End/Exposed Face 3	Exterior End 4	Exterior Front/Rear 5	Interior Rear 6

HISTORICAL DATA

51. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated: 6 Actual: 1910

Date:	Pre-1780 1	1781-1800 2	1801-1825 3	1826-1865 4	1866-1885 5	1886-1915 6	1916-1930 7	1931-1945 8	Post 1945 9

55. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDING: **(CODE LAST NAME FIRST)**

A. Type: 05 Date: 6 Name/Event: Williams, James Crockett

B. Type: 06 Date: 6 Name/Event: Seawell, William Lacy

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman 01	Architect 02	Contractor 03	Attributed Builder 04	Orig Owner 05	Significant Later Owner 06	Historically Signif Person 07
Hist Signif Event 08	Author of Pattern Book 09	Landscape Design 10	Developer 11	Architect for Later Major Remod/Renov/Over-Building 12		

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

60. SETTING: 4

Rural, Undist 1	Rural, Blt up 2	Small Town 3	Urban, Pop. Over 12,500 4

61. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME Sanford, NC

62. UTM DATA: Zone: 2 Northing: 3928200 Easting: 664550

Zone:	16 1	17 2	18 3

63. DIRECTION BUILDING FACES: 2

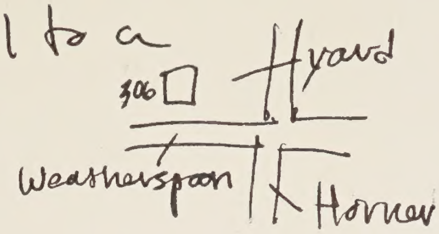
N 1	S 2	E 3	W 4	NE 5	NW 6	SE 7	SW 8

65. FREE COMMENTS: 306 W Weatherspoon St (1910s) is a 2-story frame Queen Anne/Colonial Revival house w/ weatherboard siding, gambrel front roof, gabled projecting bays, wrap around porch, decorative windows. Hs similar to Porterfield Hs, Newport, Va.

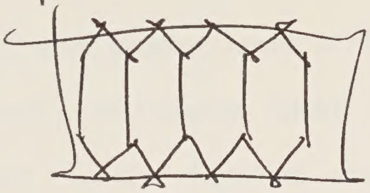
(Sanborn: bef. 1925)

REQUIRED SKETCH MAP OF PROPERTY. Indicate any roadways by name and show other major topographic features.

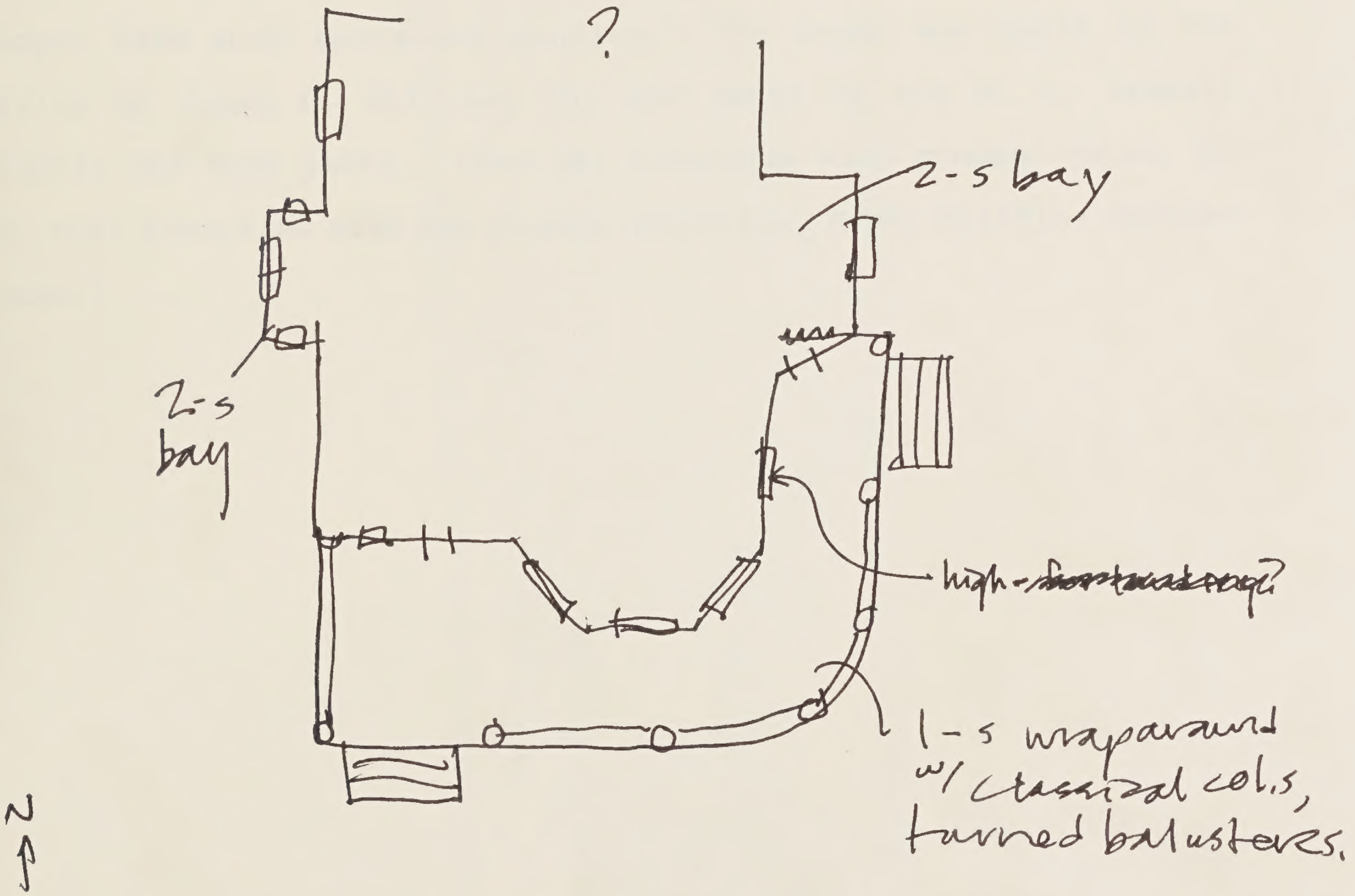
↑ N


306
yard
Weatherspoon
Horner

House B nearly identical in form and detail to a house in Newport, VA, built ca. 1910.
Porterfield Hs.
brick found. (early infill betw. br. piers)
1/1 sash windows, several w/



upper sashes
elliptical window in front gable.
1/4-round corner bd's. w/ caps.
Cornice returns.


?
2-s bay
2-s bay
high-[illegible]?
1-s wraparound w/ classical col.s, turned balusters.
N

James C. Williams House

306 W. Weatherspoon St.

Sanford

Exact likenesses of this two-story frame Queen Anne house appear in communities throughout the Southeast, evidence that it may be a catalogue house. A gambrel roof with flared eaves and an elliptical window in the roof end facing the street are the distinguishing features of the house. Two-story wings with flared gable roofs project on the sides and front of the house; the front wing rises from a curving wraparound porch with classical columns and a small gable corresponding to the front entry. Under the porch is a bay window with large one-over-one-sash windows, the upper sash with patterned muntins. The house was built in the 1910s by James C. Williams and was owned by the W. L. Seawell family for many years. (Source: Interview with present owner, H. C. Poe; Interview with Lee County historian, Nancy Griffin; Sanborn maps.)

15

(557)
LE 95

County lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURE SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided

SURVEY SITE NUMBER 266 (To be filled in by S & P Branch unless otherwise specified)

1. SITE NAME: W. B. Wicker School

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 806 S. Vance St.

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE 6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 03 DAY 14 YEAR 92

7. FIELD RECORDER(S): Daniel Pezzoni

8. TAX PARCEL # (PROPERTY ID): ______ (optional)

10. OWNER NAME: ______

11. OWNER ADDRESS: ______

Telephone: ______

13. USE: Original Primary: 0301 Other: ______
Present Primary: 0301 Other: ______

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg	School	Office	Bank	General Retail Store	Industrial
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614
Transportation	Post Office	Church	Clubhs/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Unoccupied	
0801-0831	0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	

14. CONDITION: 2

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

19. EXPRESSION: Exterior 2 Interior 0

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernacular
1	2	3

21. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 16 Second __ __ Third __ __
Interior: First 0 __ Second __ __ Third __ __

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern	Queen Anne
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09	11
Neoclas Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vic	Standard Com/Indust	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow	Art Deco	
12	13	15	16	21	22	25	26	
Ranch	Cape Cod	Period Cottage	Minimal Traditional	Craftsman	Four-Square	Rustic Revival		
35	38	39	40	41	44	45		

22. PLAN (DOMESTIC): 0 __ __ __ Other: ______

One Room	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Room	Side Hall	Center Hall	Irregular	Square	Shotgun
01	02	03	06	07	14	17	18

August, 1991

23. COMMON NON-DOMESTIC PLANS & TYPES: X__ Other: ____

Churches:	1-Rm, Undefined	Meeting House	Nave	Cruciform	Auditorium Plan	Akron Plan	**Barns:**	English
	01	02	03	04	05	06		07
1-Crib	2-Crib	4-Crib	Transverse	Bank	Gambrel	**Schools:** 1-Room	2-6-Room	Corridor Plan
08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

24. HEIGHT: 1 Other: ____

1-story	1-story, Hab Attic	1-1/2-story	2-story	2-story, Hab Attic	2-1/2-story	3-story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5
3-story, Hab Attic	3-1/2-story	4 or more, Not skyscraper	Skyscraper			
C	6	7	8			

25. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 6

1-Bay	2-Bay	3-Bay	4-Bay	5-Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

26. DEPTH: 2

1-Room/Single Pile	2-Room/Double Pile	3- or More Rooms
1	2	3

27. EXTENSIONS & ADDITIONS: A X B __ Other: ____

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Side(s)	Front	Add'l Stories	Orig Strt Incorp w/New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

28. CONSTRUCTION: Primary X 7 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Log	Plank	Timber Frame	Light Nailed Frame	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinf Concrete
01	02	03	05	07	08	09
Frame Cnst, Type Unk	Masonry Walls, Type Unk	Brick Veneer Over Frame Cnst	Boxed			
12	13	14	15			

29. NOTCHING TYPE (Log and Plank): X Other: ____

Full Dovetail	Half Dovetail	V	Diamond	Square	Saddle
1	2	3	4	5	6

30. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS: Primary 99 Secondary __ __ Other: 5-course American bond

Plain Weatherboard	Molded/Beaded Weatherboard	Brick, Common Bond	Brick, Flemish Bond	
01	02	06	07	
Brick Veneer	Brick, Stretcher Bond	Stucco	Board & Batten	Stone Veneer
10	11	13	33	36

31. NOTABLE EXTERIOR FEATURES (Non-Domestic Bldgs): X__ __ __ __ __

Dec Brickwork	Orig Shopfront	Iron/Metal Shopfront	Orig Signs	Carrara Glass	Glass/Metal	Terra Cotta
01	02	03	04	05	07	08

Other: ____

32. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 19 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10
Pyramidal	Gambrel	Mansard	Shed	Flat			
14	15	16	17	19			
CODE AS SECONDARY:	Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT PORCH, GO TO #41.

34. PORCH(ES) STATUS: A X B __

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

35. PORCH TYPE: A __ B __ Other: ____

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

39. PORCH FEATURES: A __ B __ C __ D __ Other: ____

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical	Flush Sheathing on Facade	
1	2	3	4	5	
Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere	Square Posts	Metal Supports	Bungaloid	Porch stair to 2nd Floor
6	7	8	A	B	C

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CHIMNEYS, GO TO #46

41. CHIMNEY STATUS: A 0 B __ Original 1 Partially Rebuilt 2 Replaced 3 Removed/Fallen 4

42. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A __ B __ Other: ____
Interior 1 Interior End 2 Exterior End 4 Exterior Front 5 Interior Rear 6 Exterior Rear 7

46. WINDOW STATUS: A 1 B __ C __ Original 1 Altered 2

47. WINDOW FEATURES: A 01 B __ __ C __ __ Sashes: 12/12
Double Hung 01 Casement 02 Sliding 03 Arched 05 Gothic 06 Diamond 08 Queen Anne 09 Stained 10 Palladian 12
French Doors 13 Notable Frame/Trim 15 Notable Shutters/Blinds 16 Other: ____

51. OUTBUILDINGS AND SUPPORT FEATURES (IF ESPECIALLY NOTABLE, YOU MAY COMPLETE A SEPARATE FORM)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Type:	0 __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __	__ __
Construction:	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__
Est Const Date:	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__	__

Type: Kitchen 01 Slave House 02 Other House 03 Garage 05 Barn 07 Tobacco Barn 08 Smokehouse 10 Dairy 11 Crib 12
Shed 20 Privy 23 Well 24 Fence 27 Wall 28 Cemetery 33 Landscape/Plant Material 38 Tenant House 53
Construction: Frame 1 Log 2 Brick 3 Stone 4 Modern Materials 5 Iron/Metal 7
Estimated Const Date (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

HISTORICAL DATA

52. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated 7 Actual 1 9 2 4 Pre-1780 1 1781-1800 2 1801-1825 3
1826-1865 4 1866-1885 5 1886-1915 6 1916-1930 7 1931-1945 8 1946-1970 9 1971-1999 10

54. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED W/THE PROPERTY: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST; SEE #52 FOR DATES)

A. Type: 03 Date: 7 Name/Event: Boykin, A. L. "Link"

B. Type: __ __ Date: __ Name/Event: ____

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman 01 Architect 02 Contractor 03 Attributed Builder 04 Original Owner 05
Significant Later Owner 06 Historically Significant Person 07 Historically Significant Event 08

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

59. SETTING: 4 Rural, Undisturbed 1 Rural, Built up 2 Small Town 3 Urban, Population Over 12,500 4

60. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME: Sanford, NC

61. UTM DATA (NR only): Zone __ Zone: 16 1 17 2 18 3 Northing __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Easting __ __ __ __ __ __

NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION (circle): **Criteria** A B C D **Criteria Exception** A B C D E F G

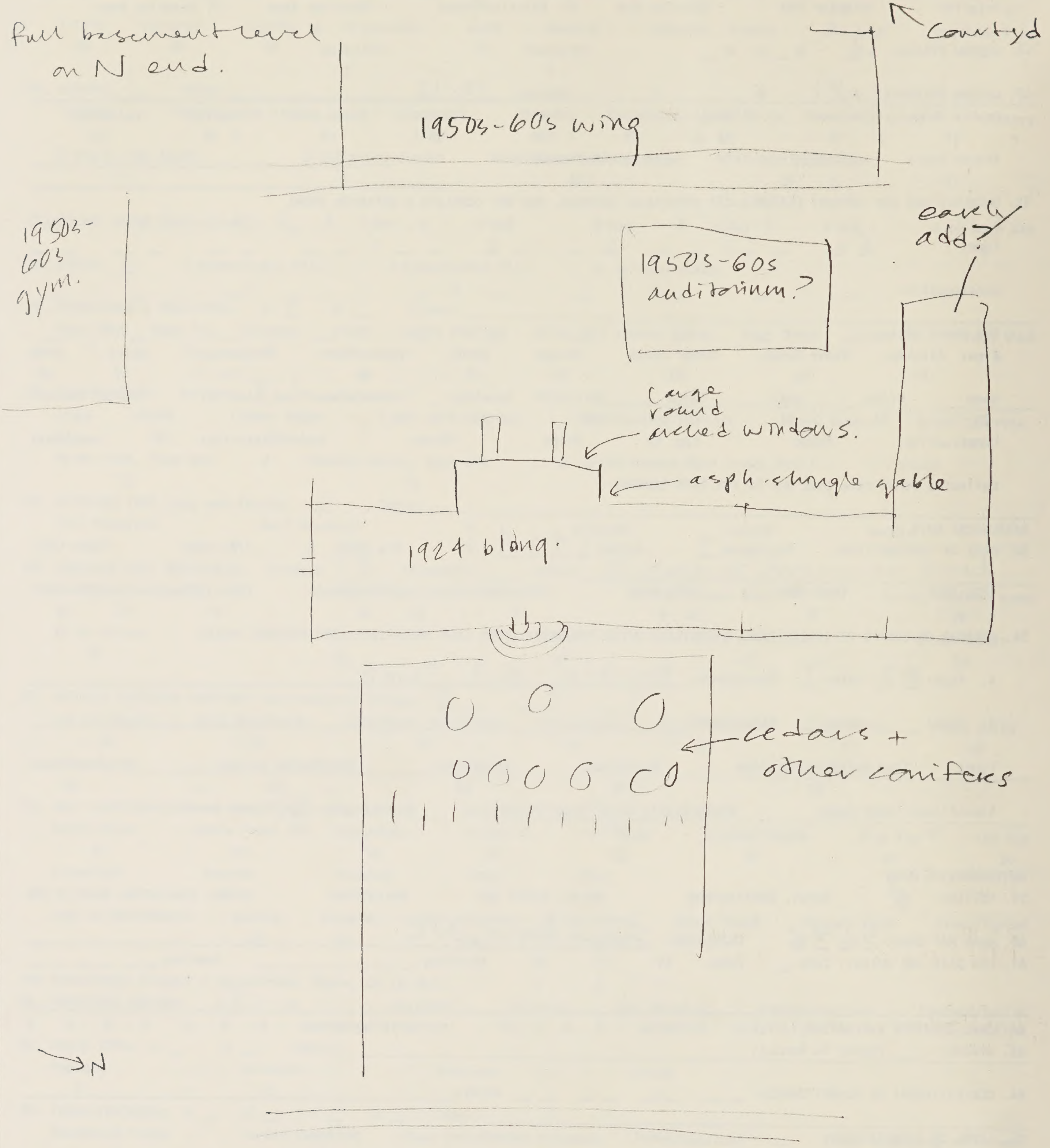
63. STATUS: __ (Refer to Manual)

64. CONTEXT/AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Other: ____

65. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ Local 1 State 2 National 3

66. FREE COMMENT: This 1- and 2-story brick school (1924) has a long front facade, original and later wings and annexes.

REQUIRED PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features).


full basement level on N end.
Courtyd
1950s-60s wing
1950s-60s gym.
early add?
1950s-60s auditorium?
Large round arched windows.
asph. shingle gable
1924 bldng.
cedars + other conifers
N

W. B. Wicker School

806 S. Vance St.

Sanford

Built in 1924 by prolific Sanford contractor A. L. ("Link") Boykin, the W. B. Wicker School was the principal educational facility serving the Sanford black community prior to desegregation. Named after its long-term principal, the one-story brick building with basement story has an unusual front facade with a front entry and boiler flue arrangement. On the rear elevation is an auditorium section with round-arched windows. Surrounding the original building are modern annexes and a gymnasium.

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURES SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and **USE** the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. **PLEASE NOTE:** not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided.

SURVEY SITE NUMBER LE 15 (Consult S & P Branch)

1. SITE NAME: W. R Williams House

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 119 Gulf St

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE

6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 08 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER: Dan Pezzoni

10. OWNER NAME: [illegible]

11. OWNER ADDRESS:

TELE: 919

13. USE: Original Primary 0102 Other:

Present Primary 0102 Other:

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg: Indep of Resid	School	Office	Bank	Gen'l Retail Store	Industrial	Courthse
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614	0901

Post Office	Church	Clubhse/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Site Aban: Unocc	Mobile Home Adjac	FHA Home Adjac	Other Occ Strt Adjac
0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	2002	2003	2004

15. CONDITION: 2

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

18. THREATS TO STRUCTURE: 1 Other:

None/Prop Stable	Abusive Alterations	Neglect/Deterioration/Vandalism	Road Construction	Impoundments	Private Dev't	Urban Dev't	Gov't Activity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

21. STYLE DEVELOPMENT: Exterior 2 Interior 0

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernac	Vig Vernacular
1	2	3	4

23. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 41 Second Third

Interior: First 0 Second Third

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern	Q Anne
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09	11

Neo-Class Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vict	Std Commercial/Industrial	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow	Art Deco	Coastal Plain Cottage
12	13	15	16	21	22	25	26	33

24. PLAN (Primary Domestic Buildings): 0 Other:

One Rm	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Rm	"Quaker" 3 Rm	Side Hall	Cntr Hall	Cntr Hall/Quaker Var	Irregular	T-Hall
01	02	03	04	06	07	08	14	15

25. PLAN (Non-Domestic Buildings): 0

Typical	Notable
1	2

26. HEIGHT: 2 Other:

1 Story	1 Story/Habitable Attic	1½ Story	2 Story	2 Story/Habitable Attic	2½ Story	3 Story	3 Story/Habitable Attic	3½ Story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5	C	6

4 or more, Not a Skyscraper	Skyscraper
7	8

27. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 5

1 Bay	2 Bay	3 Bay	4 Bay	5 Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

28. DEPTH: 2

1 Room/Single Pile	2 Room/Double Pile	3 or More Rooms
1	2	3

29. WINGS AND ADDITIONS: Primary 2 Secondary Other:

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Sides	Front	Addit Stories	Orig Strt Incorp into New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

30. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 13 Secondary ☐ Other:
Mortise & Tenon 03 | Platform Frame/Cut Nails 05 | Load-Bearing Masonry 07 | Steel Frame 08 | Reinforced Concrete 11
Frame Cnst, Type Unknown 12 | Masonry Walls, Type Cnst Unknown 13 | Log 14-21

31. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 10 Secondary 99 Other: hip roofed dormers
Gable Sides 01 | Gable Front 02 | Ped Gable 03 | Triple A 04 | "X" Gable 05 | Parapet Gable 07 | High Hip 09 | Low Hip 10 | Flat 19 | Front Ell 30
IF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS ARE PRESENT, CODE AS SECONDARY:
Belfry 23 | Steeple 24 | Cupola/Lantern 25 | Belvedere 26 | Clock Tower 27 | Widow's Walk 28 | Tower/Turret 29

33. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Original): Primary 07 Secondary ☐ Other: Fl. bond every other course
Plain W'bd 01 | Molded/beaded W'bd 02 | Brick/Common Bond 06 | Brick/Flemish Bond 07 | Brick Veneer 10 | Stuccoed 13-16 | Board & Batten 33 | Brick/Stretcher Bond 35

34. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Replacement): 0 Other:
Aluminum 1 | Asphalt 2 | Asbestos 3 | Vinyl 4 | Brick Veneer 5 | W'bd 6 | Ger Siding 7 | Similar/In Kind Material 8 | Stone Veneer A

35. PRINCIPAL PORCH INTEGRITY: 1 OTHER
Original 1 | Altered 2 | Not Original 3 | Reconstruction 5 | Removed/Fallen 6

36. PORCH TYPE: 1 Other:
Engaged 1 | Attached 2 | Recessed 3 | Stoop 4

40. PORCH DETAILS: A. 9 B. 7 C. ☐ Other: Flemish bond piers, part screened
Chamfered Posts 1 | Turned Posts 2 | Sawn Work/Turned Ornament 3 | Classical 4 | Flush Sheathing on Facade 5 | Enclosed End Bay(s) 6 | Porte Cochere 7

42. CHIMNEY INTEGRITY: A. 1 B. ☐ Other:
Original 1 | Partially Rebuilt 2 | Replaced 3 | Removed/Fallen 4

43. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A. 4 B. ☐ Other:
Interior 1 | Interior End 2 | Interior End/Exposed Face 3 | Exterior End 4 | Exterior Front/Rear 5 | Interior Rear 6

HISTORICAL DATA

51. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated: 7 Actual: ☐
Date: Pre-1780 1 | 1781-1800 2 | 1801-1825 3 | 1826-1865 4 | 1866-1885 5 | 1886-1915 6 | 1916-1930 7 | 1931-1945 8 | Post 1945 9

55. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDING: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST)
A. Type: 06 Date: 9 Name/Event: Williams, W R
B. Type: 0 Date: ☐ Name/Event:
Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman 01 | Architect 02 | Contractor 03 | Attributed Builder 04 | Orig Owner 05 | Significant Later Owner 06 | Historically Signif Person 07
Hist Signif Event 08 | Author of Pattern Book 09 | Landscape Design 10 | Developer 11 | Architect for Later Major Remod/Renov/Over-Building 12

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

60. SETTING: 4 Rural, Undist 1 | Rural, Blt up 2 | Small Town 3 | Urban, Pop. Over 12,500 4

61. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME Sanford, NC

62. UTM DATA: Zone: 2 Northing: 3927590 Easting: 664910 Zone: 16 1 | 17 2 | 18 3

63. DIRECTION BUILDING FACES: 3 N 1 | S 2 | E 3 | W 4 | NE 5 | NW 6 | SE 7 | SW 8

65. FREE COMMENTS: 119 N Gulf St (early 1920s) is a 1½-story brick Craftsman-style bungalow w/ hipped roof & hipped dormer, engaged front porch & porte cochere. House is one of 3 in Sanford w/ dark header Flemish bond brick work.

(Sanborn: before 1925)

REQUIRED SKETCH MAP OF PROPERTY. Indicate any roadways by name and show other major topographic features.

beautiful br. wk. – dark headers – id'l to (Ingram) Hs on Hawkins

5/1 + 4/1 sash win.s. dec. slate shing.s in N gable,

br. basement

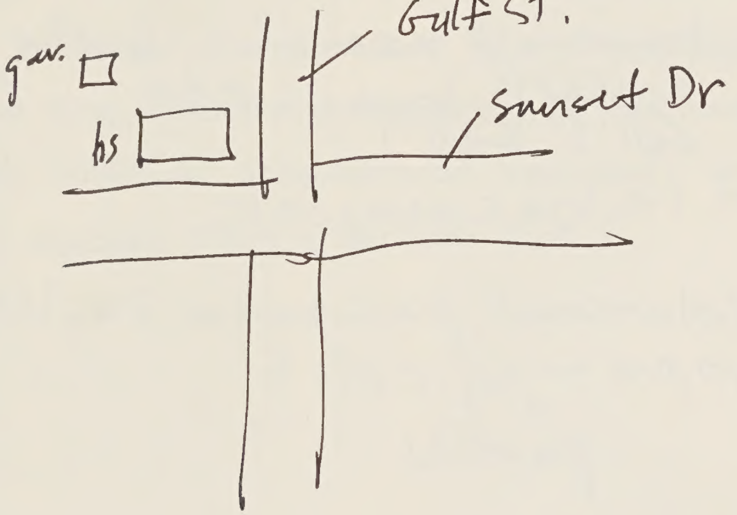
slate roof + siding on dormers.

hip-rf'd (slate), stretcher-bond br. grage.

rear porch w/ wd shingle siding painted red, lattized underneath.

Brick lattice wall (low) along Sunset sidewalk.

br. front walk, steps, + driveway



W.K. Williams, former Mayor of Sanford, lived there.

Bucky Williams ← mill
W.S.W. Fabric Shop

INT

living room: Col'l Rev'l mantel
cornice

Den: good paneling w/ later mantel.

other rooms: knotty pine

orig'ly center hall – now cut up
but still there

stair – turned newel + bals,
sawn brackets
Col'l Rev'l

Maid's room in basement

Vestibule: columned passage to living
room – sq. paneled col.s

Father George Mills:

Office

Warren R. Williams House

119 N. Gulf St.

Sanford

Warren R. Williams, mayor of Sanford from 1927 to 1933 and again from 1937 to 1951, formerly lived in this rambling 1-1/2-story Craftsman bungalow. The house dates to the early 1920s and is one of three built in Sanford of decorative Flemish-bond brickwork with dark headers (the others are the J. F. Foster House at 309 N. Gulf St. and the J. R. Ingram House at 206 Hawkins Ave.). The engaged front porch extends on the north end to form a porte cochere. The low-pitched hip roof is sheathed in slate shingles and has a hipped dormer with a small balcony enclosed by a decorative balustrade. A wood-shingled wing extends from the rear of the house. (Sources: Interview with longtime neighborhood resident, Mrs. George J. Casey; Sanford History [1974]; Sanborn maps.)

MX
7
10
7A
KODAK 5052 TMX
8
11
8A
KODAK 5052
9
9A
10
10A
11
11A

(558)
LE 15

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURES SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and **USE** the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. **PLEASE NOTE:** not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:
0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided.

SURVEY SITE NUMBER LE 92 (Consult S & P Branch)

1. SITE NAME: Wombald House

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 512 W Sunset Dr.

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LEE   6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 09 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER: Dan Pezzoni

10. OWNER NAME:

11. OWNER ADDRESS: TELE: 919

13. USE: Original Primary 0102 Other:
Present Primary 0102 Other:

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg: Indep of Resid	School	Office	Bank	Gen'l Retail Store	Industrial	Courthse
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614	0901
Post Office	Church	Clubhse/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Site Aban: Unocc	Mobile Home Adjac	FHA Home Adjac	Other Occ Strt Adjac
0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	2002	2003	2004

15. CONDITION: 1

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

18. THREATS TO STRUCTURE: 1 Other:

None/Prop Stable	Abusive Alterations	Neglect/Deterioration/Vandalism	Road Construction	Impoundments	Private Dev't	Urban Dev't	Gov't Activity
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

21. STYLE DEVELOPMENT: Exterior 2 Interior 0

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernac	Vig Vernacular
1	2	3	4

23. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 41 ~~[illegible]~~ Second 22 Third
Interior: First 0 Second Third

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern	Q Anne
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09	11
Neo-Class Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vict	Std Commercial/Industrial	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow	Art Deco	Coastal Plain Cottage
12	13	15	16	21	22	25	26	33

24. PLAN (Primary Domestic Buildings): 0 Other:

One Rm	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Rm	"Quaker" 3 Rm	Side Hall	Cntr Hall	Cntr Hall/Quaker Var	Irregular	T-Hall
01	02	03	04	06	07	08	14	15

25. PLAN (Non-Domestic Buildings): 0

Typical	Notable
1	2

26. HEIGHT: 1 Other:

1 Story	1 Story/Habitable Attic	1½ Story	2 Story	2 Story/Habitable Attic	2½ Story	3 Story	3 Story/Habitable Attic	3½ Story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5	C	6
4 or more, Not a Skyscraper	Skyscraper							
7	8							

27. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 3

1 Bay	2 Bay	3 Bay	4 Bay	5 Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

28. DEPTH: 3

1 Room/Single Pile	2 Room/Double Pile	3 or More Rooms
1	2	3

29. WINGS AND ADDITIONS: Primary 0 Secondary Other:

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Sides	Front	Addit Stories	Orig Strt Incorp into New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

8/89

30. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 13 Secondary ☐ Other:

Mortise & Tenon 03 | Platform Frame/Cut Nails 05 | Load-Bearing Masonry 07 | Steel Frame 08 | Reinforced Concrete 11

Frame Cnst, Type Unknown 12 | Masonry Walls, Type Cnst Unknown 13 | Log 14-21

31. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 02 Secondary ☐ Other:

Gable Sides 01 | Gable Front 02 | Ped Gable 03 | Triple A 04 | "X" Gable 05 | Parapet Gable 07 | High Hip 09 | Low Hip 10 | Flat 19 | Front Ell 30

IF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS ARE PRESENT, CODE AS SECONDARY:
Belfry 23 | Steeple 24 | Cupola/Lantern 25 | Belvedere 26 | Clock Tower 27 | Widow's Walk 28 | Tower/Turret 29

33. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Original): Primary 06 Secondary ☐ Other:

Plain W'bd 01 | Molded/beaded W'bd 02 | Brick/Common Bond 06 | Brick/Flemish Bond 07 | Brick Veneer 10 | Stuccoed 13-16 | Board & Batten 33 | Brick/Stretcher Bond 35

34. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Replacement): 0 Other:

Aluminum 1 | Asphalt 2 | Asbestos 3 | Vinyl 4 | Brick Veneer 5 | W'bd 6 | Ger Siding 7 | Similar/In Kind Material 8 | Stone Veneer A

35. PRINCIPAL PORCH INTEGRITY: 1 OTHER

Original 1 | Altered 2 | Not Original 3 | Reconstruction 5 | Removed/Fallen 6

36. PORCH TYPE: 1 Other:

Engaged 1 | Attached 2 | Recessed 3 | Stoop 4

40. PORCH DETAILS: A. 0 B. ☐ C. ☐ Other:

Chamfered Posts 1 | Turned Posts 2 | Sawn Work/Turned Ornament 3 | Classical 4 | Flush Sheathing on Facade 5 | Enclosed End Bay(s) 6 | Porte Cochere 7

42. CHIMNEY INTEGRITY: A. 0 B. ☐ Other:

Original 1 | Partially Rebuilt 2 | Replaced 3 | Removed/Fallen 4

43. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A. 0 B. ☐ Other:

Interior 1 | Interior End 2 | Interior End/Exposed Face 3 | Exterior End 4 | Exterior Front/Rear 5 | Interior Rear 6

HISTORICAL DATA

51. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated: 7 Actual: ☐☐☐☐

Date: Pre-1780 1 | 1781-1800 2 | 1801-1825 3 | 1826-1865 4 | 1866-1885 5 | 1886-1915 6 | 1916-1930 7 | 1931-1945 8 | Post 1945 9

55. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDING: **(CODE LAST NAME FIRST)**

A. Type: 0 Date: ☐ Name/Event:

B. Type: 0 Date: ☐ Name/Event:

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman 01 | Architect 02 | Contractor 03 | Attributed Builder 04 | Orig Owner 05 | Significant Later Owner 06 | Historically Signif Person 07

Hist Signif Event 08 | Author of Pattern Book 09 | Landscape Design 10 | Developer 11 | Architect for Later Major Remod/Renov/Over-Building 12

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

60. SETTING: 4 Rural, Undist 1 | Rural, Blt up 2 | Small Town 3 | Urban, Pop. Over 12,500 4

61. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME Sanford, NC

62. UTM DATA: Zone: 2 Northing: 3927530 Easting: 664720 Zone: 16 1 | 17 2 | 18 3

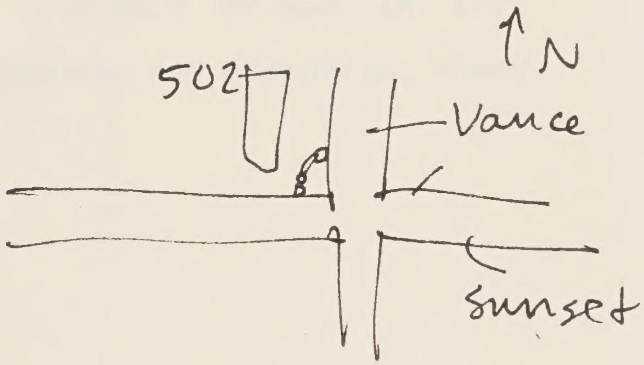
63. DIRECTION BUILDING FACES: 2 N 1 | S 2 | E 3 | W 4 | NE 5 | NW 6 | SE 7 | SW 8

65. FREE COMMENTS: 502 W Sunset Dr (1925) is a 1½-story brick Tudor/Craftsman bungalow w/ gable front, false half-timbering in gable, front porch, landscaped yard, adj to Sunset Dr stone + brick gate pillars.

REQUIRED SKETCH MAP OF PROPERTY. Indicate any roadways by name and show other major topographic features.

br. band ← lighter + smoother br. than walls of hs.
asph. shing. rf.   soldier course lintels over doors + windows
gables on all sides false half-timbered w/ wd. + stucco.
eaves brackets
front entry w/ sidelt.s
6/1 and 9/1 sash win.s

front porch w/ tapered br. pillars on br. pedestals, br. wall, spanning member w/ paneled underside.
carport behind.
brownstone boulder wall along Sunset Dr.
1920s br. gate pillars ~~on~~ flank Sunset (also see file 503 Sunset Dr.)



Jimmy Kaire:
Beulah Wombold lived in this house for a long time.

Womble House

502 Sunset Dr.

Sanford

Beulah Womble lived in this 1-1/2-story brick and frame bungalow during the mid-20th-century. The house combines a Tudor Revival feature (the half-timbering in the gables) with an overall gable-fronted Craftsman form and engaged Craftsman front porch--stylistic attributes that suggest a date of construction in the 1920s. The bricks of the house walls are considerably darker and rougher than the more utilitarian bricks used in the construction of the basement. The landscaped yard in front of the house has a retaining wall of small brownstone boulders draped in ivy. (Source: Interview with neighborhood resident and historian, Jimmy Haire.)

1X
15
12
12A
KODAK 5052 TMX
9A
16
13
13A
10A
17
14
14A
17A
KODAK 5052

Lee County Survey
1991-92
Preservation Technologies, Inc.

502 W. Sunset Dr.
Sanford
LE 92

walkway in front of hs.

gatepillar on S corner.

gate pillar area on S corner

gate pillar, area on N corner

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURE SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided

SURVEY SITE NUMBER 316 (To be filled in by S & P Branch unless otherwise specified)

1. SITE NAME: T. E. Wynche House

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 506 W. Main St, Jonesboro Heights

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE 6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 11 DAY 13 YEAR 91

7. FIELD RECORDER(S): Dan Pezzoni

8. TAX PARCEL # (PROPERTY ID): ____ (optional)

10. OWNER NAME:

11. OWNER ADDRESS:

Telephone:

13. USE: Original Primary: 0102 Other:
Present Primary : 0102 Other:

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg	School	Office	Bank	General Retail Store	Industrial
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614
Transportation	Post Office	Church	Clubhs/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Unoccupied	
0801-0831	0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	

14. CONDITION: 3

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

19. EXPRESSION: Exterior 3 Interior __

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernacular
1	2	3

21. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 09 Second __ __ Third __ __
Interior: First 0 __ Second __ __ Third __ __

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern	Queen Anne
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09	11
Neoclas Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vic	Standard Com/Indust	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow	Art Deco	
12	13	15	16	21	22	25	26	
Ranch	Cape Cod	Period Cottage	Minimal Traditional	Craftsman	Four-Square	Rustic Revival		
35	38	39	40	41	44	45		

22. PLAN (DOMESTIC): 0 __ __ __ Other:

One Room	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Room	Side Hall	Center Hall	Irregular	Square	Shotgun
01	02	03	06	07	14	17	18

23. COMMON NON-DOMESTIC PLANS & TYPES: 0_ Other:

Churches:	1-Rm, Undefined	Meeting House	Nave	Cruciform	Auditorium Plan	Akron Plan	**Barns:**	English
	01	02	03	04	05	06		07

1-Crib	2-Crib	4-Crib	Transverse	Bank	Gambrel	**Schools:**	1-Room	2-6-Room	Corridor Plan
08	09	10	11	12	13		14	15	16

24. HEIGHT: 3 Other:

1-story	1-story, Hab Attic	1-1/2-story	2-story	2-story, Hab Attic	2-1/2-story	3-story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5
3-story, Hab Attic	3-1/2-story	4 or more, Not skyscraper	Skyscraper			
C	6	7	8			

25. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 3

1-Bay	2-Bay	3-Bay	4-Bay	5-Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

26. DEPTH: 1

1-Room/Single Pile	2-Room/Double Pile	3- or More Rooms
1	2	3

27. EXTENSIONS & ADDITIONS: A 2 B __ Other:

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Side(s)	Front	Add'l Stories	Orig Strt Incorp w/New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

28. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 0 5 Secondary __ __ Other:

Log	Plank	Timber Frame	Light Nailed Frame	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinf Concrete
01	02	03	05	07	08	09

Frame Cnst, Type Unk	Masonry Walls, Type Unk	Brick Veneer Over Frame Cnst	Boxed
12	13	14	15

29. NOTCHING TYPE (Log and Plank): 0 Other:

Full Dovetail	Half Dovetail	V	Diamond	Square	Saddle
1	2	3	4	5	6

30. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS: Primary 2 0 Secondary __ __ Other:

Plain Weatherboard	Molded/Beaded Weatherboard	Brick, Common Bond	Brick, Flemish Bond	
01	02	06	07	
Brick Veneer	Brick, Stretcher Bond	Stucco	Board & Batten	Stone Veneer
10	11	13	33	36

31. NOTABLE EXTERIOR FEATURES (Non-Domestic Bldgs): 0_ __ __ __ __

Dec Brickwork	Orig Shopfront	Iron/Metal Shopfront	Orig Signs	Carrara Glass	Glass/Metal	Terra Cotta
01	02	03	04	05	07	08

Other:

32. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 0 1 Secondary 3 0 Other:

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10
Pyramidal	Gambrel	Mansard	Shed	Flat			
14	15	16	17	19			

CODE AS SECONDARY:	Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT PORCH, GO TO #41.

34. PORCH(ES) STATUS: A 1 B __

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

35. PORCH TYPE: A 2 B __ Other:

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

39. PORCH FEATURES: A 4 B 2 C __ D __ Other:

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical	Flush Sheathing on Facade	
1	2	3	4	5	
Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere	Square Posts	Metal Supports	Bungaloid	Porch stair to 2nd Floor
6	7	8	A	B	C

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CHIMNEYS, GO TO #46

41. CHIMNEY STATUS: A 1 B __ Original 1 | Partially Rebuilt 2 | Replaced 3 | Removed/Fallen 4

42. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A 1 B __ Other: ____

Interior 1 | Interior End 2 | Exterior End 4 | Exterior Front 5 | Interior Rear 6 | Exterior Rear 7

46. WINDOW STATUS: A 1 B __ C __ Original 1 | Altered 2

47. WINDOW FEATURES: A 01 B __ __ C __ __ Sashes: 2/2

Double Hung 01 | Casement 02 | Sliding 03 | Arched 05 | Gothic 06 | Diamond 08 | Queen Anne 09 | Stained 10 | Palladian 12

French Doors 13 | Notable Frame/Trim 15 | Notable Shutters/Blinds 16 | Other: ____

51. OUTBUILDINGS AND SUPPORT FEATURES (IF ESPECIALLY NOTABLE, YOU MAY COMPLETE A SEPARATE FORM)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Type:	0 _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _
Construction:	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Est Const Date:	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Type: Kitchen 01 | Slave House 02 | Other House 03 | Garage 05 | Barn 07 | Tobacco Barn 08 | Smokehouse 10 | Dairy 11 | Crib 12

Shed 20 | Privy 23 | Well 24 | Fence 27 | Wall 28 | Cemetery 33 | Landscape/Plant Material 38 | Tenant House 53

Construction: Frame 1 | Log 2 | Brick 3 | Stone 4 | Modern Materials 5 | Iron/Metal 7

Estimated Const Date (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

HISTORICAL DATA

52. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated 6 Actual __ __ __ __

Pre-1780 1 | 1781-1800 2 | 1801-1825 3

1826-1865 4 | 1866-1885 5 | 1886-1915 6 | 1916-1930 7 | 1931-1945 8 | 1946-1970 9 | 1971-1999 10

54. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED W/THE PROPERTY: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST; SEE #52 FOR DATES)

A. Type: 0 6 Date: 6 Name/Event: Wynche, T. E.

B. Type: 0 _ Date: _ Name/Event: ____

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman 01 | Architect 02 | Contractor 03 | Attributed Builder 04 | Original Owner 05

Significant Later Owner 06 | Historically Significant Person 07 | Historically Significant Event 08

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

59. SETTING: 4 Rural, Undisturbed 1 | Rural, Built up 2 | Small Town 3 | Urban, Population Over 12,500 4

60. QUAD MAP USED: 5 1 4 6 QUAD NAME: Sanborn, NC

61. UTM DATA (NR only): Zone _ Zone: 16 1 | 17 2 | 18 3 Northing __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Easting __ __ __ __ __ __

NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION (circle): **Criteria** A B C D **Criteria Exception** A B C D E F G

63. STATUS: __ (Refer to Manual)

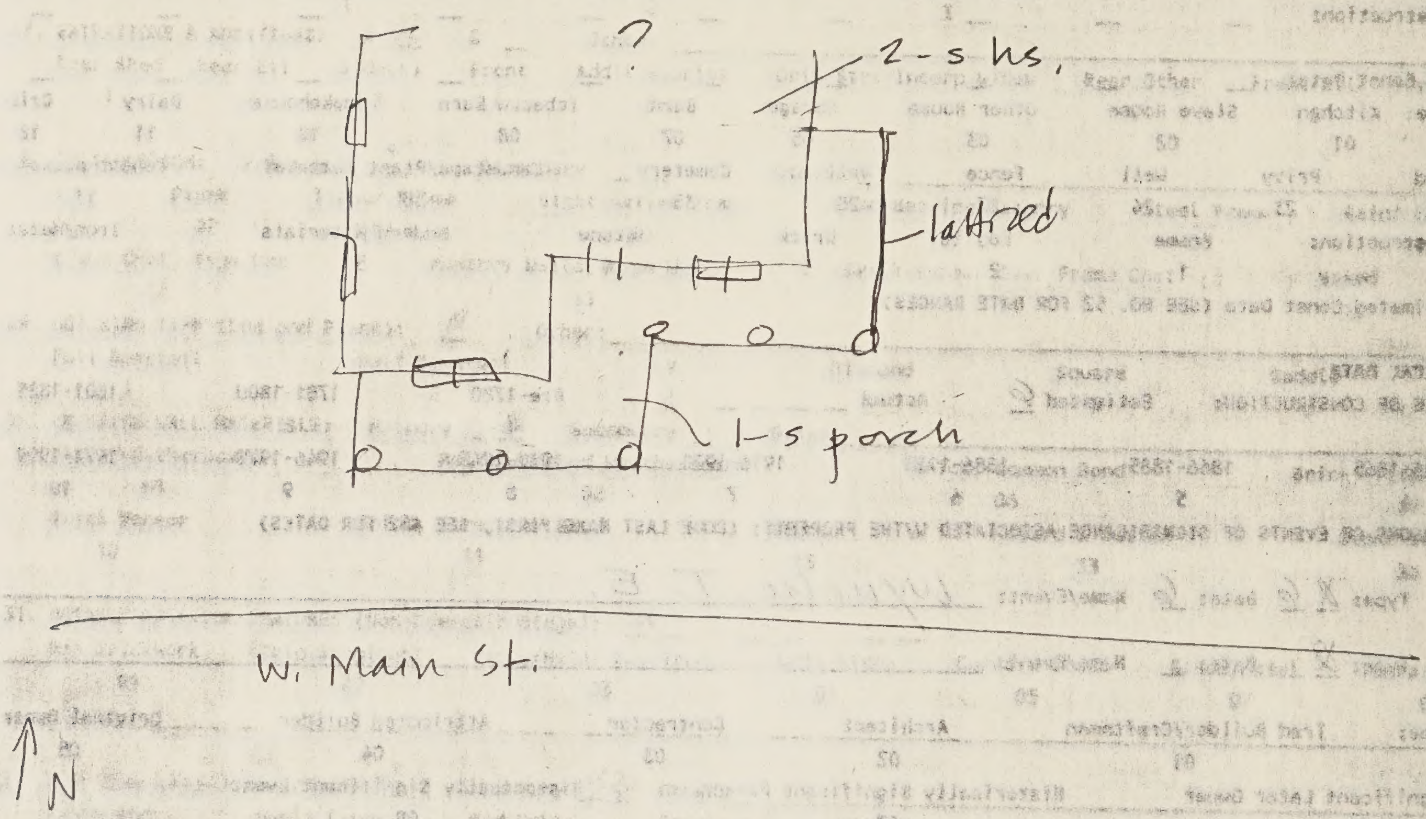
64. CONTEXT/AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Other: ____

65. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ Local 1 | State 2 | National 3

66. FREE COMMENT: This 2-story vinyl-sided frame house (ca. 1900) has a front ell, a 1-story wraparound porch, a gable roof, and brick chimneys.

REQUIRED PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features).

2s fr. vinyl pr'd metal Rf. 2/2 w/ alum shutters
1-s wrap porch w/ turned/Clas'l cols.
corn. Ret.s
br. chim.s


?
2-s hs.
lattized
1-s porch
W. Main St.
N

Sanborn map: Built bef. 1925.

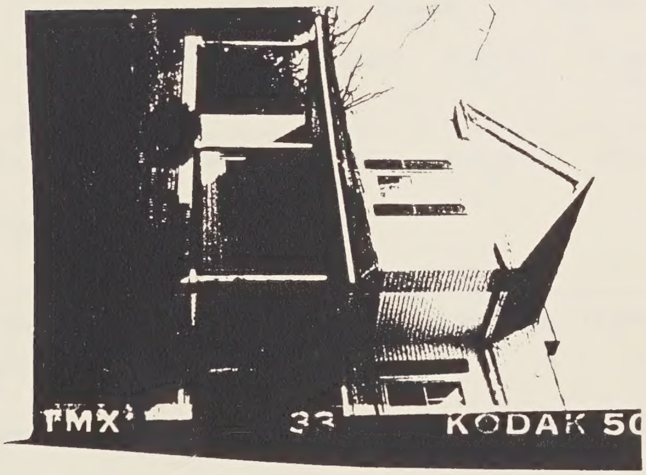
T. E. Wynche House

506 W. Main St., Jonesboro Heights

Sanford

The two-story vinyl-sided frame Wynche House, dating to the turn of the 20th century, is one of the few early houses to survive on Jonesboro's West Main Street beyond Academy Street. The house has a conventional form with an asymmetrical projecting front wing, a metal sheathed gable roof, 2-over-2-sash windows, brick chimneys, and a wraparound one-story porch supported by classical columns. (Sources: Historic photograph in the collections of the Jonesboro Historical Society; Sanborn maps.)

TMX
34
KODAK 50


TMX
33
KODAK 50

(560)
LE 316

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURES SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and **USE** the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. **PLEASE NOTE:** not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided.

SURVEY SITE NUMBER LE 89 (Consult S & P Branch)

1. SITE NAME: Yarborough House
3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 510 W Summit Dr.
4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford
5. COUNTY: LE
6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 09 YEAR 91
7. FIELD RECORDER: Dan Pezzoni
10. OWNER NAME:
11. OWNER ADDRESS:
TELE: 919
13. USE: Original Primary 0102 Other:
Present Primary 0102 Other:

Resid: Farm 0101	Resid: Non-Farm 0102	Farm Bldg: Indep of Resid 0201	School 0301	Office 0401	Bank 0402	Gen'l Retail Store 0501	Industrial 0601-0614	Courthse 0901
Post Office 0902	Church 1001	Clubhse/Lodge 1501	Museum 1701	Cemetery 1802	Site Aban: Unocc 2001	Mobile Home Adjac 2002	FHA Home Adjac 2003	Other Occ Strt Adjac 2004

15. CONDITION: 2

Excellent 1	Good 2	Fair 3	Deteriorated 4	Ruin 5	Unexposed 6

18. THREATS TO STRUCTURE: 1 Other:

None/Prop Stable 1	Abusive Alterations 2	Neglect/Deterioration/Vandalism 3	Road Construction 4	Impoundments 5	Private Dev't 6	Urban Dev't 7	Gov't Activity 8

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

21. STYLE DEVELOPMENT: Exterior 3 Interior

High/Academic 1	National/Popular 2	Regional/Vernac 3	Vig Vernacular 4

23. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 13 Second 41 Third
Interior: First 0 Second Third

Geo 01	Geo/Fed 02	Fed 03	Fed/Gk Rev 04	Gk Rev 05	Italianate 06	Goth Rev 07	19-20c Trad/Vern 09	Q Anne 11
Neo-Class Rev 12	Col Rev 13	Misc Vict 15	Std Commercial/Industrial 16	Beaux-Arts 21	Tudor Rev 22	Bungalow 25	Art Deco 26	Coastal Plain Cottage 33

24. PLAN (Primary Domestic Buildings): 0 Other:

One Rm 01	Hall & Parlor 02	Other 2 Rm 03	"Quaker" 3 Rm 04	Side Hall 06	Cntr Hall 07	Cntr Hall/Quaker Var 08	Irregular 14	T-Hall 15

25. PLAN (Non-Domestic Buildings): 0

Typical 1	Notable 2

26. HEIGHT: 3 Other:

1 Story 1	1 Story/Habitable Attic A	1½ Story 2	2 Story 3	2 Story/Habitable Attic B	2½ Story 4	3 Story 5	3 Story/Habitable Attic C	3½ Story 6
4 or more, Not a Skyscraper 7	Skyscraper 8							

27. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 2

1 Bay 1	2 Bay 2	3 Bay 3	4 Bay 4	5 Bay 5	6 or More Bay 6

28. DEPTH: 3

1 Room/Single Pile 1	2 Room/Double Pile 2	3 or More Rooms 3

29. WINGS AND ADDITIONS: Primary 0 Secondary Other:

Rear Shed 1	Rear Ell 2	Sides 3	Front 4	Addit Stories 5	Orig Strt Incorp into New 6	Rear Other 7	Front Ell 8	Front Shed A

8/89

30. CONSTRUCTION: Primary 05 Secondary ☐☐ Other:

Mortise & Tenon 03 | Platform Frame/Cut Nails 05 | Load-Bearing Masonry 07 | Steel Frame 08 | Reinforced Concrete 11

Frame Cnst, Type Unknown 12 | Masonry Walls, Type Cnst Unknown 13 | Log 14-21

31. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary 09 Secondary ☐☐ Other:

Gable Sides 01 | Gable Front 02 | Ped Gable 03 | Triple A 04 | "X" Gable 05 | Parapet Gable 07 | High Hip 09 | Low Hip 10 | Flat 19 | Front Ell 30

IF THE FOLLOWING ELEMENTS ARE PRESENT, CODE AS SECONDARY:

Belfry 23 | Steeple 24 | Cupola/Lantern 25 | Belvedere 26 | Clock Tower 27 | Widow's Walk 28 | Tower/Turret 29

33. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Original): Primary 01 Secondary ☐☐ Other:

Plain W'bd 01 | Molded/beaded W'bd 02 | Brick/Common Bond 06 | Brick/Flemish Bond 07 | Brick Veneer 10 | Stuccoed 13-16 | Board & Batten 33 | Brick/Stretcher Bond 35

34. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS (Replacement): 0 Other:

Aluminum 1 | Asphalt 2 | Asbestos 3 | Vinyl 4 | Brick Veneer 5 | W'bd 6 | Ger Siding 7 | Similar/In Kind Material 8 | Stone Veneer A

35. PRINCIPAL PORCH INTEGRITY: 1 OTHER

Original 1 | Altered 2 | Not Original 3 | Reconstruction 5 | Removed/Fallen 6

36. PORCH TYPE: 2 Other:

Engaged 1 | Attached 2 | Recessed 3 | Stoop 4

40. PORCH DETAILS: A. 0 B. ☐ C. ☐ Other:

Chamfered Posts 1 | Turned Posts 2 | Sawn Work/Turned Ornament 3 | Classical 4 | Flush Sheathing on Facade 5 | Enclosed End Bay(s) 6 | Porte Cochere 7

42. CHIMNEY INTEGRITY: A. 1 B. ☐ Other:

Original 1 | Partially Rebuilt 2 | Replaced 3 | Removed/Fallen 4

43. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A. 4 B. ☐ Other:

Interior 1 | Interior End 2 | Interior End/Exposed Face 3 | Exterior End 4 | Exterior Front/Rear 5 | Interior Rear 6

HISTORICAL DATA

51. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated: 7 Actual: ☐☐☐☐

Date: Pre-1780 1 | 1781-1800 2 | 1801-1825 3 | 1826-1865 4 | 1866-1885 5 | 1886-1915 6 | 1916-1930 7 | 1931-1945 8 | Post 1945 9

55. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED WITH THE BUILDING: **(CODE LAST NAME FIRST)**

A. Type: 05 Date: 7 Name/Event: Yarborough, Mr.

B. Type: 0 Date: ☐ Name/Event:

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman 01 | Architect 02 | Contractor 03 | Attributed Builder 04 | Orig Owner 05 | Significant Later Owner 06 | Historically Signif Person 07

Hist Signif Event 08 | Author of Pattern Book 09 | Landscape Design 10 | Developer 11 | Architect for Later Major Remod/Renov/Over-Building 12

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

60. SETTING: 4 Rural, Undist 1 | Rural, Blt up 2 | Small Town 3 | Urban, Pop. Over 12,500 4

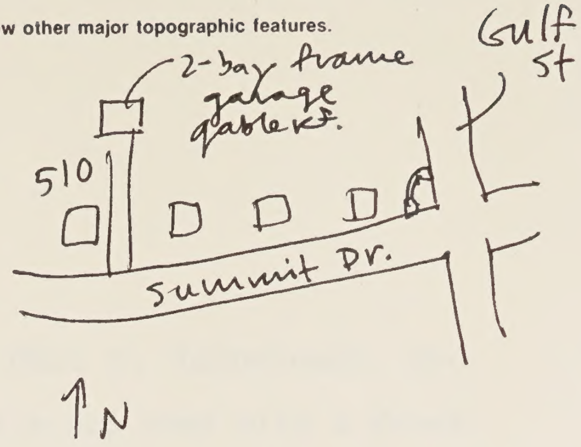
61. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME Sanford, NC

62. UTM DATA: Zone: 2 Northing: 3927000 Easting: 664000 Zone: 16 1 | 17 2 | 18 3

63. DIRECTION BUILDING FACES: 2 N 1 | S 2 | E 3 | W 4 | NE 5 | NW 6 | SE 7 | SW 8

65. FREE COMMENTS: 518 W Summit Dr (ca. 1928) is a 2-story frame house w/ overall Colonial Revival character but Craftsman front porch, weatherboard siding, hip roof.

REQUIRED SKETCH MAP OF PROPERTY. Indicate any roadways by name and show other major topographic features.


Gulf St
2-bay frame garage gable rf.
510
Summit Dr.
N

br. found. + chim.
asph. shing. rf.
1/1 sash win. s
front entry w/ sidelt. s
front gable over projecting bay.

Front porch w/ slightly tapering
sq. wd. posts on brick pedestals.

Mrs. Geo. Casey: This hs. was built by Mr. Yarborough
~~[illegible]~~
He owned a dairy.

several
Attempts to contact knowledgeable
Yarborough family members
unsuccessful.

Phil C. Yarborough House

510 Summit Dr.

Sanford

This two-story frame house was built by Phil C. Yarborough, who owned a dairy near Sanford. The house has a hip roof with a front gable, a Craftsman front porch, a tall brick chimney on the east side, and a front entry with sidelights. (Source: Interview with longtime neighborhood resident, Mrs. George J. Casey.)

4
KODAK 5052 TM

3
3
KODAK 5052 T
3A

(561)
LE 89

County Lee

NORTH CAROLINA HISTORIC STRUCTURE SHORT DATA SHEET

READ and USE the instruction manual to complete this form. Fill it out as completely and consistently as possible. PLEASE NOTE: not all variables are provided for each question and reference to the instruction manual will be necessary. In all cases:

0 or 00 denotes an undetermined or not applicable response
9 or 99 denotes a variable other than those provided

SURVEY SITE NUMBER 300 (To be filled in by S & P Branch unless otherwise specified)

1. SITE NAME: John Yarborough House

3. ABBREVIATED LOCATION DESCRIPTION OR STREET ADDRESS: 2117 S. Lee Ave., Jonesboro Heights

4. NEAREST TOWN/COMMUNITY: Sanford

5. COUNTY: LE   6. DATE RECORDED IN FIELD: MONTH 1 1 DAY 1 3 YEAR 9 1

7. FIELD RECORDER(S): Dan Pezzoni

8. TAX PARCEL # (PROPERTY ID): ______ (optional)

10. OWNER NAME:

11. OWNER ADDRESS:

Telephone:

13. USE: Original Primary: 0 1 0 2   Other:
Present Primary : 0 1 0 2   Other:

Resid: Farm	Resid: Non-Farm	Farm Bldg	School	Office	Bank	General Retail Store	Industrial
0101	0102	0201	0301	0401	0402	0501	0601-0614
Transportation	Post Office	Church	Clubhs/Lodge	Museum	Cemetery	Unoccupied	
0801-0831	0902	1001	1501	1701	1802	2001	

14. CONDITION: 2

Excellent	Good	Fair	Deteriorated	Ruin	Unexposed
1	2	3	4	5	6

ARCHITECTURAL DATA

19. EXPRESSION: Exterior 2 Interior 0

High/Academic	National/Popular	Regional/Vernacular
1	2	3

21. GENERAL STYLE GROUPS: Exterior: First 1 1 Second _ _ Third _ _
Interior: First 0 _ Second _ _ Third _ _

Geo	Geo/Fed	Fed	Fed/Gk Rev	Gk Rev	Italianate	Goth Rev	19-20c Trad/Vern
01	02	03	04	05	06	07	09
Queen Anne	Neoclas Rev	Col Rev	Misc Vic	Standard Com/Indust	Beaux-Arts	Tudor Rev	Bungalow
11	12	13	15	16	21	22	25
Art Deco	Ranch	Cape Cod	Period Cottage	Minimal Traditional	Craftsman	Four-Square	Rustic Revival
26	35	38	39	40	41	44	45

22. PLAN (DOMESTIC): 0 _ _ _ Other:

One Room	Hall & Parlor	Other 2 Room	Side Hall	Center Hall	Irregular	Square	Shotgun
01	02	03	06	07	14	17	18

23. COMMON NON-DOMESTIC PLANS & TYPES: X_ Other: ____

Churches:	1-Rm, Undefined	Meeting House	Nave	Cruciform	Auditorium Plan	Akron Plan	**Barns:**	English
	01	02	03	04	05	06		07
1-Crib	2-Crib	4-Crib	Transverse	Bank	Gambrel	**Schools:** 1-Room	2-6-Room	Corridor Plan
08	09	10	11	12	13	14	15	16

24. HEIGHT: 1 Other: ____

1-story	1-story, Hab Attic	1-1/2-story	2-story	2-story, Hab Attic	2-1/2-story	3-story
1	A	2	3	B	4	5
3-story, Hab Attic	3-1/2-story	4 or more, Not skyscraper	Skyscraper			
C	6	7	8			

25. FACADE WIDTH (Main Block): 3

1-Bay	2-Bay	3-Bay	4-Bay	5-Bay	6 or More Bay
1	2	3	4	5	6

26. DEPTH: 2

1-Room/Single Pile	2-Room/Double Pile	3- or More Rooms
1	2	3

27. EXTENSIONS & ADDITIONS: A 2 B __ Other: ____

Rear Shed	Rear Ell	Side(s)	Front	Add'l Stories	Orig Strt Incorp w/New	Rear Other	Front Ell	Front Shed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	A

28. CONSTRUCTION: Primary X5 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Log	Plank	Timber Frame	Light Nailed Frame	Load-Bearing Masonry	Steel Frame	Reinf Concrete
01	02	03	05	07	08	09
Frame Cnst, Type Unk	Masonry Walls, Type Unk	Brick Veneer Over Frame Cnst	Boxed			
12	13	14	15			

29. NOTCHING TYPE (Log and Plank): X Other: ____

Full Dovetail	Half Dovetail	V	Diamond	Square	Saddle
1	2	3	4	5	6

30. EXTERIOR WALL MATERIALS: Primary X3 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Plain Weatherboard	Molded/Beaded Weatherboard	Brick, Common Bond	Brick, Flemish Bond
01	02	06	07

Brick Veneer	Brick, Stretcher Bond	Stucco	Board & Batten	Stone Veneer
10	11	13	33	36

31. NOTABLE EXTERIOR FEATURES (Non-Domestic Bldgs): X__ __ __ __ __

Dec Brickwork	Orig Shopfront	Iron/Metal Shopfront	Orig Signs	Carrara Glass	Glass/Metal	Terra Cotta
01	02	03	04	05	07	08

Other: ____

32. ROOF CONFIGURATION: Primary X9 Secondary __ __ Other: ____

Gable Sides	Gable Front	Ped Gable	Triple A	"X" Gable	Parapet Gable	High Hip	Low Hip
01	02	03	04	05	07	09	10
Pyramidal	Gambrel	Mansard	Shed	Flat			
14	15	16	17	19			
CODE AS SECONDARY:	Belfry	Steeple	Cupola/Lantern	Belvedere	Clock Tower	Widow's Walk	Tower/Turret
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT A SIGNIFICANT PORCH, GO TO #41.

34. PORCH(ES) STATUS: A 1 B __

Original	Altered	Not Original	Reconstruction	Removed/Fallen
1	2	3	5	6

35. PORCH TYPE: A 2 B __ Other: ____

Engaged	Attached	Recessed	Stoop
1	2	3	4

39. PORCH FEATURES: A 4 B __ C __ D __ Other: ____

Chamfered Posts	Turned Posts	Sawn Work/Turned Ornament	Classical	Flush Sheathing on Facade	
1	2	3	4	5	
Enclosed End Bay(s)	Porte Cochere	Square Posts	Metal Supports	Bungaloid	Porch stair to 2nd Floor
6	7	8	A	B	C

FOR STRUCTURES WITHOUT SIGNIFICANT CHIMNEYS, GO TO #46

41. CHIMNEY STATUS: A 1 B __ Original 1 Partially Rebuilt 2 Replaced 3 Removed/Fallen 4

42. CHIMNEY PLACEMENT: A 1 B __ Other: ______

Interior 1 Interior End 2 Exterior End 4 Exterior Front 5 Interior Rear 6 Exterior Rear 7

46. WINDOW STATUS: A 1 B __ C __ Original 1 Altered 2

47. WINDOW FEATURES: A 01 B __ __ C __ __ Sashes: 2/2

Double Hung 01 Casement 02 Sliding 03 Arched 05 Gothic 06 Diamond 08 Queen Anne 09 Stained 10 Palladian 12

French Doors 13 Notable Frame/Trim 15 Notable Shutters/Blinds 16 Other: ______

51. OUTBUILDINGS AND SUPPORT FEATURES (IF ESPECIALLY NOTABLE, YOU MAY COMPLETE A SEPARATE FORM)

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Type:	0 _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _	_ _
Construction:	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Est Const Date:	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_

Type: Kitchen 01 Slave House 02 Other House 03 Garage 05 Barn 07 Tobacco Barn 08 Smokehouse 10 Dairy 11 Crib 12

Shed 20 Privy 23 Well 24 Fence 27 Wall 28 Cemetery 33 Landscape/Plant Material 38 Tenant House 53

Construction: Frame 1 Log 2 Brick 3 Stone 4 Modern Materials 5 Iron/Metal 7

Estimated Const Date (SEE NO. 52 FOR DATE RANGES)

HISTORICAL DATA

52. DATE OF CONSTRUCTION: Estimated 6 Actual __ __ __ __ Pre-1780 1 1781-1800 2 1801-1825 3

1826-1865 4 1866-1885 5 1886-1915 6 1916-1930 7 1931-1945 8 1946-1970 9 1971-1999 10

54. PERSONS OR EVENTS OF SIGNIFICANCE ASSOCIATED W/THE PROPERTY: (CODE LAST NAME FIRST; SEE #52 FOR DATES)

A. Type: 06 Date: 6 Name/Event: Yarborough, John

B. Type: 0 __ Date: __ Name/Event: ______

Type: Trad Builder/Craftsman 01 Architect 02 Contractor 03 Attributed Builder 04 Original Owner 05

Significant Later Owner 06 Historically Significant Person 07 Historically Significant Event 08

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA

59. SETTING: 4 Rural, Undisturbed 1 Rural, Built up 2 Small Town 3 Urban, Population Over 12,500 4

60. QUAD MAP USED: 5146 QUAD NAME: Sanford, NC

61. UTM DATA (NR only): Zone __ Zone: 16 1 17 2 18 3 Northing __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Easting __ __ __ __ __ __

NATIONAL REGISTER EVALUATION (circle): **Criteria** A B C D **Criteria Exception** A B C D E F G

63. STATUS: __ (Refer to Manual)

64. CONTEXT/AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ __ __ __ __ __ __ __ Other: ______

65. LEVEL OF SIGNIFICANCE: __ Local 1 State 2 National 3

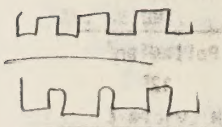
66. FREE COMMENT: This 1-story novelty-sided frame house (c. [illegible]) has a hip roof w/ gables w/ decorative wd shingles, a wrap-around front porch, Queen Anne styling, and an ell.

REQUIRED PLAN OR SKETCH MAP OF SITE (Indicate roadways by name and label other major topographical features).

1s fr novelty

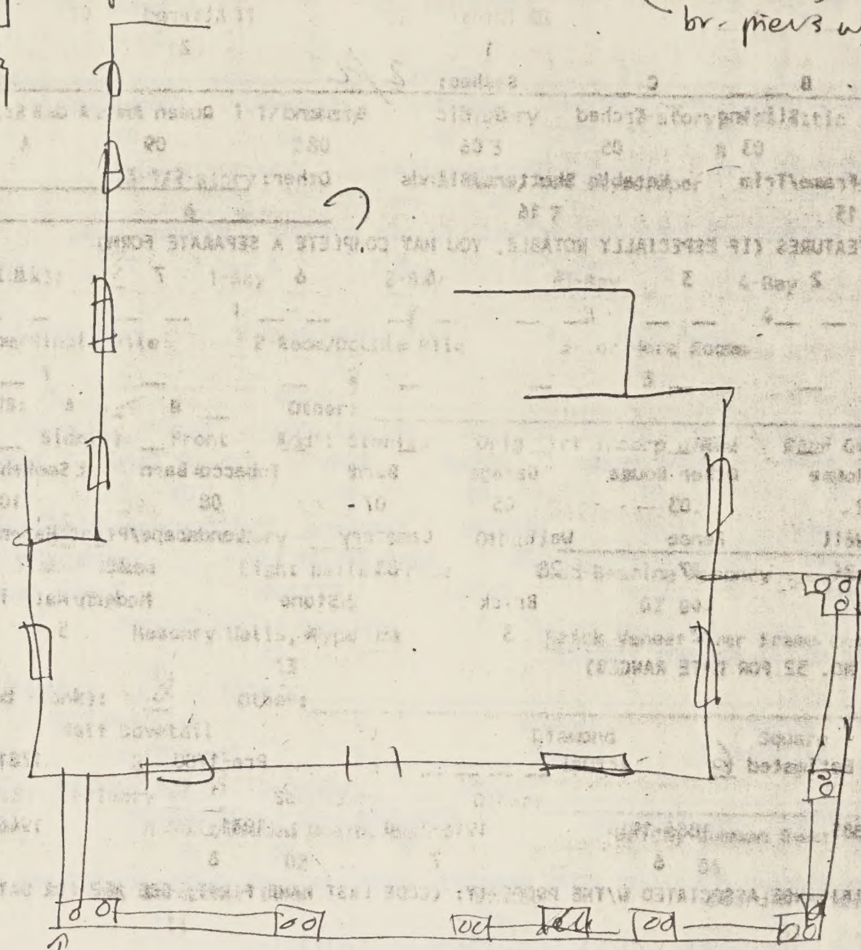
asph hip rf, br. chims + found 2/2 dec. fr. door.

br. piers w/ inf.



wd shngs in side gables.

w/ vents



wrap porch w/ hand turned colonettes on br. ped.s (similar to col.s on play hs)

sq. bal.s

Rush Grace:
(unmarried)

"JY's Grocery"

Mr. John Yarborough (bro. to Neil Yarb.) owned a store in J'boro

lived there w/ his sister + Mr. Russell (the depot agent)

Mr. John's neice owns hs. now.

Sanborn map: built bef. 1925.

John Yarborough House

2117 Lee Ave., Jonesboro Heights

Sanford

During the early 20th century, John Yarborough, owner of a grocery in downtown Jonesboro, lived in this one-story novelty-sided frame house with his sister and her husband, Mr. Russell, Jonesboro depot agent. The form of the Yarborough House is common in the older residential neighborhoods of Jonesboro and Sanford: a high hip roof that resolves symmetrically into gables on the two side elevations of the house. In these gables are decorative louvered vents and wood shinglw sheathing. Wrapping around the front and south side of the house is a porch supported by slender colonnettes (possibly hand turned) grouped in twos and threes and set on brick pedestals. (Sources: Interview with long-time neighborhood resident, Ruth Groce; Sanborn maps.)

LE 300
(562)

LEE COUNTY LIBRARY SYSTEM
3 3262 00131 2765